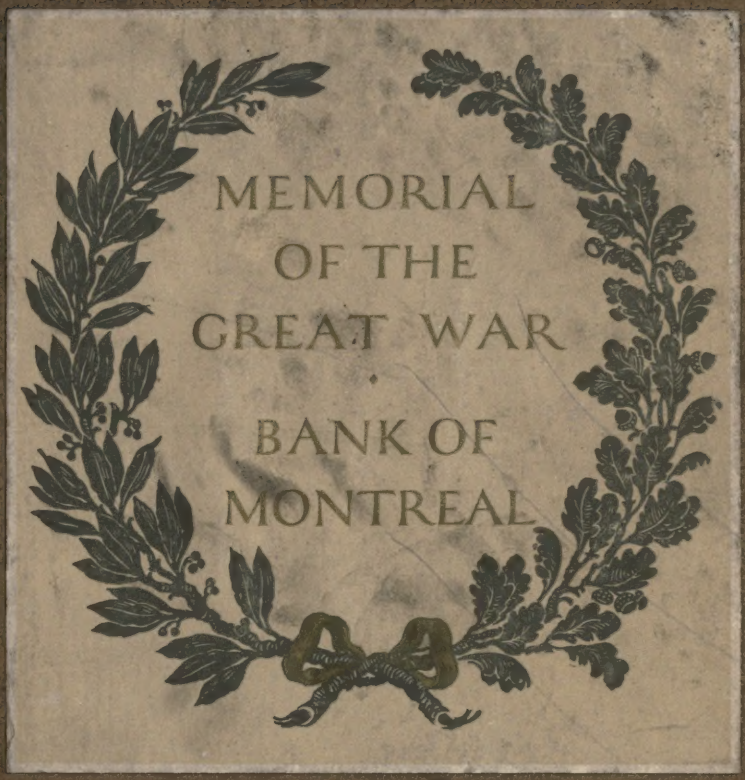

MEMORIAL
OF THE
GREAT WAR
BANK OF
MONTREAL

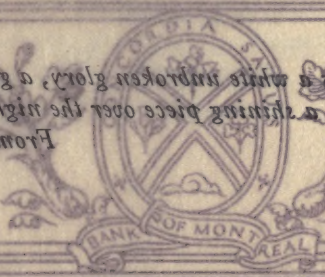
MEMORIAL
OF
THE GREAT WAR

COPYRIGHT, CANADA, 1921, BY
THE BANK OF MONTREAL
MONTREAL, QUE.

MEMORIAL OF THE GREAT WAR 1914-1918

A RECORD OF SERVICE

PUBLISHED BY THE
BANK OF MONTREAL
IN HONOUR OF THE MEMBERS
OF ITS STAFF WHO SERVED WITH
THE COLOURS



"He leaves a white unbroken glory, a gathered radiance,
A width, a shining piece over the night"

From THE DEAD

MEMORIAL OF THE GREAT WAR 1914-1918

A RECORD OF SERVICE

PUBLISHED BY THE
BANK OF MONTREAL
IN HONOUR OF THE MEMBERS
OF ITS STAFF WHO SERVED WITH
THE COLOURS

DESIGNED, ENGRAVED AND PRINTED BY
THE RONALDS PRESS
AND ADVERTISING AGENCY LIMITED
MONTREAL, QUE.

MEMORIAL OF THE GREAT WAR

A RECORD OF SERVICE

1914-1918

"Courage—'Tis the mysterious soul which never yields,
But hales us on and on to breast the rush
Of all the fortunes we shall happen through,
And when Death calls across his shadowy fields,
Dying, it answers 'Here—I am not dead.'"

GALSWORTHY

THIS book has been conceived, executed and sent forth as a tribute to those "gentlemen unafraid" of the Bank of Montreal who deliberately closed their ledgers, laid aside pen and pencil, left the calm routine of a great institution, the security of a well-ordered business life, and went forth with sublime courage, not only to endure the disheartening and glamour-dispelling weeks of preliminary training that was necessarily the portion of our noble volunteers, but to face the most relentless and ingeniously evil foe that ever menaced civilization.

For more than one hundred years the Bank of Montreal has expanded without weakening in the process of expansion, and this successful development has been characterized and sustained by an individual spirit of unselfish devotion and a subordination of personal ambition that have long since become traditional. When the time of national trial arrived it was these qualities, united with a fearless patriotism and a hatred of evil, that sent, as if inspired, fourteen hundred and nine members of our staff to fight for King and Empire.

To-day there are two hundred and thirty missing from the Roll Call. Some lie afar. "Our Dead" is proudly graven on the tablet placed to their memory in our great hall. Others,—war-worn, broken, recovered and recovering from grievous wounds, will come at times to look at this enduring tribute to their brother heroes, but this book is mainly intended to be a sympathetic record for those who are not able to view that dignified memorial to the fallen whom they loved and who loved them; it is for the sorrowing whose agony of grief is sacred, and whose proud loneliness will end only "when our battalions re-unite."

J.

THE DEAD

M. L. ADAMSON

R. J. ALLAN

W. R. ALLISON

R. ANDREW, JUN.

Maurice Leslie Adamson

Lieutenant, *Royal Scots Fusiliers*

Was born in 1893 at Meiktila, Burma, where his father was engaged in the Indian Civil Service. He received his education at Haileybury College, at King's College, London, and at Pullman College in the State of Washington. After ranching for one year in Western Canada he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in 1913. He enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry, and went to England with the First Canadian Contingent. While in training at Salisbury Plain he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the 10th Royal Irish Battalion and with this unit he went to France early in 1915. He was about to transfer to the Royal Scots Fusiliers in which he had been given his commission as Lieutenant, when his battalion was ordered to the Somme. Here he was killed on July 1st, 1916, while leading his platoon into action.

William R. Allison

Gunner, *Canadian Garrison Artillery, C.E.F.*

Was born in New Westminster, British Columbia, in 1897, the son of William Allison, bank manager. After completing his education in the schools of his native place he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted early in 1917, in his 19th year, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry and arrived in France with his unit in the following autumn. He was sent almost immediately with his unit to the Ypres salient to take part in the operations for the capture of Passchendaele Ridge. He had been a year on active service when he was severely wounded by enemy fire in September, 1918, in an attack during the Canadian advance towards Cambrai. He was evacuated to England for treatment, but his wounds proved fatal and he died in the hospital at Buxton, Derbyshire, on February 24th, 1919. He was one of three brothers who served in the war.

Robert James Allan

Lieutenant, *14th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Weston, Ontario, in 1896. In 1911 he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in 1915 as a Private in the 75th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, but he eventually went to France with a reinforcement draft for the 14th Battalion. He was soon promoted to the rank of Company Sergeant-Major. On April 9th, 1917, in the attack at Vimy Ridge he led his company to its objective with great skill after all his company officers had fallen. For his gallantry he was awarded the Military Medal, and he received on the field his commission as Lieutenant. On the night of April 27, 1917, while leading a raiding party into the enemy trenches near Arleux, he captured with its crew an enemy machine-gun which harassed his advance. For this he received the Military Cross. He was killed in the attack at Amiens on August 11th, 1918.

Robert Andrew, Jun.

Private, *5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, C.E.F.*

Was born in Glengarnock, Scotland, in 1895. After completing his education in the schools of his native place and at Skerry's College, where he took a business course, he entered the service of the British Linen Bank in 1910. He came to Canada towards the end of 1912 and joined the staff of the Bank of British North America. He enlisted in Saskatchewan in August, 1914, as a Private in the 16th Canadian Light Horse. He later transferred to the 5th Battalion, Canadian Mounted Rifles, and went to France with the First Canadian Contingent. A few days before the battle of Ypres on April 21st, 1915, he was detailed for duty with the machine-gun section of his battalion, which was then going into action. After the battle he was posted as missing, but later he was reported as having been killed in action during the resistance of the enemy attack.

J.B.ANDREWS

L.E.ASHCROFT

A.H.ASKER

D.B.BAILLY

Jasper Boyd Andrews

Private, *13th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Quebec City in 1896. After receiving his education at the Quebec High School, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. In May, 1916, he enlisted as a Private in the 171st Battalion, and went to England with his unit in the following November. He had meanwhile been promoted to Corporal, but in order to get to the front more quickly he reverted to the rank of Private, and in March, 1917, he went to France with a reinforcement draft for the 13th Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada. He fought with his unit at Vimy, Hill 70, and Passchendaele, and because of his efficient work he was recommended for a commission. On November 24, 1917, just after his battalion had moved from Passchendaele to the Lens front, he was instantly killed at Avion with eight of his comrades by an enemy trench-mortar shell.

Arthur Howard Asker

Second Lieutenant, *Middlesex Regiment*

Was born in Lichfield, England, in 1892. He received his education at Frog Lane School, the Lichfield Cathedral Chorister School, and Lawrence's College. After a brief banking experience in Nottingham, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in London. In August, 1914, he enlisted as a Private in the 6th Essex Regiment, in which he was given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant. In 1915 he went with his unit to the Dardanelles and landed at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, on August 11, 1915. Five weeks later he was severely wounded by a Turkish sniper's bullet. He was evacuated to England, and after undergoing an operation he returned to duty with his Regimental Depot in London. He was later transferred to a Labour Company of the Middlesex Regiment at Felixstowe. Here he was instantly killed in a motorcycle accident on January 30th, 1917.

Lancelot Edgar Ashcroft

Lieutenant, *16th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Hunterville, New Zealand, in January, 1897. Two years later he came to British Columbia with his parents. He received his education in the Isle of Man, Victoria, B.C., New Zealand, and at Vernon, B.C. He then entered the service of the Bank of Montreal at the latter place. Early in 1916 he enlisted in the 103rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant, and went overseas with his unit. While training in England he was appointed Orderly Officer on the Headquarters Staff at Seaford, where he remained until March, 1917. He then went to France and was posted to the 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish. A few days after he reached the front he was killed by enemy fire on the morning of April 9th, 1917, while going forward with his battalion in the attack for the capture of Vimy Ridge.

Debney Byron Bailly

Sergeant, *24th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, in 1894. After completing his education in his native town, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in 1911. He enlisted in 1916 as a Private in the 244th Battalion, and went to England with his unit in April, 1917. In May he was sent to France with a reinforcement draft for the 87th Battalion, Canadian Grenadier Guards. Because of his efficiency he was soon promoted to the rank of Sergeant. He was severely wounded on August 15th, 1917, during the attack for the capture of Hill 70. On his discharge from hospital he was detailed to take a course in musketry, in which he led the class for non-commissioned officers. After a special course with honours at the Hythe Musketry School he joined the 24th Battalion in France on April 3rd, 1918. On April 10th, 1918, he was instantly killed by a shell from an enemy long-range gun.

W.H.BAKER

D.J.BARKER

R.H.BARNES

C.R.BARRETT

Walter Holmes Baker

Private, *46th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Manchester, England, on May 13th, 1899. After completing his education at the Secondary School in his native city he came to Canada in 1914, and entered the service of the Bank of British North America in July, serving at the Battleford, Saskatchewan, branch until he enlisted. In April, 1916, he enlisted for overseas service as a Private in the 196th Western University Overseas Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and after some weeks of training he proceeded to England with his unit. After a further period of training he proceeded to France with a reinforcement draft for the 46th Battalion and almost immediately went into action with his unit. He had been at the front but a brief period when he was severely wounded by enemy fire during an attack in which his unit was engaged. He died of his wounds on October 27th, 1917.

Rennie Hamilton Barnes

Lieutenant, *31st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Lachine, Quebec, in 1897. In November, 1915, he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in December, 1915, as a Private in the 5th Universities Company, recruited to reinforce the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, and reached the firing line with his unit on June 1st, 1916. He was later appointed Lance-Corporal and placed in charge of one of the machine-gun detachments of his battalion. He was slightly wounded on April 9, 1917, in the attack for the capture of Vimy Ridge, and he was again wounded at Passchendaele in November, 1917. On his recovery he was given his commission as Lieutenant and attached to the 31st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was killed at Ewars, not far from Cambrai, on October 11, 1918, in an attack on the enemy during the final offensive of the war.

David Jellett Barker

Lieutenant, *87th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Picton, Ontario, in 1878. After receiving his education in the Picton High School, he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in 1896. He advanced rapidly in the service and capably filled in various places posts of great responsibility. Because of his energy and ability he was appointed in 1912 Assistant to the General Manager. In 1916 he enlisted with the 245th Battalion, and went to England as Captain of "C" Company. In order to reach the front more quickly he reverted to the rank of Lieutenant, and went to France in August, 1917, with a reinforcement draft for the 87th Battalion, Canadian Grenadier Guards. On September 27th, 1917, his battalion then holding the line at Avion, near Lens, was relieved by another unit; he was waiting with his men for the relieving company when he was instantly killed by an enemy trench mortar shell.

Cecil Roy Barrett

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Field Artillery*

Was born at Millfield House, Folkestone, England, in 1891. He was educated at Sutherland House School, Folkestone, and at Dover College. After completing his education he came to Western Canada where he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted early in 1915 as a Gunner in the 17th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, and went to England with the Second Canadian Contingent. While training in England he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Field Artillery, and went to France with his unit in 1916. He was mentioned in despatches for conspicuous gallantry in rescuing some of his men from a burning gun-pit and extinguishing the fire caused by burning cartridges after a direct hit had been registered on the pit by enemy artillery. On June 25th, 1917, he was instantly killed in action by enemy shell fire.

T. B. BARRIE

N H BATE

P. K. BEALL

R. J. BEARDSWORTH

Thomas Brown Barrie

Captain, *72nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Gauldry, Fife, Scotland, in 1890. He was educated at Gauldry and at Dundee. Later he came to Canada where he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. In 1915 he went overseas as a Private in the Canadian Mounted Rifles. He was rapidly promoted and was soon given his commission as Lieutenant. He was awarded the Military Cross in April, 1917, for conspicuous gallantry in making several dangerous reconnaissances at Vimy Ridge and obtaining valuable information. In May, 1917, he received a bar to the Military Cross for leading a patrol six hundred yards into enemy territory and inflicting many casualties. He was also mentioned in despatches. In September, 1918, he was severely wounded while successfully holding a key position with seventeen men against a large enemy force. He died from his wounds on October 2nd, 1918.

Philip Keith Beall

Lance-Corporal, *72nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Burbage, England, in 1890. He received his education at the Bedford School where he was noted as an athlete. Before he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in London, England, he was employed for over three years in the Capital and Counties Bank Limited. He was transferred to Canada in 1913. He enlisted in Vancouver, B.C., in March, 1916, as a Private in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, and reached France in August, 1916. He was appointed Lance-Corporal and detailed for duty with the bombing section of his battalion, with which he served continuously during the autumn months. On November 23rd, 1916, he was instantly killed by enemy fire while leading his company bombers in an attack on an enemy trench. Before his death he had been recommended for a commission.

Newell Holland Bate

Lieutenant, *7th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Ottawa in 1887. He was educated at the Model School, Ottawa, and at St. Alban's, Berthier. In 1905 he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in Edmonton in 1915 as a Private in the 66th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and went to France in 1916 with a reinforcement draft for the 49th Battalion. In 1917 he was given his commission as Lieutenant and attached to the 7th Battalion. On the night of March 13th, 1918, he volunteered to lead a raiding party into the enemy's trenches; while lying with his men in front of the enemy wire waiting for zero-hour he was severely wounded, but he refused to allow any of his men to carry him back or to stay with him, lest their absence from the small force might jeopardize the success of the operation. Later he was picked up by stretcher-bearers, but he died before reaching the dressing-station.

Reginald J. Beardsworth

Private, *27th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born at Astley Bridge, Lancs., England, in 1893, the son of the Rev. J. E. Beardsworth, of Leamington. He received his education at Greyfriars School, Leamington, and at King's School, Canterbury. In April, 1910, he came to Canada, where he engaged in farming for about one year. He then entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. In August, 1914, he enlisted as a Private in the 95th Saskatchewan Rifles, and arrived in France in February, 1915, with the First Canadian Contingent. He was in almost continuous action with his battalion during 1915, 1916, and the early part of 1917, in the Ypres salient, on the Somme, and in the Vimy sector. He was instantly killed by enemy fire during the intense fighting at Oppy Wood on May 3rd, 1917, in the attack for the capture of the village of Fresnoy in front of Vimy Ridge.

L.F.BEESLEY

W.R.G.BENSON

W.J.BLACKBURN

H.BODY

Leonard Frederic Beesley

Lieutenant, *2nd Can. Eng. Reserve, C.E.F.*

Was born in Macclesfield, England, in March, 1888. He came to Canada in November, 1911, to an appointment in the Bank of British North America. In September, 1915, he enlisted as a Private in the 67th Battalion, Western Scots, and proceeded to England six months later as a Sergeant. After a further period of training in England he went to France with his unit, to the Ypres salient and later to the Somme front and Vimy Ridge. Early in 1917 he received his commission as Lieutenant. He was later transferred to the Engineers becoming first Adjutant of the 1st Canadian Tramways Company. In July, 1918, he was gassed at Lieven and evacuated to England. On his discharge from hospital he was attached to the 2nd Canadian Engineers Reserve Battalion. He died of influenza on 26th February, 1920, having never fully recovered from being gassed.

William Joseph Blackburn

Private, *1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, C.E.F.*

Was born in Manitoba on September 29th, 1896. After completing his education in Holylea School, he entered the service of the Bank of British North America at Oak River, Manitoba, at the age of eighteen. He enlisted in November, 1915, as a Private in the 90th Battalion. He proceeded overseas with his unit and after a further period of training in England he arrived in France in 1916, being attached to the 1st Battalion, Canadian Mounted Rifles. He went into action with his battalion in the Somme sector where intense fighting was then in progress, but he passed unscathed through the battles in which his unit was engaged in 1916 and the greater part of 1917. After serving for over a year in the line he was severely wounded by fire during an attack upon an enemy position. He died from his wounds on November 15th, 1917.

William Roy Gwyn Benson

Second Lieutenant, *South Staffordshire Regt.*

Was born near Cowbridge, South Wales, in 1895. He was educated at the Grocers Company's School, Hackney Downs. He entered the Bank of Montreal in London, England, in June, 1912, and came to Canada in 1914. In August, 1914, he returned home to enlist in the University and Public Schools Brigade of the Royal Fusiliers and was soon promoted to Quartermaster-Sergeant. In May, 1915, he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the South Staffordshire Regiment, and went to France with his unit in October, 1915. Later he was appointed Machine-gun Officer of his battalion. On the night of July 2nd, 1916, when visiting his guns in the front line during an intense enemy bombardment, he found a sentry wounded and half buried by the explosion of a shell. While trying to release the fallen sentry he was mortally wounded by shell fire.

Harold Body

Private, *P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.*

Was born in Brighton, England, in July, 1890. After receiving his education at Holmfield Sutton and Brighton College, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in England, but soon afterwards he was transferred to Canada. In 1915 he enlisted as a Private in one of the Universities Companies recruited to reinforce the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, and a few weeks later he went to France with his unit. He was severely wounded by enemy fire on June 2nd, 1916, during the attack at Sanctuary Wood in the Ypres salient. He was evacuated to England but, after a few weeks in hospital, he recovered sufficiently to return to the front where he rejoined his former battalion in the line. He had been back with his unit but a brief period when on December 16th, 1916, he was instantly killed in action at St. Eloi.

E.L.BOLTON

H.A.BOLTON

F.H.B.BOND

F.BONE

Elmer Leeds Bolton

Private, *107th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Darlingford, Manitoba, on October 1st, 1897. After receiving his education in the schools of his native place he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in the Darlingford branch in October, 1915. While still employed at that point he enlisted for overseas service in March, 1916, as a Private in the 184th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He proceeded overseas with his unit and after a further period of training in England he went to France in the autumn of 1916 with a reinforcement draft for the 107th Battalion. He was killed in action on August 15th, 1917, during the operation for the taking of Hill 70, near Lens. He was one of two brothers, both of whom were employed in the same branch of the Bank of British North America and fell in action at the front. His elder brother was killed two months earlier, also in the Vimy sector.

Harold Albert Bolton

Private, *8th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Brother of Elmer Leeds Bolton, whose record appears elsewhere on this page, was born in Darlingford, Manitoba, in 1896. After receiving his education in the Calf Mountain and the Darlingford Public Schools, he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in the Darlingford branch in 1912. He was still stationed there when he enlisted in October, 1915, as a Private in the 90th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and proceeded overseas. After a further period of training in England, he went to France. He was subsequently attached to the 8th Battalion. For conspicuous bravery in the line he was awarded the Military Medal. After serving in the line for about eighteen months he was killed in action near Lens, in the Vimy sector on June 20th, 1917, predeceasing his younger brother who likewise fell in action two months later.

Frederick H. B. Bond

Lieutenant, *Royal Canadian Horse Artillery*

Was born in Farnborough England in 1894. He was educated at Cheltenham College, and the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. He left Woolwich in 1913 before his course was completed and came to Canada, where he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in 1914, and was given his commission as Lieutenant in the Canadian Field Artillery, but in order to reach the front more quickly he resigned his commission and enlisted as a Gunner in "A" Battery, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, which was leaving for England at once. After a few weeks of training he went to France with his unit, and was soon promoted to Lieutenant. On May 12th, 1915, he was severely wounded by enemy shell fire as he was returning from duty as Forward Observation Officer in an Observation Post in the front line trenches near Hill 60. He died from his wounds on the following day.

Frederic Stanley Bone

Private, *18th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Plymouth, England, in August, 1890. After completing his education in Plymouth, he came to Canada in September, 1915, and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in Chatham, Ontario. In February, 1916, he enlisted as a Private in the 186th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit and after a brief period of training in England he arrived in France in the following autumn and went into action on the Somme. He took part in all the operations in which his battalion was engaged in the autumn of 1916, 1917, and the spring of 1918. During the great enemy offensive south of Arras in March, 1918, he was severely wounded by enemy fire while his unit was resisting the enemy attack. A few days later, on April 4th, 1918, he died from his wounds in the hospital at Doullens.

A.E.F. BOUGHEY

R.A.BOWIE

S.BOWN

H.O.BOYD

Anchitel E. F. Boughey

Lieutenant, *Rifle Brigade*

Was born in Cambridge, England, in 1891, a son of the Rev. A. H. F. Boughey. After completing his education at Marlborough College, Cambridge, he entered the service of Messrs. Barclay and Company, Limited, to follow banking as his profession. He was later employed for some months by the Mercantile Bank of India. In May, 1913, he came to Canada and joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in Montreal. He enlisted for overseas service immediately after the declaration of war in August, 1914. He went to England with his unit, and while undergoing training preparatory to proceeding to France he was given his commission as Lieutenant in the Rifle Brigade. He was on active service throughout the war in various spheres of operation until one month before the Armistice was signed, when he was drowned on the "Leinster."

Sidney Bown

Gunner, *4th C.D.A.C., C.E.F.*

Was born in Burton-on-Trent, England, on July 9th, 1900. He received his education in the Brodway School, Burton-on-Trent, in the William Dawson School and the Commercial and Technical High School, Montreal. In August, 1915, he entered the service of the Bank of British North America. He enlisted in November, 1916, as a Gunner in "C" Battery, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, and went to England with a draft in April, 1917. In the following July he was sent to France where he was attached as a Driver to the Fourth Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column. While carrying ammunition by pack-mule to the 19th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, during the operation for the capture of Passchendaele in November, 1917, he was instantly killed by bombs dropped from enemy aircraft as he drew near the battery with his supplies.

Ralph Archibald Bowie

Second Lieutenant, *5th Leicestershire Regt.*

Was born in Balham, England, in 1890. After receiving his education at Upper Tooting High School, he came to Canada, where in 1911 he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in Vancouver, B.C., in February, 1915, as a Private in the 29th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and arrived in France with his unit in the following October. He took part in all the battles in which the Canadians were engaged until January, 1917, when he was given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the 5th Leicestershire Regiment, British Expeditionary Force. While leading his platoon in an attack near Gravenstaffel, in front of Ypres in the Passchendaele sector, on September 26th, 1917, he was severely wounded in the hand. He still pressed forward gallantly at the head of his men, but a few minutes later he was instantly killed by enemy fire.

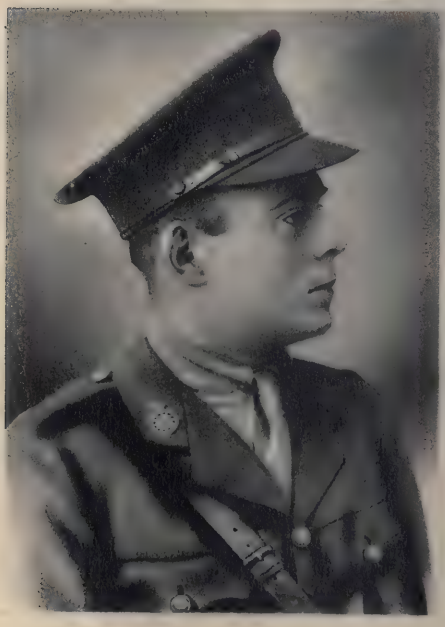
Henry Ormsby Boyd

Lieutenant, *South Lancashire Regiment*

Was born near Calgary, Alberta, in 1892. After receiving his education at St. Alban's School, Toronto, he entered the Bank of British North America. He enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 17th Battalion, but went overseas with the 15th Battalion, 48th Highlanders of Canada. Before he went to France he was given his commission as Lieutenant in the 6th South Lancashire Regiment in Kitchener's Army. He was then ordered to Egypt where he was at first placed in charge of transport with the Mesopotamian Force going up the Tigris to the relief of General Townshend at Kut-el-Amara. Later he was given command of the bombers. He was instantly killed by a stray enemy bullet on the 12th of May, 1916, while in charge of bombers covering a party of pioneers who were digging a new work on the Tigris line.

H.E.BRISCOE

D.E.BROCK



E.C.BROWN

G.B.BROWN

Henry Edward Briscoe

Sergeant, *38th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Dublin, Ireland, on April 15th, 1888. He received his education in the Enniskillen Model and Royal Schools in his native city. He served for three years in the Ulster Bank, Limited. Later he came to Canada, and in December, 1910, entered the service of the Bank of British North America in which he was employed first in the Hamilton Branch and subsequently in the New York Agency. He enlisted in Hamilton in March, 1916, as a Private in the 125th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and after some months training in Canada and England he proceeded to France. He was later attached to the 38th Battalion. He successfully participated in practically all the engagements in which his unit took part during 1917 and the spring of 1918. He was killed in action on April 22nd, 1918, and was buried near where he fell.

Ewart Cudemore Brown

Lieutenant, *Royal Flying Corps*

Was born in St. George, Bermuda, in 1894. He was educated at St. George Grammar School, Whitney Institute and Warwick Academy. He came to Canada in 1910, and joined the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in Ottawa in March, 1915, with "D" Company, 38th Battalion, which later formed part of the 1st Universities Company recruited to reinforce the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, and he went to France in the following summer. In 1916 he was severely wounded and shell-shocked. After several months in hospital, and a brief period in the Pay and Records Office, he received his commission as Lieutenant and rejoined his old regiment in France. Later he transferred to the Royal Flying Corps. While making a trial flight at Waddington, Lincoln, England, on August 14th, 1917, his aeroplane crashed and he was killed.

Douglas Elliott Brock

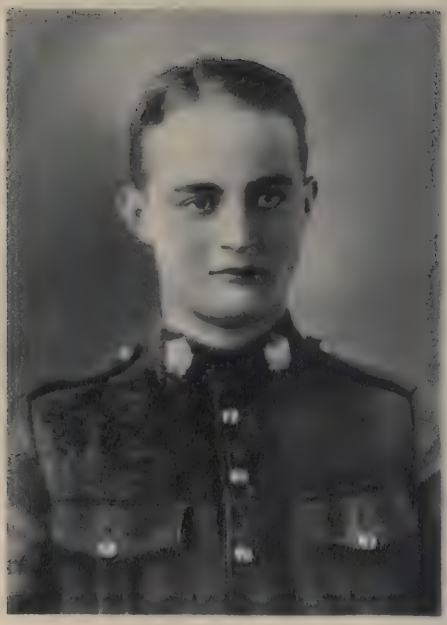
Gunner, *Royal Field Artillery*

Was born in 1898 at Wuhu in the Province of Ngan-hwei, China. He was educated at the China Inland Mission Schools, Chefoo, China, and there passed the Preliminary and the Junior local examinations for entrance to Oxford University. In 1915 he went to England where he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in the Waterloo Place office in London. Here he was employed when in March, 1917, he enlisted in the Honourable Artillery Company, and after training for seven months in England he went to France with his unit. Later he transferred to the Royal Field Artillery in which he served as a Gunner. After five months in action at the front with his battery, he was instantly killed by a shell from an enemy long-range gun. He was buried in the British cemetery in the village of Choques, France, near where he fell.

George Basil Brown

Acting Corporal, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Was born in Toronto, in 1898. He received his education at Ashbury College, Ottawa, and after graduation he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. In December, 1915, he enlisted as a Gunner in the 32nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery; he went overseas with his unit and after a brief period of training in England he arrived in France in the following May. He took part in all the battles in which the Canadians were engaged during 1916 and 1917, on the Somme, at Vimy Ridge, at Hill 70, and in the Ypres salient. For gallant and distinguished conduct during the attack for the capture of Vimy Ridge on April 9th, 1917, he was awarded the Military Medal. He was instantly killed by enemy fire on November 14th, 1917, during the Canadian offensive for the capture of Passchendaele Ridge in front of Ypres.



G. BRYAN

J. J. BUCHANAN

E. S. CAMERON

A. CAMPBELL

Gregory Bryan

Private, *28th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Gleichen, Alberta, in 1895. After receiving his education at the Innisfail Public School and at the High School, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in Red Deer, Alberta. He enlisted in August, 1915, as a Private in the 78th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and went overseas in October with a reinforcement draft. In March, 1916, he arrived in France, where he was attached to the 28th Battalion. During the offensive on the Somme he was severely wounded on the morning of September 15th, 1916, while advancing in the attack at Courcelette. When the stretcher-bearers came to him he told them not to waste time over him for he was beyond aid. "There are lots of boys lying around," he said, "who have a good chance of living if they are attended to at once. Go and do your best for them." He died on the field a few minutes later.

Evan Stuart Cameron

Second Lieutenant, *Cameron Highlanders*

Was born in Inverness, Scotland, in 1892. He was educated at the Inverness Royal Academy, and after serving his apprenticeship as a chartered accountant, he came to Canada in October, 1913, and entered the Bank of British North America. He enlisted in Winnipeg in October, 1914, as a Private in the 28th Battalion, and went to France with the Second Canadian Contingent. After serving six months with his battalion in the line, he was given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Cameron Highlanders in February, 1916. He took his qualifying course at Trinity College, Cambridge, in the summer of 1916 and returned to France in October. On the early morning of April 11th, 1917, he was instantly killed by enemy machine-gun fire while advancing with his platoon in the attack for the capture of Monchy, five miles east of Arras.

John James Buchanan

Private, *Cyclist Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Smethwick, Staffordshire, in 1889. He was educated at King Edward's High School, Birmingham. After a brief banking experience in England, he came to Canada in September, 1911, and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted at Buckingham, Quebec, in November, 1914, as a Private in a Cyclist Battalion with the Second Canadian Contingent, and arrived in France in September, 1916. On October 6th, 1916, while he was acting as a stretcher-bearer and carrying wounded from the front line at Courcelette where his brigade suffered heavy casualties, he was severely wounded in the knee by an enemy sniper. He crawled back until he was picked up by bearers. On the way to the Clearing Station he was again wounded by an enemy shell which completely demolished the ambulance. He died from his wounds on October 21st, 1916.

Alfred Campbell

Private, *67th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Kintore, Scotland, in 1892. After completing his education in his native place he entered the service of the North of Scotland and Town and County Bank, Limited, where he remained for five years. He came to Canada in 1913, and joined the staff of the Bank of British North America in Victoria, B.C. In October, 1915, he enlisted as a Private in the 67th Western Scots Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and went to France with his unit. Because of his experience and his training he was twice offered clerical appointments behind the line, in positions of comparative safety, but he preferred to remain in the trenches among the friends with whom he had enlisted. On the night of September 1st, 1916, he was severely wounded by enemy fire when in action at Mount Kemmel, Belgium. He died from his wounds a few hours later.

F H G CARPENTER

H.Y.CARROLL

W.K.CARRUTHERS

L.E.CARTER

Francis Henry George Carpenter

Corporal, *47th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Ilford, Essex, England, on September 20th, 1892. After receiving his education at the East Ham Grammar School, the Technical College, and Clarke College, London, he entered the service of the London City and Midland Bank, Limited, in which he was employed for three years. He came to Canada early in 1913, and joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal at Athalmer, British Columbia. He was later transferred to the New Westminster Branch where he was stationed at the time of his enlistment. In June, 1915, he enlisted as a Private in the 47th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and after a brief period of training he went overseas with his unit. On his arrival in England he was attached to the Paymaster's staff in London, with the rank of Corporal, and later proceeded to France. He was killed during an attack in the Vimy sector on May 5th, 1917.

William Keith Carruthers

Second Lieutenant, *2/4th Lincolnshire Regt.*

Was born at Thornton Heath, England, in 1891. After graduating from the Stationers' Company School in London, he came to Canada in 1910 and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal, in Montreal. Early in the war he endeavoured to enlist, but he was rejected several times because of defective eyesight. He was eventually accepted, and he arrived in France in June, 1916, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. In January, 1917, he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. He was later transferred to the 2/4th Lincolnshire Regiment, and after taking a qualifying course he returned to France in February, 1917. On the night of April 3rd, 1917, while leading his men in an attack on the enemy trenches, he was instantly killed in front of the enemy wire.

Horace Yeomans Carroll

Lieutenant, *87th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Belleville, Ontario, in 1890. After receiving his education in his native town, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal and at the time of his enlistment he was employed in one of the Montreal branches. In the summer of 1915 he enlisted for overseas service in the 77th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He went overseas with his unit early in 1916, but he was subsequently transferred for service at the front to the 87th Battalion, Canadian Grenadier Guards, with which he remained until his death. On arrival in France he went into action with his unit on the Somme. In the attack on Regina Trench on October 21st, 1916, he was in charge of a platoon of "A" Company; while leading his men forward in the third wave of the advance he was instantly killed by enemy fire.

Launcelot Edward Carter

Private, *43rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Camden Town, London, England, on July 23rd, 1885. He received his education in the schools of his native city and in Beccles College. He joined the staff of the Bank of British North America in London in 1905, and after two years of service there he was transferred to Canada. He was stationed in several branches, and was ultimately promoted to be Manager of the branch at Saltcoats, Saskatchewan, where he was employed at the time of his enlistment. He enlisted in February, 1916, as a Private in the 174th Battalion, Cameron Highlanders of Canada, and after some months of training in England he went to France with a reinforcement draft for the 43rd Battalion. He was killed in action in the Vimy sector on November 11th, 1917, just after his battalion had moved south from Passchendaele.

R.S.CARTER

A.G.CATHCART

F.S.CHAESE

A.G.CLAYTON

Raymond Stuart Carter

Lieutenant, *16th Prince Edward Regiment*

Was born in Picton, Ontario, in 1897. He was educated at the Public School and at the Picton Collegiate Institute and, after completing his education, he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in August, 1914. Two weeks after reaching his 18th birthday in 1915, he volunteered for overseas service. He was subsequently attached to the Canadian Officers' Training Corps in Kingston, Ontario, in which he qualified as a Lieutenant. On the completion of his qualifying course he was to be posted to the 155th Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force. At the closing of his class he contracted a severe cold, as a result of exposure during training. This rapidly developed into pneumonia from which, after only a few days illness, he died on January 24th, 1916, at Picton and was buried at that place.

Francis Stuart Chaese

Sergeant, *24th Battalion, C. E. F.*

Was born in Hartford, Connecticut, in March, 1893. He was educated at Exeter School, Devonshire, England. In 1909 he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in Mexico City, and in 1914 he was transferred to the Head Office in Montreal. He enlisted as a Private in the 24th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, early in 1915 and arrived in France with his unit in the following summer. Because of his efficient work he was soon promoted to the rank of Sergeant. On October 1st, 1916, during an attack near Courcelette on the Somme, his battalion was held up by intense enemy fire while advancing to its objective. It was necessary for his company to bomb its way through, and while leading his bombers forward and encouraging them to dislodge the enemy from their position, he was instantly killed by enemy fire. His company gained its objective.

Andrew Gordon Cathcart

Private, *7th Battalion, C. E. F.*

Was born in Omagh, County of Tyrone, Ireland, in 1885. He was educated at Foyle College, Londonderry, and after completing his education he entered the service of the Ulster Bank, Limited, in Ireland, with which he remained for five years. He came to Canada, in 1907, and joined the staff of the Bank of British North America, in Toronto. He enlisted in Vancouver in July, 1917, with the Canadian forces as a Private in the infantry and proceeded overseas with his unit. After service in France, during which he passed unscathed through many battles of the war, he was killed in action on the early morning of September 27th, 1918, while taking part in the Canadian attack along the Canal du Nord in the advance towards Cambrai. He was buried in the Canadian cemetery at Sans le Marquion on the bank of the canal.

Arthur G. Clayton, Jun.

Private, *P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.*

Was born in Belize, British Honduras, in 1893. He was a son of Arthur Gardiner Clayton, of the Colonial Secretary's Office, Ceylon. He was educated at the King's School, Bruton, Somerset, England. Soon after his graduation from school he came to Canada where he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in 1912 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. He enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; he proceeded overseas with the First Canadian Contingent, and arrived in France with his unit in the following December. He went into action with his battalion in Belgium early in the winter of 1915, but he had been only a few weeks in the line when he was instantly killed by enemy fire, on February 15th, 1915, during intense fighting at La Brasserie, near St. Eloi. He was buried in the British cemetery nearby.

J.C.L.CLERY

W.J.COLQUHOUN

O.H.CORNER

J.R.COTE

John Cosney Lewy Clery

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Field Artillery*

Was born in Cootehill, County Cavan, Ireland. On completing his education in Clonmel High School, he came to Canada where he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. After three years service in Western Canada he was transferred to the London, England, office. He enlisted early in 1915, and received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Field Artillery. He arrived in France in the following October and served with di tinction through the campaigns in Belgium, and on the Somme in France. His work as Forward Observation Officer was given special commendation and he was recommended for an honour which he did not live to receive. On May 1st, 1917, while he was in action with his battery in the Arras sector, he was instantly killed by enemy shell-fire. He was buried in the Rouville British Cemetery not far from Arras.

Otto H. Corner

Private, *14th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Inverness, Scotland, in 1892. He received his education in the schools of his native place, and after serving his apprenticeship in the Inverness branch of the British Linen Bank, he came to Canada in August, 1913, and joined the staff of the Bank of British North America. He enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 12th Battalion; he went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent and arrived in France with his unit in February, 1915. He was with the 14th Battalion in all the intense fighting in the Ypres salient during the spring of 1915. On July 7th, 1915, he was instantly killed in the front line at Ploegsteert (Plug Street), in Belgium, by an enemy bullet which came directly through the loop-hole in the barricade from which he was firing. He was one of nine brothers, seven of whom were on active service in the war.

Wyndham John Colquhoun

Lieutenant, *15th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Barrie, Ontario, in 1895, the son of Colonel M. A. Colquhoun, C.M.G., D.S.O. After completing his education he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in 1912. He enlisted in the 120th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in August, 1916, and was given his commission as Lieutenant. On his arrival in France he was transferred to the 15th Battalion, 48th Highlanders of Canada. He was wounded at Marquion on September 27th, 1918, while leading his platoon into action during the attack along the Canal du Nord in the advance towards Cambrai, and was evacuated to England. He died at Matlock Bath, Derbyshire, England, on November 8th, 1918, from double pneumonia which had developed from influenza contracted soon after he was wounded. He was buried at Brantford, Ontario, on December 8th, 1918.

Joseph Robert Coté

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Was born in Drummondville, Quebec, in 1894. He was educated at the College de Levis, and after completing a commercial course in French and English, he joined the Staff of the Bank of Montreal in 1910. In February, 1917, he enlisted in the Royal Naval Air Service, but when he arrived in England in the following May he transferred to the Royal Flying Corps. After taking a qualifying course, which he completed with distinction, he was given his commission as Lieutenant. In February, 1918, he was sent to France, where he was attached to the 46th Squadron for duty at the front. During the severe fighting of 1918 he was almost continuously in action. On the 28th of October, two weeks before the Armistice was signed, he was suddenly stricken with pneumonia from which he died that night. He was buried at Rouen, France.

H.B.CRABBE

T.H.CRAIG

R.H.H.DANIEL

A.J.K.D'ARCY

Howard Bridle Crabbe

Private, *102nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Toronto, Ontario, in 1897. After completing his education at the Riverdale Collegiate Institute, he entered the service of the Equity Fire Insurance Company, with which he remained for two years. In December, 1914, he joined the staff of the Bank of British North America. He won distinction as an athlete and captained the champion basket-ball team of the Toronto Central Y.M.C.A. He enlisted in August, 1915, as a Private in the 3rd Divisional Cyclist Corps with which he went overseas, but when his unit was disbanded in England he was transferred to the 102nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went to France with his unit in August, 1916, and moved at once into the battle line on the Somme where intense fighting was then in progress. Here he was instantly killed in action near Regina Trench on October 22nd, 1916.

Reginald H. H. Daniel

Sergeant, *24th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in 1890 at Crapaud, Prince Edward Island. He received his education at Rothesay College, Rothesay, New Brunswick, and at the age of sixteen he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. While employed in the Montreal office, he enlisted in Montreal in 1916 as a Private in the 244th Battalion, Canadian Infantry (Kitchener's Own). Because of his efficiency he was soon promoted to the rank of Sergeant, but in order to reach the firing line more quickly he reverted to the rank of Private, and went to France in the summer of 1917 with a reinforcement draft for the 24th Battalion. He had been at the front but a few days when his battalion went into the line to take part in the attack for the capture of Hill 70, on August 15th, 1917. On the early morning of that day, he was instantly killed by enemy fire while advancing in the attack with his platoon.

Thomas Harold Craig

Lieutenant, *52nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Quebec in May, 1891. After completing his education at the Quebec High School, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in 1909. He enlisted for overseas service in August, 1914, but he was detailed for garrison duty until May, 1915. He was then transferred to the 52nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was later given his commission as Lieutenant. He arrived in France with his unit in February, 1916. For several weeks in the spring of 1916 he was in hospital suffering from trench fever, and on his partial recovery he was sent to England where he was engaged on special duty from August, 1916, until June, 1917. He was then attached to the 18th Reserve Battalion, but in the following December he rejoined his former battalion in France. He was instantly killed in action at Damery, near Amiens, on August 14th, 1918.

Alfred J. K. D'Arcy

Lieutenant, *21st Battalion, C. E. F.*

Was born in 1882 in Highgate, England, and received his education in Worthing College, and the University College School. He entered the service of the Bank of British North America, late in 1901. He enlisted in August, 1914, in the 13th Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, and arrived in France in February, 1915. At the battle of Ypres in April, his arm was severely injured in a hand-to-hand combat with one of the enemy. In July, 1915, he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He was invalided to England in the following September, and on his recovery, he was attached to the 36th Reserve Battalion at Shorncliffe. He returned to France in March, 1916, to the 21st Battalion. One month later, on April 8th, 1916, he was mortally wounded, while leading his platoon in a bayonet charge at St. Eloi.

W.J.DAVIDSON

A.R.DELAY

C.J.DIVER

T.C.DIXON

Walter James Davidson

Private, *7th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Leith, Scotland, in 1892. He received his education at the James Gillespie and the George Heriot Schools and at the age of fourteen he entered the employ of the British Linen Bank in Edinburgh, where he remained for over three years. He then came to Canada and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. In 1915 he enlisted in Vancouver, B.C., as a Private in the Canadian Mounted Rifles, but as he was impatient to reach the front he took his discharge and paid his own fare to England to enlist there. On his arrival in England he joined a reinforcement draft for the 7th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and went to France in December, 1915. During the winter of 1915-6 he was in action almost continuously with his unit. He was instantly killed by shell fire at Hill 60 on June 2nd, 1916, during an enemy counter-attack in the Ypres salient.

Charles Jeffery Diver

Private, *24th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Dunfanaghy, County of Donegal, Ireland, in May, 1891. After completing his education at Foyle College, Londonderry, and in Dublin, he came to Canada in the spring of 1911 and entered the service of Molson's Bank. Later he joined the staff of the Bank of British North America. He enlisted in Montreal in October, 1914, as a Private in the 24th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and arrived in France in the summer of 1915. While in action at Bailleul on November 8th, 1915, he was seriously wounded by an enemy sniper; when he was being carried from the front line by a fellow bank employee, Private R. C. Willis-Harris, who was beside him when he was hit, he and his rescuer were both wounded by enemy machine-gun fire. He died soon after he reached the dressing station. The comrade who had tried to save him also died from his wounds.

Aladdin Richard Delay

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Was born at Camberwell, London, England, in 1893. He was educated at Bellenden Road Higher Grade School and passed with distinction the Oxford University Entrance Examinations. After a successful course in Banking Currency and Bills of Exchange, he joined the staff of Farrow's Bank, Limited, in which he received rapid promotion. Later he came to Canada and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps, in Spokane, Washington, in August, 1917. He received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant and after completing his qualifying course at Toronto and at Fort Worth, Texas, he was sent to England for further training. Two months after obtaining his "wings," when he was under orders to proceed to France, he was killed in July, 1918, while flying at Beaulieu, an aerodrome in the west of England.

Thomas Chartres Dixon

Private, *13th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, in 1892. After completing his education in the schools at Alnmouth and Tynemouth he came to Canada and in March, 1913, he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in Montreal. He was later transferred to the branch in Hamilton, Ontario. In May, 1914, he returned to Montreal, where he enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 13th Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada; he went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent and arrived in France with his unit in February, 1915. He went into action at once with his battalion in Belgium, where the enemy offensive was in progress. He had been only two months in the line when he was listed as "missing" after the enemy attack at Ypres, on April 22nd, 1915. No information has been received with reference to the manner of his death.

J.S.DOBBIE

W.A.L.DOWNING

H.A.DRAKE

L.H.ELIOT

John Shedden Dobbie

Captain, *2nd Gordon Highlanders*

Was born in 1894 at Landour, India. He was educated at Tyttenhanger Lodge, St. Albans, England, and at Weymouth College, Dorset, England. In 1911 he came to Canada where after a brief period of farming he entered Highfield College, Hamilton, from which he passed the entrance examinations to the Royal Military College. He entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in 1913. In 1914 he went overseas as a Sergeant in the 15th Battalion, 48th Highlanders of Canada. In England he received his commission in the 2nd Gordon Highlanders, with which he went to France in July, 1916. On September 6th, 1916, he was severely wounded, but he rejoined his battalion in April, 1917. He was again slightly wounded in May. He was instantly killed by shell-fire on October 5th, 1917, while making the rounds of his front line at Broodseinde.

Henry Alfred Drake

Private, *Queen Victoria's Rifles*

Was born in Fosbury, Wiltshire, England, in October, 1888. He entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in London, England, as a messenger in July, 1913. After about two years service he enlisted in May, 1915, as a Private in the Queen Victoria's Rifles, London Regiment, British Expeditionary Force. Following a period of training in England, he went to France in March, 1916, with a reinforcement draft. The battalion to which he was attached was then taking part in the intense fighting on the Somme, and he went at once into action. On July 1st, 1916, when his unit was taking part in an intense and stubborn attack on an enemy position on the Somme he was reported missing. That he was killed in action was officially assumed by the military authorities, but no information has been received with reference to the manner of his death.

Willmott A. L. Downing

Gunner, *77th Battery, C.F.A., C.E.F.*

Was born at Indian Head, Saskatchewan, on November 26, 1897. He received his education in the Indian Head Public School and at the High School, where he excelled in athletics. After leaving school he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal, with which he completed one year of service at the Indian Head branch, before his enlistment. He enlisted in February, 1917, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry and after some months of training he went overseas with his unit. He was later transferred to the Canadian Field Artillery with which he served at the front as a Gunner in the 77th Battery. During the operations for the capture of Passchendaele he was killed in action by shell-fire from an enemy bombardment on November 9th, 1917, on the eve of the final attack for the successful taking of the village and the ridge.

Lionel Hyman Eliot

Lieutenant, *75th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in London, Ontario, in 1887. After completing his education in his native city, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in Hamilton in June, 1915, as a Private in the 58th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was quickly promoted, and in August he was given his commission as Lieutenant, and attached to the 75th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He arrived in France with his unit in October, 1916, and went at once to the Somme where he served with distinction during the intense autumn campaign in that sector. On the morning of April 9th, 1917, in the attack for the capture of Vimy Ridge, during which the casualties in his unit were unusually heavy, he was instantly killed while leading his platoon to its objective. He was found lying with a large number of his fallen men, their heads towards an enemy strong-point.

R.J.FORD

A.B.FRASER

W.L.M.FURZE

A.P.GIBAUT

Raymond John Ford

Lance-Corporal, *28th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Bath, England, in November, 1893. After completing his education at King Edward's School, he entered the service of Parr's Bank, Limited, with which he remained for three years. He then came to Canada to continue in his chosen profession, and joined the staff of the Bank of British North America in November, 1912. He enlisted in October, 1915, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry and went to France with his unit a few months later. He was subsequently made a Lance-Corporal in his company. After passing unscathed through the severe fighting of the Somme offensive during the summer of 1916, he was severely wounded by enemy machine-gun fire on October 2nd, 1916, during an attack on an enemy position on the Somme. While he was being carried to the dressing station, he died from his wounds.

Walter Leighton M. Furze

Lieutenant, *2nd C.D.A.C., C.E.F.*

Was born in Falmouth in 1896. After receiving his education at the Wellington Terrace School and the Falmouth Grammar School, he came to Canada and entered the Bank of British North America. He enlisted early in 1915 in a cavalry regiment. Later he transferred as a Gunner to the Canadian Field Artillery, with which he went to France. He was soon promoted to Battery Sergeant-Major, and subsequently to Lieutenant. He was severely wounded early in 1917, but he returned to France in the following October. He was then detailed for duty with the 2nd Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column. On August 13th, 1918, during the Canadians' advance at Amiens, his column came under an intense enemy bombardment, and while moving the horses of his section to a place of safety, he was killed almost instantly by enemy shell-fire.

Archibald Brydone Fraser

Lieutenant, *72nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Chatham, New Brunswick, in 1883. After receiving his education in the schools of his native town, he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal at the age of sixteen. He rose rapidly in the service until at the time of his enlistment he was Inspector of branches in British Columbia. In 1915 he enlisted in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. After some months of training in Canada, he went to England with his unit in April, 1916, and in the following August he arrived in France. His battalion was at once ordered to the Somme sector to take part in the offensive then in progress. He had been there but a few weeks when he was instantly killed by enemy fire on November 2nd, 1916, during an attack on an enemy position. He was buried near where he fell.

Alfred Philip Gibaut

Lieutenant, *10th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born at Grand River in the County of Gaspé, Quebec, in 1895. After receiving his education in the Quebec High School, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in 1911. He enlisted in Quebec in August, 1914, as a Private in the 12th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was soon promoted to the rank of Sergeant, and when his unit arrived in England he was made Sergeant-Major Instructor. After a few weeks on special duty he received his commission as Lieutenant. For some time he acted as Adjutant in a School of Instruction but, as he desired to go to the front, he transferred to the 10th Battalion. On the night of April 8th, 1917, while leading a raid on the enemy trenches at Vimy Ridge preparatory to the attack the following day he was severely wounded. He was last seen in the enemy lines. His body was not recovered.

J.H.N.GLEAVE

A.E.G.GODARD

J.F.GORDON

C.F.O.GORMAN

John Howard N. Gleave

Private, *67th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born at Newtown, Wigan, Lancs., in 1894, the only son of the Rev. Thomas Gleave, of Douglas-in-Parbold, near Wigan. He was educated at Balshaw's Grammar School, Leyland. After serving for three years with the Williams Deacon's Bank, Limited, he came to Canada in 1913 and joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. In February, 1916, he enlisted in Vancouver, B.C., as a Private in the 67th Western Scots Pioneer Battalion and arrived in France in the following August. On August 29th he was offered an appointment to the business department of the Divisional Y.M.C.A. for which, because of his previous experience, he was well qualified. He declined to transfer, as he preferred to remain in the line with his platoon. Three days later, on September 1st, 1916, he was instantly killed in action at Mount Kemmel, Belgium.

John Fraser Gordon

Private, *47th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born at Muir-of-Ord, Ross-shire, Scotland, in 1888. He was educated at the Mortlach Higher Grade School, Dufftown, and after a banking experience of seven years in the North of Scotland and Town and County Bank Limited, he came to Canada in 1911 and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He later became Accountant in the branch at Kamloops, B.C., where he enlisted in February, 1916, as a Private in the 172nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. On his arrival in England he was attached to "B" Company, 47th Battalion, and with this unit he arrived in France in June, 1917. On September 28th, 1918, the day after the crossing of the Canal du Nord by the Canadians in their advance on Cambrai, he was instantly killed by enemy shell-fire while his company was attacking an enemy stronghold in front of Bourlon Wood.

Arthur E. G. Godard

Private, *25th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in New York in 1891. At the age of ten he moved with his parents to Digby, Nova Scotia, and at the age of seventeen he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He went overseas in November, 1915, as a Private in the 55th New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Battalion, Canadian Infantry. Because of his banking experience he was detailed to the Pay and Records Office in London where he remained for some months. He then asked to be transferred to a combatant unit as he desired to go to the firing line, and after taking a course in machine-gunnery, he was sent to France in November, 1916, and attached to the machine-gun section of the 25th Battalion. On April 9th, 1917, he was severely wounded in the attack for the taking of Vimy Ridge. He died from his wounds on July 12th, 1917, at the Southwark Military Hospital, London.

Charles F. O. Gorman

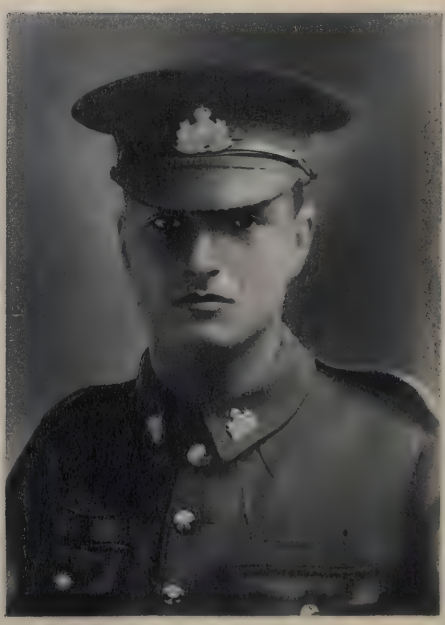
Gunner, *Canadian Field Artillery, C.E.F.*

Was born at Manotick, Ontario, in March, 1888. After receiving his education at the Public School and at the Model School, Ottawa, and at Ashbury College, Rockliffe, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in Ottawa, being later transferred to Montreal Branch. In the spring of 1916 he enlisted in Montreal as a Gunner in the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery. Early in 1917 he arrived in France, where he was attached to the Canadian Field Artillery in the 1st Brigade, 1st Canadian Division. On the 10th of May, 1917, while he was taking up ammunition to his battery in the forward area in front of Vimy Ridge over a road which was then under intense enemy shell-fire, he was severely wounded by a fragment of shell. Eight days later, on May 18th, 1917, he died from his wounds in No. 30 Casualty Clearing Station, France.

A. GRAY

E. H. HAINES

C. E. R. HALL



E. M. HALLSMITH

Allan Gray

Captain, *72nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Burford, Ontario, in 1889. After receiving his education at Trinity College School, Port Hope, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. In April, 1915, he enlisted in Vancouver, B.C., as a Private in the 11th Canadian Mounted Rifles, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant in September, 1915. In England he was transferred to the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, and he arrived in France in 1916. On August 31st, he was slightly wounded. In October he was invalided to England but he rejoined his unit in December. He was stricken with fever in June, 1917, and he was unable to return to the front until September, 1918. During the offensive against Cambrai he was made acting-Captain and while leading his company in the attack at Sancourt on September 29th, 1918, he was instantly killed.

Charles Edward Russell Hall

Private, *3rd Field Amb., C.A.M.C., C.E.F.*

Was born in Gateshead-on-Tyne, England, on May 8th, 1896. After receiving his education at the Royal Grammar School, he came to Canada with his parents and settled in British Columbia. In September, 1912, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal at Port Haney, B.C., and was later transferred to the Summerland Branch, where he was employed at the time of his enlistment. In January, 1915, he enlisted in Victoria, B.C., as a Private in the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, and went overseas with his unit. Because of a severe illness which impaired his health he was later transferred to the 3rd Canadian Field Ambulance, with which he remained until he was killed by enemy shell-fire on September 27th, 1918, during the successful Canadian attack along the Canal du Nord in the advance towards Cambrai.

Edward Hanam Haines

Acting-Sergeant, *C.A.M.C., C.E.F.*

Was born in Montreal in 1892. After receiving his education at St. Lambert Academy, he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in Montreal. While stationed at that office he enlisted in 1915 as a Private in "A" Sanitary Section of the Canadian Army Medical Corps and went overseas with his unit. Because of his general efficiency and his devotion to duty he was soon promoted to the rank of Corporal, and after his unit arrived in France he was given the rank of Sergeant. The special work of his sub-section was to supervise and to test the water and well supplies, and to have general oversight of the sanitary arrangements at the field bases, on the lines of communication and in the trenches. While he was making a sanitary inspection of the front trenches in July, 1916, during the intense fighting on the Somme, he was instantly killed by enemy shell-fire.

Ewart Martin Hallsmith

Lieutenant, *Canadian Mounted Rifles, C.E.F.*

Was born in London, England, in 1893, and was educated at Christ's College, Finchley. He entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in London in 1910, but in 1912 he was transferred to the branch in Regina, Saskatchewan. He enlisted early in November, 1914, as a Private in the Canadian Mounted Rifles and went overseas with the Second Canadian Contingent. On the 30th of March, 1916, he was wounded in the forearm, but after some weeks in hospital he rejoined his battalion in the line. He was given his commission as Lieutenant in January, 1918. For over three years he took part in practically all the heavy fighting in which the Canadians were engaged. On November 4th, 1918, just one week before the Armistice was signed, he was instantly killed by an enemy sniper while leading a party of men on a patrol near Bruay.

J. H. HANNAFORD

B. HARDS

J. A. HARPER

C. L. HARRIS

John Haines Hannaford

Lieutenant, *20th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Montreal on April 9th, 1894. After completing his education he entered the service of the Bank of British North America. He enlisted in Kingston, Ontario, in August, 1914, as a Private in the 2nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and went to France as a Lance-Corporal in February, 1915, with the First Canadian Contingent. He was severely wounded in the knee while in action on February 18th, 1915, and after he had partially recovered he was detailed for duty in the Pay and Records Office, London. In April, 1916, he was sent back to Canada to take out his commission as Lieutenant. He returned to England in July with the 93rd Battalion, and went to France in October, 1916, to the 20th Battalion with which he served until his death. He was instantly killed in action at Willerval in front of Vimy Ridge on May 10th, 1917.

John Arthur Harper

Lieutenant, *29th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Norwich, Ontario, in 1888. He was educated at the Public School, and at the High School in Dundas, Ontario. In 1906 he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in 1915 in the 47th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. In February, 1916, he went to France, and was there attached to the 29th Battalion. After some months of service in the line he was invalided to England suffering from inflammatory rheumatism, but he was able to rejoin his unit in France in July, 1916. In the following August his battalion was ordered to the Somme and here on September 26th, 1916, while leading his platoon in an attack against an enemy position during the intense fighting near Courcelette, he was instantly killed by enemy fire. He was buried not far from Albert.

Brian Hards

Private, *24th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in London, England, on April 9th, 1897. He came to Canada at an early age and after receiving his education at the Wykeham House School, Montreal, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in October, 1914, and at the time of his enlistment he was employed in the West End Branch, Montreal. He enlisted in March, 1915, as a Private in the 24th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit in the following June, and after a brief period of training in England, he arrived in France in September, 1915. He went into action at once with his battalion on the Belgian front where the enemy offensive was proceeding. He had been in the line but a few weeks when on November 11th, 1915, he was instantly killed by enemy fire while his unit was resisting an intense enemy attack. He was buried near where he fell.

Claude Llewelyn Harris

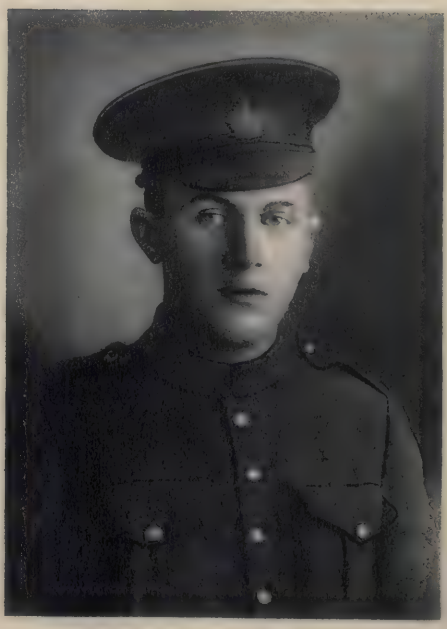
Captain, *7th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Wakefield, England, in 1893. He was educated at the Wakefield Grammar School. He came to Canada in 1912 and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. In 1915 he enlisted in British Columbia, as a Private in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, and went to France with his unit. In January, 1916, he was given his commission as Lieutenant and attached to the 7th Battalion. During the enemy attack at Ypres in June, 1916, when all his Company officers were casualties, he took command and led his men with great skill. He was later promoted to Captain. Soon afterwards he was severely wounded, but on his recovery he rejoined his unit and was promoted to acting-Major. He was instantly killed while leading his company in the attack for the capture of Vimy Ridge on the morning of April 9th, 1917.

S.HARRIS

W.H.HARSTON

K.C.HART



W.S.HEMSWORTH

Sydney Harris

Sergeant, *8th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born at Ely, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1888. He was educated at Framingham College, Suffolk, where he was one of the prefects of the college. After four years of service with the Capital and Counties Bank, Limited, in Great Yarmouth, he came to Canada and joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal, first in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, and later in Winnipeg. He enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry, and arrived in France with the First Canadian Contingent early in 1915. He took part in all the operations in which his battalion was engaged in 1915 and 1916. During the severe fighting on the Somme he was wounded at Courcelette on September 26th, 1916, while advancing to the enemy trenches, and a few hours later he was instantly killed by shell-fire while waiting to be taken back to the dressing station.

Kingsley Chapman Hart

Private, *2nd Machine-Gun Company, C.E.F.*

Was born in New Westminster, B.C., in 1897. After completing his education at the University School in Victoria he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. In 1915 he enlisted as a Private in the 47th Battalion, and in the following September he went to France, where he was attached to the 7th Battalion. In December, 1915, he was invalided to England. On his recovery he took a course in machine-gunnery, and joined the machine-gun company of the 2nd Brigade. He was later recommended for a commission, but he did not live to receive it. He was severely wounded on September 26th, 1916, at Courcelette on the Somme; on the way back to the dressing-station he was again wounded; he took refuge in a shell hole from the enemy fire, and he was not seen again. It is assumed that he was killed and buried by the explosion of a shell.

William Harvey Harston

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Flying Corps*

Was born at Long Bennington, Lincolnshire, England, on March 22nd, 1896. After receiving his education at Malvern House School, Worthing, he entered the service of the Provincial Bank of Ireland, Limited, with which he remained for a year and a half. In August, 1914, he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in London, England. He enlisted in January, 1915, as a Private in the Queen's Westminster Rifles. In March, 1915, he received his commission as Lieutenant in the 7th Northamptonshire Regiment in which he was later appointed Bombing Officer, and he went to France with this unit in July, 1916. In June, 1917, he transferred to the Royal Flying Corps and after completing a qualifying course he was sent to a squadron as an Observer. A few weeks later, on November 24th, 1917, he was killed in action.

William Selly Hemsworth

Private, *16th Machine-Gun Company, C.E.F.*

Was born in Barrie, Ontario, on May 1st, 1894. After completing his education in the schools of his native place he entered the service of the Bank of British North America at Waldron in March, 1911. He enlisted at Yorkton, Saskatchewan, in April, 1916, as a Private in the 188th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and proceeded overseas with his unit. On arrival in England his battalion was broken up, and after a brief period of training he went to France with a reinforcement draft for the 46th Battalion, with which he served for some months. He was later transferred to the 16th Canadian Machine-Gun Company with which he remained until his death. He took part in all the engagements of his unit during the winter and spring of 1917. On the 11th of May, 1917, he was killed in action during an enemy attack in front of Vimy Ridge.

G.M.HODGSON

F.D.HOLLAND

J.W.HOLLY

H.A.HORN

Geoffrey M. Hodgson

Private, *P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.*

Was born in Winchester, Hants, England, in 1892, and was the son of the Rev. J. H. Hodgson, of Bishops Waltham. He was educated in private schools and at Haileybury College, Hertford. After completing his education he came to Canada in 1910, and entered the service of the Bank of Toronto. In December, 1912, he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in Winnipeg. In March, 1915, he enlisted in Montreal, in the McGill University Corps for overseas service, and proceeded to France in July, 1915, as a Private in a reinforcement draft for the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. He took part in the operations in which his battalion was engaged during the summer and autumn of 1915, and after serving three months in the line, he was instantly killed in action at Frise, France, on October 14th, 1915.

James Walter Holly

Lieutenant, *25th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, in April, 1897. After completing his education at Rothsay Collegiate Institute, he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in September, 1913. He enlisted in St. John, N.B., in October, 1915, as a Gunner in Number 4 Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. After training with this unit for six months, he transferred to the 106th Battalion, Nova Scotia Rifles, with which he went overseas as a Private in July, 1916. He received his commission as Lieutenant in September, 1916, while undergoing training in England, and after taking a qualifying course he went to France with the 25th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he served until his death. He was instantly killed by enemy fire in August, 1918, while leading his platoon into action in an attack upon an enemy position.

Frank Davenport Holland

Private, *P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.*

Was born at Great Warford, Cheshire, England, on September 13th, 1895. After completing his education at Condover and Pembridge, England, he came to Canada and entered the service of the Bank of British North America in October, 1911. At the time of his enlistment he was employed in the branch in Prince Rupert, British Columbia. He enlisted in November, 1914, as a Private in a reinforcement draft for the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. He proceeded overseas almost immediately afterwards with his unit and, after a brief period of training in England, he arrived in France early in 1915. He went into action at once with his battalion which was then resisting the enemy offensive in Belgium. He had been in the line but a few weeks when he was killed in action in the Ypres salient on May 11th, 1915.

H. Adrian Horn

Gunner, *5th Field Artillery Brigade, C.E.F.*

Was born in London, England, on July 18th, 1896. He came to Canada at the age of nine years and settled in the Canadian West, and after completing his education in the schools of his adopted country he entered the service of the Bank of British North America at Yorkton, Saskatchewan, in April, 1911. He had been with the Bank for over four years at the Yorkton Branch when he enlisted for overseas service in June, 1915, as a Gunner in the 5th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, and after a brief period of training he proceeded to England with his unit. While undergoing further training with his battery at Otterpool Camp, Kent, England, preparatory to going to France, he was instantly killed with some of his comrades on the night of October 13th, 1915, by a bomb dropped from an enemy Zeppelin during an air raid on the camp.

G.S.W.HOUGH

J.A.HUMPHREY

C.J.B.HUNT

W.J.IMRIE

George S. W. Hough

Private, *P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.*

Was born in Picton, Ontario, in 1895. He was educated at the Picton Public School, and at the Harbord Collegiate Institute, Toronto. After completing his education he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in West Toronto, in September, 1914, where he served for one year. In August, 1915, he enlisted in Montreal as a Private in the 3rd Universities Company, recruited to reinforce the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; he went overseas with his unit and after a brief period of training in England he arrived in France in the following December and at once went into the line. During the spring of 1916 he was in almost continuous action with his battalion in the Ypres salient. On June 2nd, 1916, he was instantly killed by enemy fire during the enemy attack at Sanctuary Wood, near Zillebeke, east of Ypres.

Clifford Joseph Brooke Hunt

Private, *24th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born at Woodford Green, Essex, in October, 1889. After completing his education at Lady Manners School, Derbyshire, and at Bancroft's School, he served for three years with Thomas Cook & Son. He came to Canada in May, 1910, and entered the service of the Bank of British North America. He enlisted in Montreal in October, 1914, as a Private in the 24th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and arrived in France with his unit in September, 1915. He qualified as a signaller, and was later detailed for duty as a battalion runner. During the summer of 1916 he was attached for several weeks to the Army Service Corps, but he rejoined his former battalion on the Somme in September. On his first tour of duty in the trenches after his return to his unit he was instantly killed in an attack near Regina Trench, on the early morning of September 29th, 1916.

John Albert Humphrey

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Was born in Bradshaw, Ontario, on January 26th, 1894. After completing his education in the schools in Dresden, Ontario, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal, at Wallaceburg, in October, 1911. In September, 1915, he enlisted as a Private in the 71st Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and went overseas with his unit in April, 1916. When his unit arrived in England he was at once detailed for home duty, on which he was retained two years. In March, 1918, he was given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Air Force, and after completing an officer's course and qualifying as an Instructor, he was attached to the Instructional Staff, with which he served on home-duty throughout the summer and autumn of 1918. On January 16th, 1919, he was accidentally killed while flying at Weston-on-the-Green, Oxfordshire, England.

William James Imrie

Private, *31st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Kinross, Scotland, on November 5th, 1893. After completing his education in the schools of his native place he served his apprenticeship with a firm of solicitors. He then came to Canada and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal at Medicine Hat, Alberta. In November, 1914, while employed at the Medicine Hat Branch he enlisted as a Private in the Canadian Infantry; he went overseas with his unit and after some months of training in England, he arrived in France in the autumn of 1915. He went into action at once and took part in all the operations in which his battalion was engaged during the spring of 1916. On the night of the 8th of June, 1916, he was instantly killed with two of his comrades, during a heavy bombardment by enemy artillery, when a shell struck and demolished the dug-out in which they were sleeping.

J. H. INGERSOLL

E. E. JOHNSON

N. J. JOHNSTON

H. T. JONES

James Hamilton Ingersoll

Second Lieutenant, *Lincolnshire Regiment*

Was born in St. Catharines, Ontario, on October 30th, 1895, a son of J. H. Ingersoll, K.C. After completing his education in Ridley College in his native town, and in the University of Toronto, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, on August 1st, 1914. A few days later, on August 23rd, 1914, he enlisted for overseas service as a Private in the Canadian Infantry and went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent. Later he was given his commission as Lieutenant in the Lincolnshire Regiment, British Expeditionary Force, with which he remained until his death. He took part with his unit in the intense fighting on the Somme in the summer of 1916 and there on September 29th, 1916, he was instantly killed by enemy fire while leading his men forward during an attack on an enemy position.

Noble John Johnston

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Was born in Shelbourne, Ontario, on June 5th, 1896. After receiving his education at St. Mary's Public School, he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal at the age of eighteen. In November, 1917, he enlisted in Sarnia, Ontario, for overseas service in the Royal Air Force. He was in training as a Cadet at Leaside Camp, Toronto, preparatory to receiving his commission as Lieutenant, when on May 12th, 1918, while he was flying two miles north of the camp, he had to make a forced landing because of engine trouble. He landed safely, and when he had overhauled and adjusted his engine until it was again in seemingly satisfactory condition, he took to the air again to fly home. He had gone but a short distance when engine trouble again developed; he tried to land, but he suddenly crashed to earth. He died from his injuries a few minutes later.

Ernest Edward Johnson

Private, *24th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Stratford, Ontario, in 1888. He received his education at the public schools and at the Stratford Collegiate Institute. At the age of eighteen he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal at Collingwood, and subsequently he was attached to the Montreal Office. He was a leading member of the Lachine Rowing Club crew with which he won distinction as an oarsman. In 1915 he enlisted as a Private in the 24th Battalion and arrived in France with his unit in the following summer. During the winter of 1915-1916, he was in continuous action in the severe fighting in the Ypres salient. He was offered promotion but he declined it, as he preferred to remain in the ranks with the friends with whom he had enlisted. On the 16th of April, 1916, while on reconnaissance duty at St. Eloi, he was instantly killed by enemy fire.

Herbert Tapson-Jones

Captain, *3rd Royal Field Artillery*

Was born in Llandaff, Wales, in 1893. After completing his education he came to Canada where he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in Calgary in August, 1914, as a Gunner in the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery. After serving a year at the front he was given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the 3rd Battery, Royal Field Artillery. He was mentioned in despatches for conspicuous bravery in extinguishing a fire in an ammunition dump, caused by a direct hit from an enemy shell. For his work in covering with a detached gun the withdrawal of his battery during the enemy advance on the Chemin des Dames he received the Military Cross. He was again mentioned in despatches for distinguished conduct on September 24th, 1918. He was wounded on October 16th and he died from his wounds on November 12th, 1918.

T.A.JONES

J.H.B.KAYSS

A.A.KEATES

G.KELMAN

Thomas Alfred Jones

Private, *16th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Newtown, North Wales, in 1892. He was educated at Dolfar Church School and at Newtown Church School; later he won a scholarship in the Newtown Intermediate School, where in successive years he obtained the Junior and the Senior Certificates of the Central Welsh Board. After completing his education he came to Canada in November, 1910, and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. In 1916 he enlisted as a Private in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, and after some weeks of training he went to France with a reinforcement draft for the Canadian Scottish Battalion then in action on the Somme front. In September, 1916, he was severely wounded by enemy fire during an attack near Courcelette on the Somme. He died from his wounds a few days later, on the 14th of September, 1916.

Alfred Allen Keates

Private, *P. P. C. L. I., C.E.F.*

Was born at Stoke-on-Trent, England, in 1880. Shortly after he came to Canada, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal as a messenger in the Windsor Street Branch, Montreal, where he was employed at the time of his enlistment. He had previously served for several years in the army in India as a Gunner in a Mountain Battery of the Royal Garrison Artillery, and for his work there in 1903-1904 he received the Tibet Medal. He enlisted for overseas service in August, 1914, as a Private in the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; he went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent, and arrived in France with his unit in December, 1914. He went into action with his battalion almost immediately, and he was instantly killed in action on May 8th, 1915, during an attack on an enemy position in the Ypres salient.

John Harvey B. Kayss

Corporal, *P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.*

Was born at Wigton Vicarage, Cumberland, England, in 1894. After receiving his education at Malvern and at Oundle, he came to Canada in 1912, and joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in March, 1916, as a Private in the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry and arrived in France in the following December. He was later appointed Lance-Corporal and detailed for duty as battalion bomber. He was awarded the Military Medal for conspicuous bravery in successfully resisting an enemy raiding party, killing one with his revolver and wounding others with grenades. He was twice mentioned in despatches for gallant and distinguished conduct. While taking a course in England for his commission as Lieutenant, he died at Shorncliffe on March 25th, 1918, from injuries received in an accident at the Canadian School of Musketry.

George Kelman

Lieutenant, *16th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Pitlochrie, Scotland, on September 27th, 1884. After completing his education at the Pitlochrie Central School he entered the service of the Commercial Bank of Scotland, Limited. Coming to Canada early in 1906 he entered the Bank of British North America, and at the time of his enlistment he was Manager of the Wynyard Branch. He enlisted in July, 1915, in the 179th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. Because of his efficiency he was soon afterwards promoted to the rank of Captain. On arrival in England, his battalion was broken up, and after a brief period of training he went to France with a reinforcement draft for the 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish. He was killed in action while leading his company during the attack for the capture of Passchendaele on November 8th, 1917.

G.F.KENNEDY

W.C.KENT

J.B.KINCAID

A.R.KNIGHT

Gerald Frederick Kennedy

Corporal, *87th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Montreal on September 28th, 1896. After receiving his education at the Mount Royal and the Technical High Schools in his native city, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in July, 1912. He enlisted in Montreal in September, 1915, as a Private in the 87th Battalion, Canadian Grenadier Guards. While training at St. Johns, Quebec, some weeks later, he was promoted to Corporal. He arrived in France with his unit in 1916 during the period of severe fighting on the Somme. Because of his reliability and efficiency he was detailed for duty with the scouts section of his brigade, with which he served until his death. He was instantly killed by enemy fire while carrying out a task of danger and daring on October 21st, 1916, during the intense attack for the taking of Regina Trench on the Somme. He was buried where he fell.

John Brown Kincaid

Lieutenant, *1st Royal Scots Fusiliers*

Was born at Berwick-on-Tweed, Scotland, in 1892. He was educated at the Berwickshire High School, and after serving some years with the Commercial Bank of Scotland, Limited, during which he qualified with honours as an Associate of the Scottish Bankers' Institute, he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted for overseas service in December, 1915, and was given his commission as Lieutenant in the 1st Royal Scots Fusiliers. He arrived in France with his regiment in November, 1916. He received special commendation for his gallant and efficient work at the taking of Vimy Ridge on April 9th, 1917, where his division fought on the right of the Canadians in the Arras sector. He was killed, with practically all the officers of his battalion, on May 3rd, 1917, during an enemy counter-attack in front of Monchy, five miles east of Arras.

William Cornelius Kent

Private, *46th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Burford, Ontario, in 1898. In 1912 he moved with his parents to Outlook, Saskatchewan, and here, after completing his education, he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in December, 1914. One year later he enlisted as a Private in the 128th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas in August, 1916, and after taking a short machine-gun course in England, he was sent to France with a reinforcement draft for the machine-gun section of the 46th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he served until his death. During the late autumn of 1916 and the spring of 1917 he was in action with his unit. He was instantly killed by enemy fire on the early morning of April 9th, 1917, while advancing with his section against the enemy trenches in the successful attack by the Canadians for the capture of Vimy Ridge.

Alfred Robert Knight

Lieutenant, *Royal Naval Division*

Was born in Ashford, Kent, England, in 1889. He received his education at the Grammar School of his native place where he won distinction as a student and as an athlete. After completing his education he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in London, England. In May, 1915, he enlisted in the Armoured Car Section of the Royal Naval Air Service, but as this unit was soon afterwards disbanded he transferred to the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant in September, 1915. After several months training in England he arrived in France in July, 1916, with the Royal Naval Division, and went at once into action. Four months later, on November 13th, 1916, he was instantly killed in action near Beaucourt on the Somme, during the intense fighting in that sector. He was buried near Beaucourt Hamel.

G.B.KNIGHT

A.C.KNOX

C.G.LABEREE

J.H.LAIRD

George Bertram Knight

Lieutenant, *Royal Flying Corps*

Was born in Leytonstone, Essex, England, in 1890. He was educated at St. Olave's Grammar School, Southwark, London, where he won a scholarship. He then served with the London and County Banking Company, Limited, for five years, and passed the examination of the Institute of Bankers. He later came to Canada as a member of the staff of the Bank of British North America. He enlisted in Calgary in 1914 with the signal section of the Canadian Engineers. In England he was transferred to the Canadians Ordnance Department, in which he was promoted to Quartermaster-Sergeant. In 1917 he joined the Royal Flying Corps, and went to France as a Lieutenant in the 54th Squadron. On March 21st, 1918, while on patrol he was shot down within his own lines and severely wounded. He died from his wounds on April 7th, 1918, at Rouen.

Carl Gordon Laberee

Lieutenant, *87th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Sawyerville, Quebec, on October 19th, 1896. He received his education at the public school in his native village and at Bishop's College School, Lennoxville. At the age of seventeen he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal at Sherbrooke. He enlisted in 1915 as a Private in the 87th Battalion, Canadian Grenadier Guards, in which he was attached to the signalling section. He arrived in France with his unit in 1916. He was given his commission as Lieutenant in January, 1918. On the early morning of September 2nd, 1918, during the advance toward Cambrai, while lying with his platoon in No Man's Land waiting for the signal to attack the Drocourt-Queant line, he was severely wounded by enemy shell-fire. He died from his wounds in the Royal Free Hospital, London, on November 28th, 1918, and was buried in Brookwood Cemetery.

Adam Cuppage Knox

Sergeant, *1st C.M.M.G.C., C.E.F.*

Was born in Victoria, British Columbia, on January 9th, 1895. After receiving his education at the Central School in his native city, he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in July, 1911. He enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 1st Pioneer Battalion, and after four months on home duty he joined the machine-gun section of the 1st Canadian Pioneers for overseas service. He was later transferred to "B" Battery of the 1st Canadian Motor Machine-Gun Corps with which he continued to serve until his death. For great devotion to duty and conspicuous gallantry in action he was awarded the Military Medal in October, 1917. He was killed in action on the morning of September 27th, 1918, during the successful Canadian attack along the Canal du Nord in the advance to Cambrai.

John Hewitt Laird

Lieutenant, *24th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Quebec City, Quebec, in September, 1897. He received his education at Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, and at an early age he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in January, 1916, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. After reaching France he was given his commission as Lieutenant, and attached to the 24th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he remained until his death. On the early morning of August 15th, 1917, while leading his platoon in the attack on Hill 70, near Lens, he was severely wounded in the face. He refused to return to the dressing station, as his company had not yet reached its objective and he believed that his duty was not yet done. He still pressed forward at the head of his men, but he had gone but a few yards when he was instantly killed by enemy shell-fire.

E.S.H.LANE

R.C.L.LEIGH-SPENCER

A.H.P.LEITCH

C.J.LETHERBY

Eric S. H. Lane

Lieutenant, *85th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, in 1895. He received his education at Lunenburg Academy, and on his graduation he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal, in 1913. He enlisted in November, 1915, and after qualifying as Lieutenant he was posted to the 112th Battalion. He was transferred to the 219th Battalion, and later detailed for duty with the munitions guard at Trenton, N.S. He went overseas in May, 1917, with a reinforcement draft, and on his arrival in France in January, 1918, he was attached to the 85th Battalion in which he ultimately became Second in Command of "D" Company. During the Canadian attack which broke the Drocourt-Queant line in front of Arras on September 2nd, 1918, he was killed while leading his men through enemy wire, in the face of intense machine-gun fire from a strong enemy outpost.

Alexander H. P. Leitch

Second Lieutenant, *Rifle Brigade*

Was born in Morecambe, England, in 1893. He received his education at the Perth Academy, and after serving his apprenticeship in the Perth County and City Savings Bank, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in London, England. In August, 1915, he enlisted as a Private in the Perthshire Territorial Battalion of the Black Watch, and went to France in 1916. After some months of heavy fighting he was invalided home suffering from trench fever which developed into typhoid. On his recovery, he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant, and in December, 1917, he returned to France where he was attached to the Rifle Brigade. On May 22nd, 1918, he was severely wounded by bombs dropped from an enemy aeroplane, which killed four of his brother officers and wounded five others. He died from his wounds a few hours later.

Reginald C. L. Leigh-Spencer

Private, *Canadian Mounted Rifles, C.E.F.*

Was born in Vancouver, British Columbia in 1894. After receiving his education in Vancouver he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He went overseas in 1915 as a Private in the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles. In June, 1916, he was severely wounded and shell-shocked at the battle of Sanctuary Wood in the Ypres salient. As a result, he was physically unfit to return at once to the firing line, and on leaving hospital he was attached to the Records Office at Rouen. When he improved in health he was transferred to the 3rd Divisional Train, and during the last year of the war he was on the Headquarters Staff of the 8th Army Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. Three weeks after the Armistice was signed, while he was in Paris on his first leave in fourteen months, he was stricken with pneumonia, from which he died on December 11th, 1918.

Cecil John Letherby

Private, *28th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Bridgewater, England, on June 28th, 1892. After receiving his education at St. John's School, Bridgewater, and at Sexey's School, Bruton, he joined the staff of the Bank of British North America in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, in May, 1913. After a year and a half of service, he enlisted in October, 1914, as a Private in the 28th Battalion, Canadian Infantry; he proceeded overseas with the Second Canadian Contingent, and after a brief period of training on Salisbury Plain he arrived in France with his unit in 1915. He went into action at once with his battalion in Belgium where the enemy offensive was proceeding, and he was almost continuously in the line in the autumn of 1915. During an enemy attack he was severely wounded by enemy fire and died from his wounds shortly afterwards on November 22nd.

J.A.LEWTON-BRAIN

C.J.LIKEMAN

R.H.LONGHURST

M.LOWE

James A. Lewton-Brain

Lieutenant, *8th Norfolk Battalion*

Was born at Swanton Morley, Norfolk, England, in 1888. He was educated at the King Edward VII Grammar School, King's Lynn. After serving some time with the London and Provincial Bank, Limited, he came to Canada where he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in Vancouver, British Columbia. He enlisted in November, 1914, and went overseas as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. Later he transferred to the British Expeditionary Force. In January, 1916, he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant, and was attached to the 8th Norfolk Battalion. He was promoted to Lieutenant in March, 1917, and appointed Machine-Gun Officer of his unit. On August 14th, 1917, during severe fighting in the Ypres salient he was severely wounded and gassed. He died a few hours later in the Casualty Clearing Station at Poperinghe.

Reginald Hector Longhurst

Private, *73rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Granby, Quebec, on July 5th, 1896. After receiving his education at the High School in his native place he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in the Cookshire branch in April, 1914. He was later employed in Sherbrooke, Three Rivers, and Montreal. In October, 1915, he enlisted as a Private in the 73rd Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, and went to France with his unit in the following summer. He took part in the operations on the Somme during the summer and autumn of 1916, and in the Vimy Sector in the winter of 1916-1917. After a raid near Vimy Ridge on the night of March 1st, 1917, a Lieutenant of his company was reported missing. He volunteered with two others to search for the missing officer. His two comrades came back, but he did not return. Later his body was recovered near the enemy wire.

Cecil John Likeman

Private, *43rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in London, England, in 1899. After leaving school in 1915 he joined the staff of the Bank of British North America at Punnichy, Saskatchewan. He enlisted in May, 1917, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry, and before going overseas he served for five months with the Military Police in Saskatoon. In April, 1918, he went to England where he was attached to the 43rd Battalion, Canadian Reserves at Bramshott Camp. After completing his training there he went to France in August, 1918, with a reinforcement draft for the 43rd Battalion, Cameron Highlanders of Canada, and was sent at once into the firing line. He had been in action with his unit but a few weeks when on October 1st, 1918, he was instantly killed by enemy machine-gun fire during the attack for the capture of Tilloy Village in the successful Canadian advance on Cambrai.

Maurice Lowe

Lieutenant, *Royal Flying Corps*

Was born at Aintree, Liverpool, England, in July, 1891. He was educated at the Liverpool Institute High School, and after serving his apprenticeship with the Bank of Liverpool, Limited, he came to Canada and joined the staff of the Bank of British North America in February, 1912. He enlisted in November, 1914, and went to France in 1915. He was severely wounded in May, 1915, and, on his partial recovery, he was detailed for duty with the Headquarters Staff in England, where he remained for sixteen months. He then joined the Royal Flying Corps, and went to France as a Lieutenant in May, 1917. On June 27th, 1917, he went out on patrol and did not return. He was listed as "missing." Later it was reported in a message dropped by the enemy that he was killed in aerial combat on that day, and that he was buried at Marneken Ferme.

R.LOWE

A.M.MACDONALD

H.D.McCANN

M.B.McCOOL

Robert Lowe

Private, *13th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, in June, 1893. He received his education at George Heriot's School in his native city. After leaving school he served for a time with the Union Bank of Scotland, Limited. He came to Canada in 1913 and joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. In August, 1914, he enlisted in Montreal as a Private in the 13th Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada. He went overseas with his unit and arrived in France with the First Canadian Contingent in February, 1915. He took part in the operations in which his battalion was engaged throughout the winter and early spring. During the defence of the Ypres salient against the intense enemy attack in which poison gas was first used against the Canadians he was instantly killed by enemy fire on April 24th, 1915, two months after he had reached the firing line.

Harold Dickens McCann

Gunner, *C. F. A., C. S. E. F.*

Was born in London, Ontario, in 1897. He received his education at the Sacred Heart Separate School, and at the London Collegiate Institute from which he graduated with honours. After taking a business course, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in his native city. He enlisted in April, 1918, as a Gunner in the 63rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, and during the training of his unit at the Petawawa Camp he qualified as a Signaller and as a Gun-layer. In September, 1918, when volunteers for Siberia were called for, he transferred to the 85th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, for Siberian service. Soon afterwards his unit was ordered to sail for its destination. He was taken suddenly ill in British Columbia while en route to Siberia with his unit and died at New Westminster, B.C., on October 13th, 1918.

Alexander M. Macdonald

Corporal, *London Scottish*

Was born in Aberfeldy, Scotland, in 1885. After seven years in the Union Bank of Scotland, Limited, he entered the London office of the Bank of Montreal. In 1914, he went to France as a Private in the London Scottish Regiment. He was later promoted to Corporal. During his first year at the front he was twice wounded, the second time at the Battle of Loos. He was killed in action on the Somme on July 1st, 1916. Although on that day he was in charge of the water-carts behind the line he volunteered to carry ammunition to his battalion, which, in a critical position after having successfully captured the enemy trenches in the early morning attack near Habuterne, was urgently calling for bombs and cartridges. With his supplies, he went forward from his former front line over ground then under intense enemy shell-fire. He was not seen or heard of again.

Michael Bernard McCool

Private, *46th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Londonderry, Ireland, in May, 1894. After receiving his education at St. Columba's College, Derry, he came to Canada in 1913 and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted as a Private in the Canadian Forces in March, 1916, and went overseas with the Canadian Infantry. In 1917 he was seriously wounded by enemy fire during an attack, but after some months in hospital he recovered sufficiently to rejoin his unit in the field. He took part in all the operations in which his battalion was engaged in the final phase of the war during the summer of 1918. On the morning of September 2nd, 1918, he was again severely wounded by enemy fire when his unit was making an attack on the enemy lines during the battle of Arras in the advance towards Cambrai. He died from his wounds on September 3rd, 1918.

G.F.MACDONALD

S.J.MACDONNELL

J.R.MACGILLIVRAY

D.H.MACGREGOR

George Fraser Macdonald

Lieutenant, *10th T. M. B., C.E.F.*

Was born on September 13th, 1894, in Alexandria, Ontario, a son of Lieut.-Colonel A. G. F. Macdonald, who commanded a Canadian overseas battalion. After completing his education in Loyola College, Montreal, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. On June 5th, 1915, he enlisted in the 77th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. On his arrival in England with his unit he was transferred to the 50th Battalion. He took a special course in musketry and trench mortar work, and he was subsequently transferred to the 10th Trench Mortar Battery with which he served at the front until his death. On November 18th, 1916, while leading a bombing party forward in an attack on a position during the Somme offensive, he was severely wounded by enemy shell-fire. He died from his wounds a few days later.

John Ruxton Macgillivray

Private, *Queen's Westminster Rifles*

Was born in October, 1896, in Aberdeen, Scotland. He received his education at the Gergask School, Laggan, and at the Kingussie Higher Grade School, where he won distinction in his studies. After leaving school he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in the London office in January, 1914. He enlisted in March, 1915, as a Private in the Queen's Westminster Rifles, British Expeditionary Force, and arrived in France with his regiment in the following September. Throughout the spring and the early summer of 1916 he took part in all the operations in which his unit was engaged. After the severe fighting on the Somme on July 1st, 1916, in which the casualties in his battalion were unusually heavy, he was reported "missing." His body was not recovered, nor has any definite information been received about the manner of his death.

Shirley John Macdonnell

Private, *C. A. M. C., C.E.F.*

Was born in Ottawa, in April, 1899. He was the son of P. J. C. Macdonnell, now manager of the Bank of Montreal at Perth, Ontario. At the time of his enlistment he was a junior in the Perth office of the Bank of Montreal. He went overseas in 1916 as a Private in the Ambulance Corps recruited at Queen's University, Kingston. He was seriously gassed at Vimy Ridge in April, 1917, and was invalided to England. After several months in hospital in England and Scotland, he returned to France in March, 1918. As he had not yet fully recovered, he was not sent directly back to his former unit, but was attached for duty temporarily to No. 1 Canadian General Hospital at Etaples. There, on the night of May 19th, 1918, he was instantly killed with many of his comrades by bombs dropped from enemy aeroplanes during an air raid on the hospital.

Donald H. Macgregor

Second Lieutenant, *Gordon Highlanders*

Was born at Denholm, near Hawick, Scotland. After receiving his education at George Watson's College and at Edinburgh University, he came to Canada where he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. Early in 1916 he returned to Scotland to enlist with the Gordon Highlanders, in which he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant. He was on active service during a considerable period of the war, and took part in many of the battles in which his battalion was engaged. He was especially commended for gallant conduct during the enemy offensive in March, 1918, when with a small body of men, after all his company officers had fallen, he kept the enemy from turning his battalion's right flank. On the 23rd of August, 1918, he was instantly killed by enemy fire while leading his men in an attack on the enemy's position.

J.MACHAFFIE

J.W.MACKENZIE

D.MACKINNON

A.A.M.MACLEAN

John Machaffie

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Flying Corps*

Was born in Brandon, Manitoba, in 1897. He received his education at St. John's College, Winnipeg, and at Trinity College School, Port Hope. In August, 1915, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in March, 1916, and later received a commission as Lieutenant in the 90th Battalion. He went overseas in the following May with the 234th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, to which he had been transferred. In January, 1917, he resigned his commission to join the Royal Air Force in which he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant. In July, 1917, he went to France where he was attached for duty to the 29th Squadron, R.A.F. While flying over the Ypres salient on September 21st, 1917, he was engaged in unequal battle by a three-seated Gotha; he was shot down by the enemy combatant and instantly killed.

Daniel Mackinnon

Private, *13th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Greenock, Scotland, in 1892. At the age of fifteen he entered the service of the Union Bank of Scotland, Limited, at Port Glasgow, where he served his apprenticeship. In 1912 he came to Canada and entered the service of the Bank of British North America. In August, 1914, he journeyed from British Columbia to Montreal at his own expense to enlist as a Private in the 13th Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada. He arrived in France in February, 1915, and was detailed for duty with the machine-gun section of his battalion. He was in action with his unit in the Ypres salient during the spring of 1915. On May 23rd, 1915, immediately after the battle of the Orchard at Festubert, while his battalion was being relieved in the front line, he was instantly killed by enemy fire just as his tour of duty had ended.

John W. Mackenzie

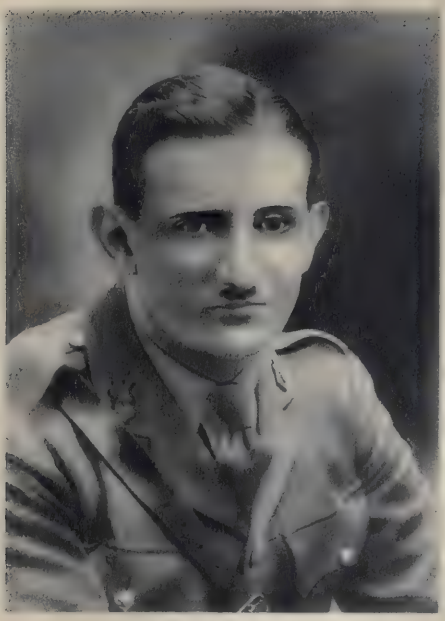
Private, *54th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Lockerbie, Scotland, in 1890. He served his apprenticeship with the Commercial Bank of Scotland, Limited, and qualified as an Associate of the Bankers' Institute. In 1913 he came to Canada to continue in his chosen profession and joined the Bank of British North America. He enlisted in Victoria, B.C., in 1915, as a Private in the 54th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and arrived in France with his unit early in 1917. He was in continuous action with his battalion during the stubborn fighting throughout the spring and summer of that year. On September 8th, 1917, when in charge of an outpost detachment near Lens, after his non-commissioned officer had fallen, he was killed in a hand-to-hand encounter with bomb and bayonet while resisting an enemy attack for the capture of the position. The post was held and maintained.

Alistair A. M. Maclean

Private, *London Scottish*

Elder brother of Victor M. Maclean, also killed in action, was born in Kingussie, Scotland, in 1894. He was educated at the Higher Grade School, Kingussie. After leaving school he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in London, England, in November, 1911, and remained there until his enlistment. On the outbreak of war he enlisted as a Private in the London Scottish Regiment and after a few weeks of training he went to France with his unit in October, 1914. He went into action at once with his battalion. He had been only two weeks in the firing line when he was severely wounded by enemy shell-fire during intense and stubborn fighting on November 11th. Three days later he died in a hospital in France as a result of his wounds. He was one of two brothers, both employed in the Bank of Montreal, who fell in action.



N.M.MACLEAN

V.M.MACLEAN

G.W.MAHER

A.F.MAJOR

Norman MacLeod Maclean

Captain, *13th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Inverness, Scotland, in 1891. After completing his education at the Inverness Royal Academy, he entered the service of the Bank of Scotland. In 1912 he came to Canada and entered the Bank of British North America. He enlisted in August, 1914, in the 13th Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, and went to France. In May, 1915, he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He received his Captaincy in September, 1916, and in October, 1916, he was promoted to Major. He was in action with his battalion in practically all their engagements until his death and during that period he was three times wounded, in January, 1916, in June, 1916, and on April 8th, 1917. On August 8th, 1918, while waiting for the zero hour signal to attack at Amiens, he was instantly killed. He was one of five brothers who served, three of whom fell in action.

George William Maher

Private, *52nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born at Scures, near Basingstoke, Hampshire, England, on January 22nd, 1895, a son of Lieutenant and Quartermaster George A. Maher (retired) of the British Army. He received his education in the Guild Street Higher Grade School and Burton Grammar School, Burton-on-Trent. Coming to Canada early in 1913 he took up farming, but a few months later he entered the service of the Bank of British North America at Semans, Saskatchewan. In October, 1915, he enlisted as a Private in the Canadian Infantry and proceeded overseas. After a period of further training in England he went to France with a reinforcement draft for the 52nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was in action with his battalion during the summer and autumn of 1916. In September, 1916, he was wounded by enemy fire and died from his wounds on September 17th.

Victor M. Maclean

Gunner, *Royal Garrison Artillery*

Younger brother of Alistair A. M. Maclean, also killed in action, was born in Kingussie, Scotland, in June, 1897. He received his education at the Kingussie Higher Grade School, and after leaving school he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in London, England. In May, 1916, he enlisted as a Gunner in the Royal Garrison Artillery, British Expeditionary Force, and after a brief period of training in England, he went to France with his battery, which at once went into action. He took part in all the intense fighting throughout the autumn and winter of 1916, and the summer of 1917. While his battery was in action on November 29th, 1917, during the effort to repel the severe enemy counter-attack at Cambrai, he was instantly killed together with four comrades of his gun crew by an enemy shell which dropped in the centre of the gun-pit.

Albert Frederick Major

Lieutenant, *14th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Halifax, Nova Scotia, in April, 1896. He joined the staff of the Bank of British North America in September, 1912. When war was declared he held a Lieutenant's commission in the 63rd Halifax Rifles, Canadian Militia. He at once volunteered for overseas service, and at Valcartier he was posted to the 14th Battalion, Royal Montreal Regiment. After training for some months in England he was attached for a year to the Northamptonshire Regiment at Weymouth. He was then transferred to the 23rd Reserve Battalion, Canadians, at Shorncliffe. In March, 1916, he went to France where he was again posted to his old regiment, the 14th Battalion, then in the line near Ypres. He was killed at Zillebeke, east of Ypres, on June 3rd, 1916, while leading his platoon under intense fire in a successful counter-attack on the enemy.

J. F. MALONEY

W. J. J. MARTIN

R. T. MATTHEW

C. E. MERRIX

John Francis Maloney

Lieutenant, *21st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Calgary, Alberta, in December, 1896. He received his education at the schools of his native city and at Ottawa University, and after leaving the university he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in June, 1916, as a Gunner in the 72nd Battery Depot Ammunition Column, but he transferred later to the Canadian Infantry, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. After completing a qualifying course and training for some months with his unit he went overseas in March, 1917, with a reinforcement draft for the 2nd Battalion, but on arriving in France in August, 1917, he was attached to the 21st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. A few weeks after he reached the firing line he was killed in action at Passchendaele on November 9th, 1917, the day before the final attack for the capture of the village and the ridge.

Robert Theodore Matthew

Lieutenant, *60th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in St. John, New Brunswick, in July, 1879. He received his education in the schools of his native city, and in March, 1896, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in St. John. He was subsequently attached to the Moncton, Toronto, Montreal and St. Mary's branches. For over four years previous to his enlistment he was Accountant in the branch in Chatham, Ontario. During this period he was an active member of the Chatham Tennis Club, the Macaulay Club, and the Christ Church Choir. In August, 1915, he enlisted as a Private in the 70th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and went overseas with his unit a few weeks later. Before going overseas he qualified for his commission as Lieutenant. Soon after his arrival in France his unit was ordered to the Somme where fighting was in progress. Here he was killed on August 12th, 1916.

William J. J. Martin

Private, *73rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Quebec City, Quebec, in December, 1897. He received his education at the Commercial Academy in his native city. After leaving school he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal, in May, 1914, and was employed in Quebec and later in Granby. He enlisted in Montreal in October, 1915, as a Private in the 73rd Battalion, Royal Highlanders of Canada, and went overseas with his regiment in March, 1916. After a few weeks training in England he proceeded to France with his unit in the following summer. His battalion was at once ordered to the Somme, where intense fighting was in progress. He had been in the line but a few weeks when he was severely wounded by enemy fire while in action with his unit on the morning of November 2nd, 1916. He died from his wounds a few hours later in No. 4 Casualty Clearing Station.

Charles Edward Merrix

Private, *28th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Shoreham, Sussex, England, in January, 1897. After completing his education in the Municipal Secondary School in Brighton, he came to Canada and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in Port Arthur in 1912. In April, 1916, he enlisted as a Private in the 94th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and in the following July he arrived in England with his unit which was subsequently broken up into drafts. After a brief period of training, he went to France in August, 1916, with a reinforcement draft for the 28th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, then in action on the Somme front where severe fighting was in progress. He reached the firing line on September 12th, and three days later, on the early morning of September 15th, 1916, he was instantly killed by enemy fire while advancing with his platoon in the attack at Courcelette.

G.J.MEYRICK

L.D.MILLER

D.G.MITCHELL

G.A.MITCHELL

Geoffrey James Meyrick

Private, *Gordon Highlanders*

Was born in Highbury, England, on April, 18th, 1899. After receiving his education at the Whitgift Middle School in Croydon, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in London, England, in March, 1915, and remained there until his enlistment. In May, 1917, he enlisted as a Private in the London Scottish Regiment. After several months training in England he proceeded to France where he was subsequently transferred to the Gordon Highlanders. His desire was to join the Royal Flying Corps, but to his great regret he was unable to pass the severe physical tests to enable him to obtain a pilot's commission. He therefore remained with the infantry. He had been in the line with the Gordon Highlanders but four months, when on the 23rd of July, 1918, he was instantly killed in action by enemy fire during an attack upon an enemy position.

Douglas Gordon Mitchell

Acting Sergeant, *2nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Toronto, Ontario, in 1888. He was educated in Toronto, at the Huron Street Public School and the Harbord Collegiate Institute. At the time of his enlistment he was on the staff of the Bank of Montreal at Lindsay, Ontario. He enlisted in August, 1914, and went to France with the First Canadian Contingent. After qualifying as a Signaller he was promoted to Sergeant and placed in charge of a signalling section. For gallant conduct in repairing telephone wires and keeping up communications under intense fire in the Ypres salient he was awarded the Military Medal. He was killed at Vimy Ridge on April 11th, 1917, when he went out under heavy shell-fire to locate a broken wire which interrupted communications during an attack and which had to be repaired at all costs. His body was found lying beside the wire which he had mended.

Lionel Dempster Miller

Cadet, *19th Royal Fusiliers*

Was born in St. Thomas, Danish West Indies, in March, 1893. He was educated at Trent College, Derbyshire, England, where he was a member of the Officers' Training Corps. After his graduation he decided to follow banking as his profession. He went to Mexico where his father had been living for some years, and there he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. Here he remained until his enlistment. When war broke out he went to England at once to volunteer for overseas service with one of the English regiments. He enlisted in the 19th (Public Schools) Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, British Expeditionary Force, and went into training in England. While in training with his battalion at Clipston Camp in the Midlands, not long before he was to proceed to France on active service, he died on June 12th, 1915, as the result of an accident.

Gordon Ashford Mitchell

Lance-Corporal, *7th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Sarnia, Ontario, on April 8th, 1889. After completing his education, he joined the staff of the Ontario Bank which was acquired by the Bank of Montreal in 1906. He was employed successively in Collingwood and Lindsay, Ontario, and in Rossland, Vancouver, Cloverdale, New Westminster, Kelowna, and Armstrong, B.C., and had been in the service of the Bank for nearly nine years. On the outbreak of war he enlisted in the Rocky Mountain Rangers; he went to England in the First Canadian Contingent as a Private in the 7th Battalion, and arrived in France in February, 1915. Later he was appointed to the rank of Lance-Corporal. He went into action at once with his battalion in Belgium. He was severely wounded during an enemy attack in the Ypres salient, in May, 1915, and died from his wounds on May 29th.

F.W.MORRIS

E.S.MORRISON

R.J.MUIL

I.H.MURRAY

Francis William Morris

Private, *Canadian Mounted Rifles, C.E.F.*

Was born in Worcester, England, in 1889. He was educated at the Royal Grammar School in his native place, and after serving for a brief period with the United Counties Bank, Limited, he came to Canada where he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. In June, 1915, he enlisted as a Private in the 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles and arrived in France in the following September. He was wounded during the severe fighting in the Ypres salient, and soon after his return to the trenches he was very severely gassed. He was invalided to England where he remained in hospital until August, 1917. He was then transferred to a sanatorium at Ninette, Manitoba, where it was hoped the Canadian air would bring about his recovery. There was but little improvement, and on June 12th, 1918, he died from tuberculosis which had resulted from gas poisoning.

Robert J. Muil

Lieutenant, *78th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Alloa, Scotland, in 1892. He was educated at Dollar Academy, where he was noted as an athlete. After serving his apprenticeship in the Royal Bank of Scotland, he came to Canada in 1913, and joined the staff of the Bank of British North America. He enlisted at Yorkton, Saskatchewan, in July, 1915, as a Private in the 3rd Universities Company recruited to reinforce the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, and went to France in November, 1915. On June 2nd, 1916, he was severely wounded at Hooge, Belgium. On his recovery he was given his commission as Lieutenant, and in 1917 he returned to France where he was attached to the 78th Battalion. He was wounded on August 17th at Hill 70, near Lens. On October 30th, 1917, while leading his platoon in an attack at Passchendaele, he was mortally wounded.

Eric Simpson Morrison

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Was born in Wishaw, Scotland, in 1891. He was educated at King Edward's High School in Birmingham, England. After leaving school he joined the staff of Lloyds Bank, Limited. In 1912 he came to Canada and entered the service of the Bank of British North America in Saskatchewan. He enlisted in January, 1917, as a Private in the 257th Construction Battalion. Before going to England he was promoted to Sergeant in his company. He went to France during the following summer. He was severely wounded and gassed while acting as a despatch rider during the Passchendaele operations in November, 1917. On recovering he joined the Royal Air Force and returned to France in June, 1918, as a Lieutenant in a Bombing Squadron. Three weeks later, on July 7th, 1918, he was killed while taking part in a bombing raid on the enemy.

Ivor Hanington Murray

Private, *4th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Moncton, New Brunswick, in 1888. He received his education at the Central School in Shediac, N.B., and after leaving school he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted at Brantford, Ontario, in August, 1914, as a Private in the 4th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went to England with the First Canadian Contingent and arrived in France with his unit in February, 1915. He later qualified as a Signaller and was then attached to the signalling section of his battalion. During the intense fighting around Langemarke, Belgium, in the early spring of 1915, he was instantly killed on the night of April 25th by the shock of the explosion of an enemy shell which dropped beside him but which left him unwounded. He was buried behind the trenches he helped to defend on the Yser Canal, south-west of Ypres.

C.D.NICOL

W.A.PALMER

F.PAMELY

E.F.PARKE

Charles Donald Nicol

Lieutenant, *72nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Dingwall, Scotland, in 1889. Previous to entering the Bank of British North America he was employed by the Bank of Scotland for four years. He enlisted in Vancouver, in 1915, in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, and arrived in France in July, 1916. For conspicuous gallantry during the taking of Vimy Ridge on April 9th, 1917, he was awarded the Military Medal. A few weeks later he was given the Distinguished Conduct Medal for outstanding bravery on June 27th at the capture of Avion, a suburb of Lens, where he maintained his position by rifle fire after his Lewis machine gun had become disabled, and thereby enabled a block to be established. In May, 1918, he received his commission as Lieutenant. He was instantly killed near Blecourt on September 29th, 1918, during an attack on Cambrai.

Frederick Pamely

Private, *50th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born at Brandon, Durham, England, in June, 1898. He received his education at the King James I Grammar School, and the Bishop Auckland School, England, and at the Red Deer High School, Alberta. In 1911 he came to Red Deer, Alberta, with his parents. He entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in 1913. In May, 1916, he enlisted as a Private in the 187th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was soon promoted to the rank of Corporal. He went to France in June, 1917, with a reinforcement draft for the 50th Battalion. He was wounded on August 23rd, 1917, while doing outpost duty in front of Hill 70, near Lens, but after a brief period of duty as Orderly Sergeant with the 4th Canadian Corps Depot on his discharge from hospital, he returned to his former unit in the line in the Vimy sector. Here he was killed in action on January 12th, 1918.

William Arnold Palmer

Lieutenant, *43rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Snettisham, England, in October, 1887, a son of the Rev. F. W. H. Palmer. After completing his education at the Grammar School, Snettisham, he entered the service of Lloyds Bank, Limited, where he remained for nine years. He then came to Canada and joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in Winnipeg, in 1913. In March, 1915, he enlisted as a Private in the 43rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and arrived in France with his unit in the following summer. In July, 1916, during the heavy fighting on the Somme, he was severely wounded at Courcelette, and evacuated to England. On his recovery he was given his commission as Lieutenant, and he rejoined his former battalion in the field in July, 1917. He was instantly killed on November 14th, 1917, while leading his platoon forward during the operations against Passchendaele.

Edmund Fenning Parke

Private, *P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.*

Was born in Pentre, Newtown, Montgomeryshire, Wales, in 1892. He received his education at the Newtown Intermediate School and at the County School, and then entered upon a business career. After two years commercial experience in England he came to Canada and joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in November, 1910. He enlisted in Edmonton, Alberta, in August, 1914, as a Private in the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; he went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent and arrived in France with his regiment in the following December. During the spring of 1915 he was in continuous action with his battalion in the Ypres salient, where the intense enemy offensive was then in progress. He was instantly killed by enemy fire during the heavy fighting in the defence of Ypres, on May 8th, 1915.

P. B. PENNINGTON

G. PILKINGTON

H. R. POWELL

J. T. PRICE

Peter Balfour Pennington

Sergeant, *73rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Hamilton, Ontario, in 1885. After completing his education at the schools of his native place, he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in April, 1902, and at the time of his enlistment he was attached to the Head Office staff. He enlisted in Montreal in October, 1915, as a Private in the 73rd Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada. He was soon promoted to the rank of Sergeant. While in training in England he was offered an appointment in the Pay Office in London, but he preferred active service. He went to France in the summer of 1916, and moved at once with his unit to the Somme. Here on November 13th, 1916, he was severely wounded by enemy shell fire in Regina Trench, part of which his company was then holding. He died from his wounds before reaching the dressing-station.

Haynes Robert Powell

Lieutenant, *13th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Norwich, England, in 1883. He was educated at St. Kenelm's College, Cowley, Oxford, and came to Canada in 1902 and joined the staff of the Bank of British North America at Fredericton. Previous to his enlisting he was attached to the Head Office staff. He enlisted in Montreal in August, 1914, as a Private in the 13th Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, and arrived in France with the First Canadian Contingent in February, 1915. He was then detailed for duty with the machine-gun section of his battalion. As a result of his efficient and gallant conduct in the first engagement of his unit at Ypres, on April 22nd, 1915, he was promoted on the field to the rank of Lieutenant. A few days later, on the 20th of May, 1915, he was instantly killed by an enemy sniper while leading his platoon at the Battle of the Orchard at Festubert.

George Pilkington

Private, *Canadian Corps, Cavalry Regt., C.E.F.*

Was born in Stratford, England, in November, 1886. After completing his education in London, he came to Canada to follow banking as his profession and entered the service of the Bank of British North America in August, 1912. Before coming to Canada he was a member of the 20th Middlesex, Artists' Rifles. He enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 19th Alberta Dragoons; he went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent and arrived in France in February, 1915. He was in action with his regiment for more than a year in Belgium and later on the Somme. In 1916 he transferred to the Royal Flying Corps in which he was attached to the 15th Squadron. In the autumn of 1916 he was severely wounded during an attack on the enemy position in the Somme offensive. A few days later, on October 18th, he died from his wounds.

John Thomas Price

Second Lieutenant, *20th Royal Fusiliers*

Was born in Llanbadarn-Fawr, Wales, in July, 1890. After completing his education he entered the service of the United Counties Bank, Limited, at the age of 17, and later joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in London, England. In 1914 he enlisted as a Private in the University and Public Schools Brigade of the Royal Fusiliers in which he rose rapidly to the rank of Sergeant. He later received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the 18th Royal Fusiliers. He declined an appointment on the staff of the English Southern Command, preferring active service, and in May, 1916, he went to France where he was transferred to the 20th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, then in action on the Somme. He was instantly killed by enemy shell-fire on the early morning of July 20th, 1916, while leading his platoon forward in an attack on High Wood, on the Somme.

L.C.RAMSAY

H.REEKIE

E.A.REYNOLDS

J.S.RICHARDS

Lisle Cradock Ramsay

Lieutenant, *15th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Montreal, in January, 1893. He was educated at the High School, Montclair, New Jersey, and at Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Quebec, from which he graduated. In 1910 he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in Edmonton early in July, 1915, and was given his commission as Lieutenant in the 91st Battalion, Canadian Highlanders. In the following summer he arrived in France where he was transferred to the 15th Battalion, 48th Highlanders of Canada. From the Ypres salient he went with his regiment to the Somme, where he passed through the severe fighting of the summer of 1916, then back to the Vimy sector. He was instantly killed by enemy fire on the morning of April 9th, 1917, after he had led his platoon over the top with the first wave of his battalion in the attack for the capture of Vimy Ridge.

Ernest Alfred Reynolds

Lieutenant, *4th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in London, England, in December, 1886. After receiving his education at the Westminster City School, he served for a time with the National Bank of India, Limited, in London. He then came to Canada where he joined the staff of the Bank of British North America, eventually becoming Manager of the branch in St. Catharines, Ontario. He enlisted in St. Catharines, in 1915, and was given his commission as Lieutenant in the 76th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit and in July, 1916, he went to France where he was transferred to the 4th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He moved at once with his battalion to the Somme battle-front for the offensive of 1916. Here he was instantly killed by enemy fire on the early morning of October 8th, 1916, while leading his platoon in an attack on the enemy position.

Harold Reekie

Private, *P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.*

Was born in Bolton, England, in 1890. After receiving his education at the Bolton Grammar School, he entered the service of the Union Bank of Manchester, Limited, where he remained for four years. While there he successfully passed the examinations of the Bankers' Institute. He then came to Canada where he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in British Columbia. He enlisted in Victoria, B.C., in August, 1914, as a Private in the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry and went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent. He arrived in France with his unit in the following December. During the spring of 1915 he was in continuous action with his battalion in Belgium. He was severely wounded by enemy fire at Ypres on April 22nd, 1915. He died from his wounds in the hospital at Le Treport on May 20th, 1915.

John Stanley Richards

Private, *P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.*

Was born in Costock, Nottinghamshire, England, in December, 1891. After a brief business experience in England, he joined the staff of the Bank of British North America in London, England. He was later transferred to Montreal. He enlisted in Montreal in April, 1916, as a Private in the 5th Universities Company recruited to reinforce the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. He went to England with his unit in July, 1916, and after one month of training during which he qualified as a Signaller he was sent to France where he was attached to the signalling section of his battalion. He had been more than a year on continuous service at the front, on the Somme, in the Vimy sector, and in the Ypres salient, when he was instantly killed in action at Passchendaele on October 30th, 1917, during the attack for the capture of the ridge.

J.K.T. RITCHIE

A.P. ROBERTSON

T. ROBERTSON

G.K. ROSS

James K. T. Ritchie

Private, *16th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Beith, Scotland, in February, 1889. After receiving his early education at Spier's School, where he was noted as an athlete, he entered Glasgow University to study medicine. He gave up his medical course to follow banking as a profession, and after three years service with the Clydesdale Bank, Limited, in Scotland, he came to Canada in 1911 and joined the staff of the Bank of British North America. In August, 1914, he enlisted as a Private in the 50th Gordons, but he was later transferred to the 30th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, at Shorncliffe. Early in 1915 he went to France, where he was attached to the 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish. Throughout the spring of 1915 he served in Belgium. He was killed on May 20th, 1915, in the attack on the Orchard at Festubert. He was one of three brothers who served, two of whom fell in action.

Thomas Robertson

Private, *15th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Dunfermline, Scotland, in September, 1889. He was educated at the Uddingston Grammar School, where he won distinction. After serving for some years with the Bank of Scotland, during which he passed the examinations of the Bankers' Institute, he came to Canada where he entered the service of the Bank of British North America at Brandon, Manitoba, in 1912. He enlisted in Toronto in August, 1914, as a Private in the 15th Battalion, 48th Highlanders of Canada. He went overseas with his unit and arrived in France in February, 1915, with the First Canadian Contingent. On the morning of the 25th of April, 1915, two months after he reached the battle-front, he was severely wounded by enemy shell-fire while in action in the line during the intense fighting at Langemarke, near Ypres. He died from his wounds a few hours later.

Alexander Paisley Robertson

Lance-Corporal, *8th Battalion, C.E.F.*

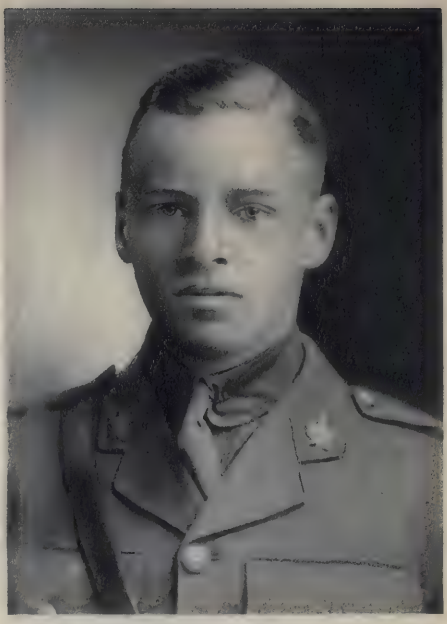
Was born in Sydenham, England, on April 13th, 1890. He received his education in a Private School at Brighton and at Snettisham Grammar School, Norfolk. Coming to Canada at an early age he took up farming. Four years later he entered the employ of the Hanbury Manufacturing Company Limited, at Brandon, Manitoba. In November, 1912, he joined the staff of the Bank of British North America, and served at the Brandon branch until he enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 8th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He proceeded to England with the First Canadian Contingent and arrived in France with his unit in February, 1915. While in action in the Ypres salient a few months later he was reported as wounded and missing. He was subsequently reported as having been killed in action sometime between April and June 1915.

Gordon Knox Ross

Lieutenant, *14th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Montreal, in 1884. In 1901 he entered the service of The Royal Trust Company where his outstanding ability won him rapid promotion. In 1913 he was appointed Secretary of the Company. He enlisted in 1914 with the 3rd Victoria Rifles, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant, and after qualifying he was posted to the 60th Battalion. He went to England with a company of this battalion, which was sent over in advance of the others. During his period of training in England he was offered an appointment in the Pay and Records Office, London, for which, because of his banking experience, he was peculiarly fitted. Preferring active service he declined the offer, and went to France to the 14th Battalion in March, 1916. One month later, on the 30th of April, 1916, he was instantly killed in action at Ypres.

J.H.ROUQUETTE



A.ROUTLEDGE

C.T.O.RUSH

B.H.RUST

John Hector Rouquette

Second Lieutenant, *Royal West Surrey Regt.*

Was born in London, England, in July, 1893. After receiving his education at Berkhamsted School he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in London, England, where he remained until June, 1914. He was then transferred to Canada, to the Belleville branch. A few months after the outbreak of war he returned home to England to enlist for overseas service. While undergoing training in 1915 he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal West Surrey Regiment, and after successfully completing his qualifying course, he went to France with his battalion in February, 1916. He was almost continuously in action with his unit during the spring and summer of 1916. On July 15th, 1916, he was instantly killed by enemy fire while leading his platoon forward during an attack on an enemy position in the Somme sector.

Crawford T. O. Rush

Lieutenant, *102nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Peterborough, Ontario, in December, 1886. He received his education at the Peterborough Public School and the Peterborough Collegiate Institute. After serving for some years with the Ontario Bank he was transferred to the staff of the Bank of Montreal, and at the time of his enlistment he was Accountant in the Summerland, B.C., branch. He enlisted early in 1915 as a Private in the 11th Canadian Mounted Rifles. He received his commission as Lieutenant and was later transferred to the 102nd Battalion, with which he went to France in June, 1916. During the following summer and autumn he was continuously in action with his regiment on the Somme. Here, on the morning of October 21st, 1916, he was instantly killed while leading his platoon in the attack on Regina Trench at Courcelette. He was buried at Albert.

Allan Routledge

Lieutenant, *42nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Montreal, in September, 1895. After receiving his education at Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal, in September, 1914. He enlisted in Montreal in January, 1915, in the 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada. He received his commission as Lieutenant and was posted to the 42nd Battalion, Royal Highlanders of Canada. He went overseas with his unit in June, 1915, and arrived in France in the following November. During his service in the Ypres salient and on the Somme in 1916, he was twice mentioned in despatches for gallant and distinguished conduct. On September 15th, 1916, he was severely wounded while leading his platoon in the attack at Courcelette on the Somme. Eight days later, on September 23rd, he died in the hospital at Etaples from his wounds.

Benjamin Henry Rust

Captain, *13th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Holt, Norfolk, England, in May, 1891. He was educated at the Paston Grammar School, North Walsham and at Christ's Hospital School, Sussex. After completing his education he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in London; there he remained until June, 1912, when he was transferred to Canada. He enlisted in Montreal in August, 1914, as a Private in the 13th Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, and arrived in France in February, 1915. After the battle of Ypres on April 22nd, 1915, he received his commission as Lieutenant because of his efficient and gallant conduct. He was later promoted to Captain. On July 19th, 1916, he was severely wounded by enemy fire while in action near Ypres. He died from his wounds and was buried in the Canadian Military Cemetery near Poperinghe.

P.H.SCHOOLING

J.J.SCOTT

B.SEABORNE

F.B.SEDGWICK

Peter Holt Schooling

Second Lieutenant, *4th East Surrey Regt.*

Was born in Richmond, Surrey, England, in March, 1896. After completing his education at St. Paul's School, London, he came to Canada to take up banking as his life work and entered the service of the Bank of British North America in St. John, N.B., in June, 1914. He enlisted in St. John, N.B., in August, 1914, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry, and went to England with the First Canadian Contingent. While undergoing training at Salisbury Plain in January, 1915, he was given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the 4th East Surrey Regiment. He qualified in signalling and bombing and went to France soon afterwards as Bombing Officer of his battalion. During an attack on the enemy near Messines on the night of March 30th, 1916, he was severely wounded by enemy fire. He died from his wounds a few hours later.

Benjamin Seaborne

Private, *47th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Thamesford, Ontario, in October, 1886. After completing his education in the schools of his native place, he entered the service of the Bank of Hamilton, in which he served for seven years. He subsequently joined the staff of the Bank of British North America. He enlisted in Vancouver, B.C., in November, 1915, as a Private in the 47th Battalion, Canadian Infantry; he went overseas with his unit and after a brief period of training in England he arrived in France in July, 1916, during the British offensive in the Somme sector, where the Canadian Corps was then engaged. He was instantly killed by enemy fire on November 11th, 1916, towards the end of a successful attack on the enemy position at Regina Trench on the Somme, while going forward as a bomber with his company. He was buried near where he fell.

John Johnson Scott

Private, *P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.*

Was born in Lesbury, Northumberland, England, in November, 1890. He received his education at the Lesbury School, and at Skerry's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. After completing his education he entered the service of Barclay's Bank, Limited, where he remained for some years. He then came to Canada and joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, in August, 1914, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry; he went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent and after several months of training in England he went to France in August, 1915, with a reinforcement draft for the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. He was continuously in action with his regiment during the winter of 1915-1916, until on June 2nd, 1916, he was instantly killed by enemy fire during an attack at Ypres.

Francis B. Sedgwick

Captain, *Royal Air Force*

Was born in Cambridge, England, in January, 1896, a son of the late Professor Adam Sedgwick. After completing his education at the Sedbergh School he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in Ottawa in May, 1913. He was later transferred to the Head Office in Montreal, as Private Secretary to the General Manager. He enlisted in May, 1915, and received his commission as Lieutenant in an English infantry battalion. In 1916 he joined the Royal Flying Corps and after serving nine months at the front he came to Canada to become Assistant Instructor in Aviation at the Deseronto Camp, and later at the Aviation Camp in Texas, U.S.A. Meanwhile he was promoted to Captain. In the summer of 1918 he returned to England on duty. On October 18th, 1918, he was accidentally killed while flying at Ilford, near London.

G.SHEFFIELD

S.R.SHORE

H.B.SHUPE

E.SILVER

Geoffrey Sheffield

Lieutenant, *42nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Peterborough, Ontario, on August 1st, 1880. He was educated at the Peterborough Collegiate Institute and at the Kingston Collegiate Institute. In 1897 he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. He obtained leave of absence in 1899 to enlist for service in the Boer War. He had been in Africa four months when peace came. He rejoined the Bank, being latterly attached to the Head Office staff. In September, 1915, he enlisted for overseas service, and in October he was given his commission as Lieutenant in the 148th Battalion. When his unit was disbanded in England, he went to France in February, 1917, with a reinforcement draft for the 42nd Highlanders. He was severely wounded on the morning of April 9th, 1917, while leading his platoon in the attack on Vimy Ridge. Three days later, he died from his wounds.

Harry Bennett Shupe

Private, *23rd Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, in September, 1895. After receiving his education at the Lunenburg Academy, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in 1913. At the time of his enlistment he was attached to the Fenelon Falls branch. He enlisted in Montreal in May, 1918, as a Private in "D" Company of the 1st Depot Battalion, 1st Quebec Regiment, Canadian Infantry. After a brief period of training, he went overseas with his unit in June, 1918, but soon after he arrived in England, he was transferred to the 23rd Reserve Battalion at Bramshott, where he underwent several weeks of further training. There he was stricken with pneumonia, which developed from a severe cold contracted during his training, when he was about to proceed to France with a reinforcement draft. After a brief illness he died in hospital at Bramshott on October 1st, 1918.

Stanley Richard Shore

Private, *27th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Manitou, Manitoba, on December 16th, 1896. He received his education in the Brandon Schools and in the King Edward School, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. He was employed by the National Trust Company, Saskatoon, for a short period, but in order to complete his education he resigned and returned to school. In October, 1915, at the age of eighteen he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in Saskatoon. Previous to his enlisting for overseas service he was attached to the 105th Regiment. He enlisted in April, 1916, as a Private in the 183rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and proceeded overseas. On the 183rd Battalion being disbanded in England he proceeded to France with a reinforcement draft for the 27th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was killed during the attack on Passchendaele Ridge on November 6th, 1917.

Edward Silver

Second Lieutenant, *London Scottish*

Was born in Montrose, Scotland, in September, 1888. He received his education at the Academy in his native town. After serving his apprenticeship with the Commercial Bank of Scotland, Limited, he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in London, England, and in September, 1909, he was transferred to Canada. In 1915 he returned to his home in Scotland on furlough, but after a month's holidays he enlisted as a Private in the London Scottish Regiment, and soon arrived in France. He was severely wounded during the fighting on the Somme in 1916, and was evacuated to England. When he recovered from his wounds he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant, and he was then detailed for duty in Palestine. There on May 1st, 1918, he was instantly killed in action during the resistance of the combined enemy attack at Gaza.

J.C. SIME

H.F.G. SINCLAIR

W.J. SINCLAIR

F.W. SKINNER

John Carron Sime

PRIVATE, *24th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Crail, Fifeshire, Scotland, in September, 1892. After completing his education in the schools of his native place he entered the service of the Clydesdale Bank, Limited. In October, 1912, he came to Canada and joined the staff of the Bank of British North America at Montreal. He enlisted for overseas service in Montreal in October, 1914, as a Private in the 24th Battalion, Victoria Rifles of Canada; he went overseas with his unit and after a brief period of training in England he went to France in the following summer. He was in continuous action with his battalion during the winter of 1915-1916. On the evening of June 7th, 1916, he was instantly killed by intense enemy shell-fire, with nearly all the members of his section, when his unit was going into the trenches to relieve a battalion in the line near Zillebeke, in Belgium.

William John Sinclair

PRIVATE, *4th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Sanquhar, Dumfries, Scotland, in 1889, the son of Dr. G. T. Sinclair, now of Edinburgh. After completing his education he entered the service of the British Linen Bank in Dunfermline. In 1911 he came to Canada where he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal, and at the time he enlisted he was employed in the Hamilton, Ontario, branch. He enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry, and arrived in France in February, 1915, as a member of the machine-gun section of the 4th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went into action at once with his unit in the Ypres salient to resist the enemy offensive. During the attack at Langemark on April 23rd, 1915, he went to the aid of a comrade who had been wounded beside him, but in doing so he was severely wounded. He died from his wounds a few minutes later.

Harold F. G. Sinclair

CORPORAL, *7th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Victoria, British Columbia, in June, 1890. He received his education at the Queen's School and the Public School in Vancouver, B.C., and later entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He was noted as an oarsman; he had won in his boyhood the junior single championship of the Pacific Northwest, and in 1914 he was one of the winners of the senior doubles open championship of that same territory. He enlisted in September, 1914, as a Private in the 30th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He arrived in England in February, 1915, and after a brief period of training he went to France in the following May with a reinforcement draft for the 7th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He had been in the line but a few days when he was instantly killed by enemy fire on the early morning of May 24th, 1915, during an attack at Festubert.

Frank William Skinner

LIEUTENANT, *7th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in New Wandsworth, England, on February 5th, 1892. He received his education in the Honeywell Road School, and in Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common, he passed the Cambridge Senior Local Examinations. After serving for over four years in the London City and Midland Bank, Limited, he came to Canada in November, 1912, to an appointment in the Bank of British North America, in the Head Office. He was subsequently transferred to the St. John, New Brunswick, branch, and while there enlisted as a signaller in August, 1914, and proceeded overseas with the First Canadian Contingent. After a short period of training in England, he went to France in February, 1915. As the results of his services while on active duty he was given his commission as Lieutenant and attached to the 7th Battalion. He died of wounds on 5th May, 1916.

E.S.H.SMITH

L.H.SMITH

R.S.SMITH

W.F. SPLATT, JUN.

Eric S. H. Smith

Corporal, *38th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Pincher Creek, Alberta, in 1896. On completing his education in Trinity College School, Port Hope, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in November, 1915, as a Private in the 77th Battalion, and went overseas in July, 1916. In the following August he went to France with a reinforcement draft for the 38th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was soon promoted to the rank of Corporal. In September, 1916, during the fighting on the Somme he was wounded while helping to carry a severely wounded comrade out of the trenches under fire. For this conspicuous act of gallantry he was mentioned in despatches. After recovering from his wound he rejoined his regiment. On the morning of November 18th, 1916, during an attack on the Somme he was again wounded. Two days later he died from his wounds.

Reginald S. Smith

Lieutenant, *9th Infantry Brigade, C.E.F.*

Was born in Calgary, Alberta, in 1888. At an early age he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. In 1915 he enlisted in Victoria in the 62nd Battalion, and soon afterwards received his commission as Lieutenant. He went to France in 1916 with a reinforcement draft for the 7th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, then in action on the Somme. A few days after the capture of Vimy Ridge in April, 1917, he was invalided to England. When he recovered, he was retained in England for duty as Instructor in gas and in bombing. In the summer of 1918 he returned to France where he was appointed to the staff of the 9th Infantry Brigade, with which he served during the last hundred days of the war. He entered Mons with his brigade on the day the Armistice was signed. On December 14th, 1918, he was stricken with pneumonia from which he died on December 17th.

Leonard Hall Smith

Lieutenant, *Royal Flying Corps*

Was born in Forest Gate, England, in 1894. After completing his education at the Bell Baxter School in Cupar, Scotland, he entered the service of the National Bank of Scotland, Limited. Later he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in London, England. In 1914 he enlisted as a Private in the Essex Regiment. He received his commission as Lieutenant in June, 1915, in this battalion and in July he went with his regiment to Gallipoli. After the British forces had evacuated the Gallipoli Peninsula he served for some months in Egypt. In October, 1916, he transferred to the Royal Flying Corps; he returned to England to qualify as a Pilot, and when his training was completed he was detailed for duty as Instructor. While he was acting as Flight Commander at an aerodrome in England he was accidentally killed on November 5th, 1917.

William F. Splatt, Jun.

Lance-Corporal, *13th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in St. Michael's-in-Hamlet, Liverpool, England, in 1892. He received his education at Parkfield School, Sefton Park. After serving five years in the employ of the Bank of Liverpool, Limited, he came to Canada in April, 1913, to join the staff of the Bank of British North America. He enlisted in Montreal in August, 1914, as a Private in the 13th Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada; he went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent and after a brief period of training at Salisbury Plain he arrived in France with his unit in February, 1915. He was soon afterwards detailed for duty with the signalling section of his battalion with the rank of Lance-Corporal. Two months after reaching the front he was instantly killed in action at Ypres on the 24th of April, 1915, during the resistance of the enemy attack in the Ypres salient.

L.G.SPOONER

J.A.STACEY

D.W.S.STEELE

G.D.STEPHENS

Launcelot G. Spooner

Acting Sergeant, *72nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan in 1899. He received his education in Bristol, England. At the time of his enlistment he was in the service of the Bank of Montreal in British Columbia. He enlisted in August, 1916, as a Private in the 231st Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada. In March, 1917, he went to France with a reinforcement draft for the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada. He was detailed for duty with the battalion observers and snipers and was promoted to the rank of Sergeant in charge of observers. In the autumn of 1918 he was recommended for a commission and for the Military Medal. He was severely wounded by enemy fire at the taking of Valenciennes on November 4th, 1918, and he died from his wounds on the 14th of November, three days after the signing of the Armistice.

D'Arcy W. S. Steele

Lieutenant, *7th Somerset Light Infantry*

Was born in Georgetown, British Guiana, in June, 1895. After receiving his education at King's College, Taunton, Somerset, England, he came to Canada and entered the service of the the Bank of Montreal in Sudbury, Ontario, in 1913. He enlisted for overseas service in the Canadian Infantry in 1915, and while undergoing training with his unit in England, he received his commission as Lieutenant in the 3rd Battalion, Dorset Regiment, British Expeditionary Force. In September, 1916, he was transferred to the 7th Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry. On October 1st, 1916, the day after he joined this unit, during the intense fighting in the Somme sector, he led a party of men forward under heavy enemy fire to help to dig in and consolidate a captured position. Both he and his corporal were instantly killed by enemy snipers as they advanced in front of their men.

Joseph Alfred Stacey

Gunner, *Canadian Field Artillery, C. E. F.*

Was born in London, England, on 28th May, 1888. He received his education at Cheam High School, Cheam, Surrey, and at Battersea Grammar School, London. Previous to his entering the service of the Bank of British North America at Alexander, Manitoba, in March, 1910, he was in the employ of the Canada Life Assurance Company for over two years. He was subsequently transferred to the Estevan, Lampman, Winnipeg, Regina and Brandon Branches. In June, 1916, he enlisted in Brandon, Manitoba, in the 76th Depot Battery, Canadian Artillery, and proceeded overseas. After a period of training in England he went to France. During the spring offensive in April, 1917, he was severely wounded by enemy shell-fire and evacuated to England. He never fully recovered from his wounds and died at Ninette, Manitoba, on the 6th April, 1920.

Geoffrey D. Stephens

Second Lieutenant, *Trench Mortar Battery*

Was born in Torquay, Devonshire, England, in 1890. After receiving his education at Woolborough Hill School, Newton Abbott, Tonbridge, and at the University, Brussels, he entered the service of the London, County and Westminster Bank, Limited, with which he remained for over two years. He came to Canada in November, 1911, and joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. In 1915 he enlisted at Lindsay, Ontario, as a Private in the Army Medical Corps and went to England with his unit a few weeks later. Soon afterwards, in June, 1915, he was given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the 5th Royal Fusiliers, and after successfully completing a qualifying course at Sandhurst, he went to France, where he was attached to a trench mortar battery. On the early morning of July 9th, 1916, he was killed in action on the Somme.

J. STEVEN

P. D. STEWART

P. J. STUART-SMITH

A. I. M. TAYLOR

James Steven

Lance-Corporal, *26th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Berwickshire, Scotland, on October 13th, 1893. He received his education in Allan Glen's School, Glasgow, and then entered the employ of Verity's Limited in Glasgow. On coming to Canada with his parents early in 1910 he was employed temporarily by a lumber merchant, of Central Blissville, New Brunswick. A few months later he joined the staff of the Bank of British North America in St. John, New Brunswick. In November, 1914, he enlisted as a Private in the 26th Battalion, being attached to the signalling section, in which he qualified with Grade "A" certificate. With his regiment he proceeded overseas and after a period of training at Shorncliffe went to France with his unit. He was subsequently made a Lance-Corporal. On the 13th of October, 1915, his twenty-second birthday, he was killed in action by enemy fire.

Philip J. Stuart-Smith

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Was born in England in 1896. He received his education in Brighton and London. While still at school he was one of the twelve cadets of the Royal Fusiliers selected to represent England at the Toronto Exhibition. In 1913 he came to Canada and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in 1914 in Lord Strathcona's Horse, and went to France with the First Canadian Contingent. He was wounded at Festubert on May 25th, 1915, and on his recovery he was attached to the Canadian Headquarters Staff at Shorncliffe. In 1916 he was promoted to Lieutenant and was later attached to the London Headquarters Staff. He returned to France in March, 1918, as a Pilot in the Royal Flying Corps. On the morning of May 8th, 1918, while flying east of Ypres, he was shot down inside the enemy lines and instantly killed.

Peter Douglas Stewart

Lieutenant, *16th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in East Dulwich, England, on March 14th, 1893. After receiving his education at St. Dunstan's College, Catford, he entered the service of the Royal Insurance Company in London. In October, 1912, he came to Canada and joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in Princeton, being later transferred to the Vancouver, B.C., branch. He enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish. He went overseas with his unit and arrived in France in February, 1915. He took part in practically all the operations in which his unit was engaged for three and a half years, during which he was wounded three times. He was seconded to the 3rd Trench Mortar Battery with the rank of Lieutenant. On September 2nd, 1918, during the battle of Arras, in the final offensive of the war, he was killed in action.

Aleck I. M. Taylor

Private, *85th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Halifax, Nova Scotia, in December, 1896. He received his education in the Bridgewater Common and High Schools. At the time of his enlistment he was in the employ of the Bank of Montreal at Bridgewater, N.S. He enlisted early in 1916 as a Private in the 219th Company, Nova Scotia Highland Brigade, Canadian Infantry. In October, 1916, he went to England with his unit. He was later transferred to the 85th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he arrived in France in March, 1917. He took part in all the operations in which his battalion was engaged during the spring, summer and autumn of 1917, including Vimy Ridge and Hill 70. On October 30th, 1917, he was severely wounded by enemy fire while advancing during an attack at Passchendaele. He died from his wounds in the hospital at Etaples on November 9th, 1917.

G.G.R.TAYLOR

S.M.TEES

C.A.THOMPSON

G.E.TILLSON

George G. R. Taylor

Corporal, *24th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Kingston, Ontario, in April, 1889. After completing his education at the Kingston Collegiate Institute, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal, and at the time of his enlistment he was attached to the staff of the Montreal office. He was noted as an athlete, and won unusual distinction for his ability in aquatic sports. Early in 1915 he enlisted in Montreal as a Private in the 24th Battalion, Royal Victoria Rifles; he went overseas with his unit and reached France in the following summer. He was later promoted to the rank of Corporal. He took part in all the operations in which his battalion was engaged in the summer and autumn of 1915. During the intense fighting in Flanders in the autumn of 1915 he was severely wounded by enemy fire during an attack. He died from his wounds on October 8th, 1915.

Cyprian A. Thompson

Lieutenant, *Royal Canadian Regt., C.E.F.*

Was born in Halifax, Nova Scotia, in April, 1894. He received his education at the Collegiate Institute, Brantford, Ontario, and at the High School, Fredericton, New Brunswick. At the time of his enlistment he was employed by the Bank of Montreal at Grand Mere, Quebec. In August, 1914, he enlisted as a Private in the 8th Royal Rifles of Quebec, 12th Battalion, and went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent. He was later transferred to the 4th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and arrived in France in May, 1915. On October 19th, 1915, he was shell-shocked, but he soon returned to duty. He received his commission as Lieutenant in August, 1916, and was then attached to the Royal Canadian Regiment. On April 8th, 1917, he was killed in the Vimy sector during an operation carried out preparatory to the main attack on Vimy Ridge.

Stewart Milne Tees

Sergeant, *3rd Pioneer Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Montreal in 1887. After completing his education he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal and at the time of his enlistment he was employed in the Vernon, B.C., branch. Previous to the outbreak of war he was connected with the Canadian Militia and held a Lieutenant's commission in the British Columbia Horse. When war was declared he resigned his commission and enlisted for overseas service as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He was soon promoted to the rank of Corporal and subsequently to the rank of Sergeant. In France he was attached to the machine-gun section of his battalion. On June 3rd, 1916, his section came under an intense enemy bombardment while coming out of the front line trenches. The dug-out in which they took refuge was hit by an enemy shell which killed and buried the whole section.

George Edwin Tillson

Private, *18th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in St. Thomas, Ontario, in 1897. After completing his education he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in October, 1914. He enlisted on December 1st, 1915, his 18th birthday, as a Private in the 135th (Middlesex) Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and arrived in England with his unit in August, 1916. He went to France with a reinforcement draft for the 18th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he served until his death, passing unscathed through all the important operations in which his unit was engaged at Vimy, Hill 70, Passchendaele. On August 15th, 1918, he was gassed severely during an enemy counter-attack near Amiens. He was evacuated to England for treatment, and there on October 20th, 1918, he died in hospital from pneumonia which had developed from influenza and gas poisoning.

A.G.ST.J.TOMS

H.E.K.TRAVERS

A.S.TROW

F.N.UNDERWOOD

Arthur G. St. John Toms

Private, *21st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Eastbourne, Sussex, England, in May, 1895, the son of the Rev. A. A. Toms. After completing his education at Denstone College in Staffordshire, he came to Canada in 1912 and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted for overseas service in October, 1914, and after training at Kingston, Ontario, he went to England with his unit in the following May. In September, 1915, he arrived in France, where he was attached to the machine-gun section of the 21st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. During the severe and uncertain fighting on the Somme in the summer of 1916, he wrote to his father, "If I fall, remember that I died for the home I loved." A few weeks later, on September 15th, 1916, he was instantly killed in action by enemy fire during the attack for the taking of Courcelette on the Somme.

Alvin Spencer Trow

Private, *P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.*

Was born in Stratford, Ontario, in September, 1892. He was educated at the public schools of his native place and at the Stratford Collegiate Institute. In 1910 he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal at Weyburn, Saskatchewan. He enlisted in 1915 as a Private in the 5th Universities Company, recruited to reinforce the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; he went overseas with his unit and after a brief period of training in England he arrived in France in 1916, during the offensive in the Somme sector. He took part in all the severe operations in which his battalion was engaged during the latter part of 1916 and the spring of 1917. On the early morning of April 9th, 1917, he was instantly killed in action while advancing with his battalion in the successful Canadian attack for the taking of Vimy Ridge.

Horace E. K. Travers

Second Lieutenant, *Loyal North Lancs. Regt.*

Was born in Hong-Kong, in June, 1886. After completing his education at Wellington College, he came to Canada where he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in 1906. He enlisted in Regina, in 1915, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry, and went overseas with his unit early in 1916. While he was undergoing training with his unit in England in July, 1916, he was given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Sherwood Foresters, British Expeditionary Force, for which he successfully completed his qualifying course. He was later transferred to the Loyal North Lancashire Regiment with which he went to France and in which he served until his death. On arrival in France he went into action on the Somme, and a few weeks after he reached the firing line he was instantly killed in November, 1916, by the premature explosion of a bomb.

Frederick N. Underwood

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Was born in London, England, in October, 1899. After receiving his education at Emanuel School in Wandsworth, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in the Waterloo Place branch in London, England, in September, 1916. In November, 1917, he enlisted for overseas service. He received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Air Force, and was later promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. He was detailed for service with the Grand Fleet, and for some months he was engaged on scout duty, flying over the North Sea. He was on board the *Campania* when she was sunk in collision, and at the surrender of the German Fleet he was on the *Princess Royal.* Later he was transferred to the *Furious*, a large aeroplane ship on duty at Scapa Flow in the Orkney Islands. He died while still on service in the spring of 1919.

E.J.VESSEY

L.C.VON BERG

D.A.R.WADSWORTH

A.WALKER

Edward John Vessey

Captain, *60th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Barnstaple, England. After completing his education he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal, and at the time of his enlistment he was Secretary to the General Manager. He enlisted in the spring of 1915 in the 60th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he received a commission as Lieutenant. While his battalion was training in England he qualified for his Captaincy at the Shorncliffe Military School, where his record was unusually notable, and in February, 1916, he went to the front as Captain of "D" Company. At Hooge in Belgium, on June 3rd, 1916, his battalion was heavily shelled and suffered many casualties. Orders came to reduce the garrison in the front line and to move into a communication trench nearby. He had just completed the removal of his men when he was instantly killed by an enemy machine-gun bullet.

D'Arcy Rein Wadsworth

Lieutenant, *75th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Toronto, Ontario, in October, 1893. He was educated at St. Alban's School, at Ridley College, St. Catharines, and at Upper Canada College, Toronto. In 1910 he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in May, 1915, as a Private in the 23rd Pioneers Battalion and went overseas with his unit in June, 1916. After a brief period of training in England, he was sent to France in August with a reinforcement draft for the 75th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. During the fighting on the Somme he was detailed to take a course in bombing, and on his return to his battalion after successfully completing his course he was appointed Bombing Officer of his company. On the morning of October 17th, 1916, while giving instruction, he was severely wounded by the premature explosion of a bomb. He died on the following day from his wounds.

Leslie C. Von Berg

Private, *14th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Croydon, England, in 1890. After completing his education at the City of London School and serving some time with a Paris bank in London, England, he came to Canada in 1913 and joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in Montreal in 1916 as a Private in the 244th Battalion. While training in England he was transferred to the 23rd Reserve Battalion, and in the summer of 1917 he went to France with a reinforcement draft for the 14th Battalion, in which he was detailed for duty with the Intelligence and Scout Section. After the Passchendaele battle in November he was invalided to England and was unable to rejoin his unit until May, 1918. He was instantly killed by an enemy machine-gun bullet on the morning of September 27th, 1918, while acting as a Scout in front of his battalion during the crossing of the Canal du Nord.

Alexander Walker

Private, *43rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Knowepark, Bo'ness, Scotland, in July, 1894. After completing his education in the schools of his native place he entered the service of the Union Bank of Scotland, Limited, with which he remained for over two years. He came to Canada in March, 1913, and joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. At the time of his enlistment in November, 1915, he was Accountant in the branch at Outlook, Saskatchewan. He enlisted as a Private in the 43rd Battalion, Cameron Highlanders of Canada, and after a brief period of training, he went to France with his unit. He took part in all the operations in which his unit was engaged until his death in the autumn of 1917. Early in the attack against the enemy for the capture of Passchendaele he was severely wounded, and on October 26th, 1917, he died from his wounds at Lyssenthock, Belgium.

H.K.WALKER

W.H.WALKER

G.C.WALLACE

C.E.WARING

Howard Kenneth Walker

Lance-Corporal, *102nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Anerley, London, England, in November, 1892. After completing his education at Churcher's College, Petersfield, he came to Canada at the age of seventeen and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in Western Canada. He enlisted in March 1916, as a Private in the 102nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry; he went overseas with his unit and after a brief period of training in England he arrived in France in August, 1916, during the intense fighting on the Somme, where the Canadian Corps was then engaged. He had been in action with his battalion in the Somme sector less than two months, when on the morning of October 18th, 1916, he was severely wounded by enemy fire during a successful attack on an enemy position near Courcelette. One week later, on October 25th, he died in hospital from his wounds.

Gordon Crawford Wallace

Gunner, *Canadian Field Artillery, C.E.F.*

Was born in Winnipeg, in April, 1899. After graduating from St. John's College, Winnipeg, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. Early in 1917 he enlisted as a Gunner in the 76th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, and went overseas with his unit. In England he was transferred to a reinforcement draft for the 27th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, and he went to France in the summer of 1917. In the following autumn he was invalided to England suffering from trench fever, but he was able to rejoin his battery in France in February, 1918. During the stubborn fighting which followed the crossing of the Canal du Nord by the Canadians in the advance towards Cambrai, he was instantly killed by enemy fire while in action with his battery near Bourlon Wood on September 29th, 1918. He was buried in Bourlon Cemetery on October 1st.

William Holmes Walker

Gunner, *Canadian Field Artillery, C.E.F.*

Was born in Rochester, Minnesota, United States, in December, 1886. After receiving his education in England and in Vancouver, British Columbia, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in Vancouver, in February, 1903. He enlisted in Vancouver in February, 1916, as a Gunner in the 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, and almost immediately proceeded to England with his unit. After a brief period of training in England, he went to France with an artillery reinforcement draft in June, 1916. There he was detailed for duty with the observers in his unit. While returning to his battery from duty at the forward observation post of his brigade near Courcelette, on the Somme, on October 7th, 1916, during the severe fighting in that sector, he was instantly killed by enemy shell-fire. He was buried near where he fell.

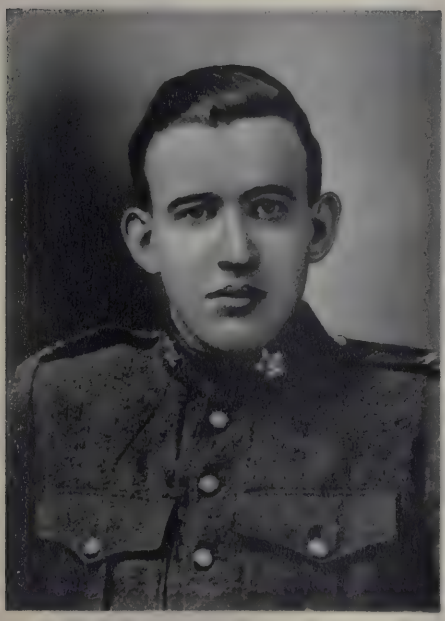
Cyril Ernest Waring

Private, *24th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Spalding, England, in 1893. He was educated at the Moulton Grammar School, and at King Henry VIII's Royal Grammar School, Colchester. At school he was noted as an athlete; he was also an energetic worker in the boy-scout movement. In 1913 he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in London, and in June, 1914, he was transferred to Canada. In August, 1914, he volunteered in Montreal for overseas service as a Gunner in the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, but he was rejected because of a slight rupture of the abdominal muscle. As he was eager to go to the front he then offered his services as a Private in the 24th Battalion, Victoria Rifles, and was accepted subject to an immediate operation to remedy his physical defect. For this purpose he entered hospital on October 26th, 1914. He died during the operation.

B. M. WATSON

R. L. WHERRY



E. A. WHITE

J. WHYTE

Basil Morris Watson

Lieutenant, *14th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Toronto, Ontario, in February, 1881. After completing his education at the Normal School in Toronto, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in September, 1898. He enlisted early in 1916 in the 55th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and was given his commission as Lieutenant. On February 11th, 1916, he was transferred to the 199th Battalion, Irish Rangers, with which he went to England. When his battalion was disbanded, he proceeded to France with a reinforcement draft for the 14th Battalion, Royal Montreal Regiment. On the night of March 3rd, 1918, as he was going up a communication trench to take over his tour of duty with his company, which was then in the front line, he was severely wounded by an enemy trench mortar bomb. He died from his wounds a few minutes later in the battalion aid post.

Earl Austin White

Sapper, *Eastern Ontario Regiment*

Was born in Mount Forest, Ontario, in February, 1893. After completing his education in the Mount Forest High School, he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in Brockville, Ontario, in 1913. In 1917 he enlisted in Toronto for overseas service with the Canadian Divisional Signal Corps. Soon after his enlistment, while he was undergoing training, he suffered from a prolonged illness and as he was still in very poor health when his unit left for England, he was not allowed to accompany it. He was later considered physically unfit for service at the front, and when his health improved he was transferred to Ottawa where he was detailed for duty as an Instructor in Signalling, and where he remained until his death. Early in 1918 he was stricken with pleurisy and pneumonia, from which he died in St. Luke's Hospital on February 9th, 1918.

Robert Law Wherry

Corporal, *3rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Knowlton, Quebec, in 1895. After receiving his education at the Waterloo High School, he served for a year on one of the Canadian Pacific Railway's survey parties in Western Canada. He then joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in Winnipeg. On the outbreak of war he volunteered for overseas service, but he was several times rejected because of defective eyesight. He was accepted in 1915 as a Private in the 46th (Saskatchewan) Battalion. He went to France early in 1916 with a reinforcement draft for the 3rd (Toronto) Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which unit he remained until his death over two years later. He was soon promoted to the rank of Corporal. On the night of February 4th, 1918, he went out with a raiding party to the enemy's trenches, and while going through the enemy wire he was instantly killed.

John Whyte

Lance-Corporal, *8th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Galashiels, Scotland, in February, 1886. He came to Canada in 1908 and joined the staff of the Bank of British North America at Quebec. He subsequently served at the Montreal, Ashcroft and several of the smaller branches in British Columbia. While attached to the Brandon, Manitoba, branch, he enlisted in 1915 as a Private in the 144th Battalion and proceeded overseas. On arrival in France with a reinforcement draft he was attached to the 8th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he served until his death. He was promoted to Lance-Corporal in his section soon after reaching the front. On August 9th, 1918, the second day of the Canadian offensive at Amiens, he was instantly killed by enemy fire while advancing in an attack upon the enemy's position. He was buried in the new cemetery on the battlefield near Amiens.

F.A.C.WILCOX

E.J.WILLIAMS

R.C.WILLIS-HARRIS

D.D.WILSON

Frederic A. C. Wilcox

Lieutenant, *6th Northants Service Battalion*

Was born in Worthing, Sussex, England, in December, 1893. After completing his education at Pennington House, Bognor, and at the High School, Fort Frances, Ontario, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal at Port Arthur, in December, 1909. On August 7th, 1914, he enlisted in Winnipeg as a Private in the Cameron Highlanders of Canada, and went to England with the First Canadian Contingent. In November, 1914, he was given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the 6th Northants Service Battalion, and he arrived in France with this unit early in 1915. He was severely wounded in February, 1916, and evacuated to England. On his recovery he was promoted to Lieutenant and in June, 1916, he rejoined his battalion in France. He was killed on July 14th, 1916, while leading his platoon in an attack at Trones Wood on the Somme.

Ralph C. Willis-Harris

Private, *24th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Eastbourne, England, in August, 1892. After receiving his education at the Midhurst Grammar School he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in London, England. There he remained for three years, until May, 1913, when he was transferred to Canada. He enlisted in Montreal in October, 1914, as a Private in the 24th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit and arrived in France in the summer of 1915. He was severely wounded by enemy machine-gun fire at Bailleul on November 8th, 1915, when he was helping to carry from the front line trenches to the dressing-station a fellow bank employee, Private C. J. Diver, who had been seriously wounded beside him. He died from his wounds a few hours later. The comrade whom he had tried to save also died from wounds.

Ernest Joseph Williams

Lieutenant, *Royal Irish Rifles*

Was born in Londonderry, Ireland, in 1892. After completing his education at Foyle College in his native city, and at King's College, London, he came to Canada in 1910 and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in Regina in January, 1915, as a Private in the 46th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and arrived in France in the following August. In 1917 he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Irish Rifles. He was severely wounded on June 7th, 1917, at Messines Ridge, and on his recovery he was detailed for duty as Lewis Machine-Gun Instructor in his Reserve Battalion. In January, 1918, he was promoted to Lieutenant, and at his own request he rejoined his former unit at the front. He was killed near Cambrai, on October 14th, 1918. He was one of four brothers who served, three of whom fell in action.

David Douglas Wilson

Lance-Corporal, *P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.*

Was born in Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, Scotland, in February, 1887. After completing his education at the Perth Academy he served his apprenticeship with the Bank of Scotland at Perth. He came to Canada in 1907 and joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal, and at the time of his enlistment he was employed in the New York Agency. Early in 1916 he enlisted in Montreal as a Private in the 5th Universities Company, recruited to reinforce the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, and he arrived in France with his unit in the spring of 1916. For fifteen months he was in almost continuous action in the intense fighting of his battalion on the Somme and in the Vimy sector. On July 8th, 1917, he was severely wounded by enemy shell-fire in front of Vimy Ridge, near Lens. Three days later, on July 11th, he died from his wounds.

R. A. WILSON

W. W. WILSON

J. H. WINN

S. WOLFERSTAN

Robert Aldham Wilson

Private, *50th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Fort Vermilion, Alberta, on January 4th, 1893. He received his education at the High School in Bowmanville, Ontario, and in September, 1910, he entered the service of the Hudson's Bay Company at Fort Vermilion, where he remained for a year and a half. He then joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal and at the time of his enlistment he was employed in the Edmonton, Alberta, branch. Previous to his enlisting for overseas service, he was attached to the 101st Regiment. In March, 1916, he enlisted as a Private in the 138th Battalion. He proceeded overseas with this unit and after a considerable period of training in England, he went to France. He had been in the line only a few months when he was instantly killed in action on April 10th, 1917, in an attack during the Canadian offensive in front of Vimy Ridge.

John Hilton Winn

Flight Sub-Lieutenant, *R.N. Air Service*

Was born in London, England, in January, 1899. He received his education at Parmiter's School, Bethnal Green, London, where he passed the Junior Oxford Local Examinations with honours. He then entered the service of Lloyds, underwriters, where he remained for one year, and in April, 1916, he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in London, England. He enlisted for overseas service in March, 1917, and at once received a commission in the Royal Naval Air Service. After successfully completing his course for a Pilot's certificate he went to France where he was attached to the 1st Naval Air Squadron at Bailleul as a Flight Sub-Lieutenant. On September 20th, 1917, he did not return from a flight over the enemy's lines. He was reported as "missing," and he was later officially presumed to have been killed in action on that date.

William Webster Wilson

Captain, *1st Canadian Div. Sig. Corps, C.E.F.*

Was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, in November, 1890. He was educated at James Gillespie's School in his native city. At the age of nineteen he entered the Royal Bank of Scotland, in Leith, where he remained for over four years. He then came to Canada and joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal, He enlisted in Western Canada with the Signalling Corps of the First Canadian Division in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant, and after successfully completing his qualifying course he went overseas with this unit. He was later promoted to the rank of Captain and was subsequently appointed Adjutant in his corps. In October, 1916, during the Canadian offensive on the Somme he was listed as "missing" after an enemy counter-attack, and in the following December he was definitely reported as having been killed in action.

Stanley Wolferstan

Lieutenant, *1st Dorsetshire Regiment*

Was born in Plymouth, England, in 1898. He received his education at the Mount House Preparatory School and at Plymouth and Mannamead College. He came to Canada in 1914 and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. When war was declared he endeavoured to enlist but was too young. As a result of his repeated entreaties a nomination for Sandhurst was obtained for him and in September, 1915, he returned to England to take his military course. He passed out in March, 1916, and was posted to the Dorsetshire Regiment. Later he qualified with distinction in musketry, and was detailed for duty as Instructor at Tidworth. In February, 1917, he went to France, where he was attached to the 1st Dorset Battalion. He was killed on April 3rd, 1917, while digging-in with his company after a successful attack near St. Quentin.

T.P. WOODWARD

R. McA. WRIGHT

J.A. WYLIE

Thomas P. Woodward

Lance-Corporal, *72nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Vancouver, B.C., in 1895. After completing his education in the schools of his native city, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal at the age of sixteen. In 1915 he enlisted as a Private in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, and went to France with his unit. He was later appointed Lance-Corporal. On the night of February 16th, 1917, while taking part in a raid on the enemy's trenches, he encountered a group of eleven of the enemy out on patrol and, under intense fire, he captured seven of them single-handed. For this and other acts of gallantry he was recommended for the Distinguished Conduct Medal and for a commission. He was later awarded the Military Medal, which was bestowed after his death. He was instantly killed in action on March 2nd, 1917, while on duty in a bombing post on Vimy Ridge.

Ross McArthur Wright

Lance-Corporal, *91st Anti-Aircraft Battery*

Was born in Picton, Ontario, in September, 1892. He was educated in the public schools of his native town and at the Picton Collegiate Institute. At the age of seventeen he entered the employ of the Metropolitan Bank, and after one year of service there he joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal. In December, 1915, he enlisted with the Mechanical Transport, Army Service Corps, of the Imperial forces, and went overseas to join his unit in January, 1916. After a brief period of training and a few months of duty in England he was ordered to proceed with his unit to Salonica, where he was attached during the remainder of the war to the 91st Anti-Aircraft Battery of the British Expeditionary Force. A few days after the Armistice was signed he was stricken with pneumonia from which he died at Salonica on December 15th, 1918.

James Archibald Wylie

Lieutenant, *15th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Almonte, Ontario, in 1894. After completing his education in his native town, he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. He enlisted in Edmonton in 1915 and was given his commission as Lieutenant in the 92nd Canadian Highlanders. Before going overseas with a reinforcement draft in September, 1916, he served as Orderly Officer to the General of his Brigade and as Assistant Provost-Marshal in Toronto and at Camp Borden. In England he was posted to the 173rd Battalion, but in July, 1917, at his own request, he went to France with a draft for the 15th Battalion, 48th Highlanders of Canada. During the attack at Hill 70 on the morning of August 15th, 1917, he was instantly killed by enemy fire while successfully bombing a party of the enemy from a shell-hole in front of his position after he had led his platoon to their final objective.

Thomas Morgan Bond

Private, *5th London Rifle Brigade*

Was born in Belfast, Ireland, on October 12th, 1896. He received his education at Christ's Hospital School in London, and on October 2nd, 1912, he joined the staff of the Bank of British North America in London, England. When war broke out he was among the first of the bank's staff to offer his services. He enlisted as a Private in the 5th Battalion, The London Regiment (London Rifle Brigade), and after a brief period of training in England he arrived in France with his unit and at once went into action in the resistance to the early enemy offensive. He was in continuous action throughout the winter of 1914 and spring of 1915 in Belgium, where intense fighting was in progress. On May 3rd, 1915, after he had been six months at the front, he was instantly killed in action during an enemy attack, and was buried in Belgium.

George Crozier

Lance-Corporal, *2nd Seaforth Highlanders*

Was born in London, England, on August 22nd, 1894. After receiving his education in the William Ellis Endowed School, he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in London on July 24th, 1911. He enlisted for overseas service on November 9th, 1914, as a Private in the 2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, British Expeditionary Force. After a brief period of training he went to France with his unit, and was later appointed to the rank of Lance-Corporal. He took part in all the operations in which his battalion was engaged throughout 1915 and the spring of 1916. On July 1st, 1916, he was listed as missing after an attack in the Somme sector. On July 3rd, 1917, he was officially presumed by the War Office to have been killed in action, but no definite information has been received with regard to the manner of his death.

John Patrick Cowan

Private, *2nd Depot Battalion Eastern Ontario Regiment*

Was born in Prescott, Ontario, on July 20th, 1897. He received his education in the Sacred Heart College, and in Belangers' College, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec. At the age of seventeen he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal at Brockville, being later transferred to the St. Hyacinthe, the Papineau Avenue, Montreal, and the Grand Mere branches. During the war he tried many times to enlist, but was always rejected as unfit for overseas service. In May, 1918, on account of the state of his health he was ordered to give up work for at least three months. While on sick leave from the Bank he enlisted as a Private in the Canadian Infantry and was attached to the Headquarters Company at Rockliffe Camp in Ottawa. On June 14th, 1920, he died in Canada of tuberculosis. He was one of three brothers, two of whom served overseas.

Charles Stuart Davidson

Private, *25th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Newcastle, Ontario, on 3rd January, 1898. He received his education in the schools of Newcastle, Port Rowan and Alliston, and at the age of fifteen entered the service of the Bank of Montreal at Stratford. Early in 1916, while attached to the Kitchener Branch, he enlisted as a Private in the 118th Battalion. On reaching England he took a special course in signalling and on going to France he was attached to the headquarters of the 25th Nova Scotia Battalion. He served with his battalion during the campaign of 1917 and towards the end of that year he was invalided to England suffering from shell shock. He rejoined his regiment in time to take part in the offensive at Amiens, Cambrai, Valenciennes and Mons. On his return to Canada he again took up his duties in the Bank, but on April 2nd, 1920, he died suddenly.

Arthur William Ferris

Lieutenant, *3rd Royal Fusiliers*

Was born in London, England, on September 2nd, 1894. After completing his education at the Haberdashers' School in Hatcham, he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in London on February 13th, 1913. He had been employed two years in the bank when he enlisted on April 17th, 1915, in the 3rd Battalion, The London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), in which he later was given his commission as Lieutenant, and after successfully completing his qualifying course he went to France with his unit. He was awarded the Military Cross on October 29th, 1916, for distinguished conduct and conspicuous bravery in action while leading his platoon during an attack in the Somme sector. He was severely wounded by enemy fire during the offensive of the spring of 1917, and a few days later, on March 5th, 1917, he died from his wounds.

Reginald James Hurst Gattrell

Lieutenant, *3rd East Yorkshire Regt.*

Was born in London, England, on April 7th, 1896. He received his education at St. Mark's College, Chelsea, and Versailles, and on May 28th, 1913, he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in London. He enlisted for overseas service on February 3rd, 1915. Later he was given his commission as Lieutenant and after successfully completing his qualifying course he was attached to the 3rd Battalion of the East Yorkshire Regiment with which he served in France. He was awarded the Military Cross for gallant and distinguished conduct during an attack on September 29th and 30th, 1915. On the latter day he was severely wounded but on recovery he rejoined his unit. He was mentioned in despatches on January 1st, 1916. On July 1st, 1916, he was killed by enemy fire during an attack on the Somme.

Dennis Clayton Gambell

Lieutenant, *2/19, The London Regiment*

Was born in Ashton Rowant (Oxon), England, on February 21st, 1895. On the completion of his education at Hurstpierpoint College in Sussex, at the age of seventeen, he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in London, England, in February, 1912. He enlisted for overseas service on September 19th, 1914, as a Trooper in the Sussex Yeomanry. He was later given his commission as Lieutenant, and when he had successfully completed his qualifying course he was attached for duty to the 2/19th Battalion, The London Regiment, British Expeditionary Force. After a brief period of training in England he was ordered to the Palestine front with his unit, and he served until his death in the main operations of that campaign. He was killed in action on April 30th, 1918, during an attack on an enemy position.

Noel Henry

Private, *Seaforth Highlanders*

Was born in London, England, on January 1st, 1895. He received his education in schools in Belgium, Switzerland and London, and on the 26th of June, 1914, at the age of nineteen, he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in London, England. He had been employed by the Bank only about four months when he enlisted for overseas service in November, 1914, as a Private in the Seaforth Highlanders, British Expeditionary Force. After a brief period of training in England he proceeded to France with his unit and almost immediately went into action on the Belgian front where intense fighting was then in progress. He had been in the front line trenches for a comparatively short time when he was instantly killed by enemy shell-fire during an attack early in the spring of 1915.

Arthur Maurice Jephson

Sapper, *3rd Div. Signalling Corps, C.E.F.*

Was born in Calgary, Alberta, on June 23rd, 1894. He was educated at Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Quebec. At the age of seventeen he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal at Calgary. He enlisted in November, 1914, as a Trooper in the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles and after a period of training proceeded overseas. He arrived in France in the autumn of 1915, and was attached to the 3rd Canadian Divisional Signalling Corps. With his unit he took part in the engagements at Hooge, Somme, Vimy, Hill 70, Passchendaele, Amiens, Arras, Cambrai and was also at the taking of Mons. He was attached to the depot of the Canadian Engineers for the purpose of qualifying for a commission, when the Armistice was declared. Shortly after his return to Canada he was killed in an accident at Rosedale Coal Mine, in Alberta.

Spencer L. March-Phillipps

Second Lieutenant, *Tank Corps*

Was born in Weymouth, England, in 1894. He was educated at Blundells Tiverton, Devon. In 1912 he came to Canada and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal in Vernon, British Columbia early in 1913. He enlisted as a Private in the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, and in August, 1915, arrived in France. In 1916 he received his commission as Lieutenant in the Machine-Gun Corps, but later transferred to the Tank Corps as a 2nd Lieutenant. He returned to France with No. 1 Battalion, Tank Corps, in July, 1917. During the advance on Cambrai on the morning of November 20th, 1917, he successfully brought his tank across the main Hindenburg line, but while crossing a wide trench in the support line he had trouble with barbed wire. He got out of the tank under heavy fire to see what could be done, and was instantly killed by enemy fire.

David Jones

Sergeant, *P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.*

Was born in Llanelly, South Wales, in 1876. He entered the employ of the Bank of Montreal as a messenger in Kamloops, British Columbia, in September, 1911. He had served with the British forces in Africa, in the Jamieson Raid, and in the Boer War. In August, 1914, while employed at the Kamloops branch, he enlisted as a Private in the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, and after a period of training went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent. He arrived in France with his unit in the following December. He was soon promoted to Corporal and later to Sergeant. During the spring of 1915 he took part in all the operations in which his battalion was engaged. He was severely wounded in action in the Ypres salient in May, 1915. He died from his wounds on May 13th, 1915, in the hospital at Boulogne.

Frank Leslie Moorey

Private, *13th Kensington Rifles*

Was born in Christchurch, Hants, England, on March 20th, 1894. After receiving his education at Christchurch and in Bournemouth, at the age of eighteen he entered the service of the Bank of British North America in the London, England, office, on October 2nd, 1912. When war broke out he was among the first of the Bank's employees to volunteer for overseas duty, and early in August, 1914, he enlisted as a Private in the 13th Battalion, The London Regiment (Kensington Rifles). After a brief period of training in England he proceeded to France with his unit and was sent into action at once to take part in the resistance to the enemy offensive towards the channel ports. He had been at the front but a few weeks when he was severely wounded by enemy fire. A few weeks later, on February 19th, 1915, he died from his wounds.

William Palmer

Private, *Army Medical Corps, C.E.F.*

Was born in Plymouth, England, in May, 1880. After leaving school he came to Canada and at the time of his enlistment he was in the employ of the Bank of Montreal in Calgary, Alberta. When he volunteered for overseas service on the outbreak of war, he was rejected by combatant units and declared physically unfit. He made several efforts to enlist but without success. He persisted, however, in his endeavour, and he was finally accepted in the autumn of 1915, as a Private in the Army Medical Corps, subject to an operation for the removal of varicose veins from which he was then suffering. He entered the General Hospital in Calgary to have the operation performed, but he had only been in hospital two days when he was stricken with pneumonia from which he died two days later, on October 19th, 1915.

Arthur Russell Attridge

Actg. Bombardier, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Was born at Hamilton, Ontario, on March 28th, 1896. After completing his education in the schools of his native city, at the age of eighteen, he entered the service of the Bank of British North America. He served in the Branches in Hamilton until early in 1916 when he enlisted as a Gunner in the 12th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. After a period of training in Canada he went overseas in September, 1916, with the 47th Battery. On completion of a further period of training in England he proceeded to France with his unit. He was subsequently attached to the 25th Battery, and to the 6th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. He rose to the rank of Acting Bombardier and served with his unit until the end of the War. He died overseas on February 21st, 1919, while waiting to be repatriated to Canada.

William Cairn Sullivan

Private, *24th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in Montreal in 1896. After receiving his education he entered the service of the Bank of Montreal, and at the time of his enlistment he was employed in Montreal. He enlisted early in 1915 as a Private in the 24th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and after some months of training he arrived in France with his unit during the following summer. He took part in all the operations in which his battalion was engaged in the latter part of 1915 and the greater part of 1916. He was severely wounded in the thigh, hip and back during an attack in the Somme sector in October, 1916. He was evacuated to hospital in England where he made slow but gradual progress towards recovery. But after four months in hospital he died from his wounds on February 17th, 1917. He was buried in St. Michael's Cemetery in Sheffield, England.

Charles Alexander MacLean

Lieutenant, *46th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was born in New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, in May 1896, the son of Judge MacLean, later of Battleford, Saskatchewan. He received his education in the public schools in Yorkton and in Battleford, and in August 1910 he entered the service of the Bank of British North America. He enlisted in April 1916, as a Private in the 196th Western Universities Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which after a brief period of training in Canada, he went overseas. He was then given his commission as Lieutenant, and on his arrival in France he was attached to the 46th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was severely wounded by enemy fire during an attack near Vimy Ridge in January 1918. He was evacuated to England and later to Canada for treatment. As a result of his wounds he died at Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, in September, 1920.

DECORATED
AND
MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES

William M. Arnot

Captain, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in October, 1915, in the Royal Flying Corps. He went to France in December, 1916, and served on observation duty with a Kite Balloon Section, in which he was promoted to Sergeant, and later to Flight-Sergeant. He received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in March, 1917. He was promoted to Lieutenant in December, 1917, and to Captain in September, 1918. He was detailed for Instructional duty and later served in Palestine. For distinguished service he was twice mentioned in despatches.

Wynn Bagnall

Captain, *58th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Gunner in the 6th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, and went to France in 1915. In January, 1916, he was given his commission as Lieutenant in the 23rd Battery, C.F.A., and was later attached to the 5th Battery. During 1917 he acted as Orderly Officer and Adjutant in the 2nd Brigade, C.F.A. In March, 1918, he was promoted to Captain and transferred to the 58th Battery, C.F.A. In October, 1918, he was awarded the Military Cross for conspicuous bravery in action.

R. O. G. Bennett

Staff Captain, *1st Canadian Div. Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the Canadian Mounted Rifles in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. From September, 1915, to February, 1916, he served in France with the 2nd C.M.R., and from May, 1916, to January, 1917, he served with the 19th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was then appointed Adjutant of the 5th Brigade, C.F.A.; and in February, 1918, he was promoted to Staff Captain in the 1st Canadian Divisional Artillery. He was awarded the Military Cross for distinguished service.

Frederic Audap

Sergeant, *5th Sengalese Batt'n., French Army*

Who was a French Reservist, left Montreal in August, 1914, to enlist in the French Army, and went to the front as a Sergeant in the 5th Sengalese Battalion. He was wounded on July 2nd, 1916, again on July 19th, 1918, and a third time on October 19th, 1918. On the latter date he led his half-company against a strongly fortified enemy position defended by a 77. gun, overcame the gun crew and captured the gun. For gallant conduct he was mentioned in despatches, and was awarded the Croix de Guerre.

Charles F. T. Basham

Sapper, *12th Canadian Engineers, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1917, as a Sapper in the Canadian Engineers. Because of his efficiency he was promoted to the rank of Corporal and was later appointed acting-Sergeant. He went to France in May, 1918. For outstanding bravery on November 6th, 1918, in rushing forward and cutting the wires connected with the explosives on a bridge which had been mined by the enemy, and thereby saving the bridge and enabling his Division to pass over it in safety, he was awarded the Military Medal.

William R. Boehm

Lieutenant, *20th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in February, 1916, in the 169th Battalion, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. In July, 1917, he went to France where he was attached to the 20th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was wounded on April 24th, 1918, in an attack during the enemy spring offensive. He was again wounded on August 27th, 1918, while leading his platoon during the battle of Arras. He was awarded the Military Cross in November, 1918, for gallant and distinguished conduct in the field.

John B. Bridge

Lieutenant, *28th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Regina in October, 1914, as a Private in the 28th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit and after a brief period of training in England he arrived in France in September, 1915. He received his commission as Lieutenant in September, 1917, and after successfully completing a qualifying course, he returned to France in April, 1918. He was awarded the Military Cross for conspicuous bravery during the Canadian offensive at Amiens on August 9th, 1918.

John Broadwood

Captain, *6th Corps, Headquarters*

Enlisted in September, 1914, and soon afterwards went overseas. He was later attached to the 6th Corps, British Expeditionary Force, as G.S.O.3 with the rank of Captain. During the intense fighting at Loos on the 25th and 29th of September, 1915, he showed conspicuous bravery and initiative in reorganizing after an enemy attack on the battalion in which he was a Platoon Commander. For his gallant conduct on that occasion he was awarded the Military Cross. In 1918 during the enemy offensive, he was taken prisoner.

Albert Ernest Burnham

Captain, *54th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in March, 1916, in the 108th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He went overseas with his unit and arrived in France in September, 1917. He was there attached to the 54th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was later promoted to the rank of Captain. From that time until November, 1918, when he was wounded, he took part in all the operations in which his battalion was engaged. For gallant conduct in the field he received the Military Cross.

V. C. Brimacombe

Captain, *102nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1916, in the 131st Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. In November, 1916, he went to France where he served with the 102nd Battalion until the end of the war. He was wounded at Vimy Ridge in April, 1917, but he rejoined his unit after a month in hospital. He was promoted to the rank of Captain in December, 1917. For conspicuous bravery during the Canadian offensive at Amiens in August, 1918, he was awarded the Military Cross.

Norval C. Bucknam

Lieutenant, *20th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in December, 1915, as a Private in the 109th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit and in October, 1916, he arrived in France where he was attached to the 20th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was promoted to the rank of Sergeant in May, 1917, and to the rank of Lieutenant in August, 1918. He was twice wounded, at Passchendaele in November, 1917, and at Cambrai in October, 1918. For conspicuous bravery at Passchendaele in November, 1917, he was awarded the Military Medal.

Thomas D. Cairns

Sergeant, *P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1915, as a Private in the 5th Universities Company, recruited to reinforce the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. He went to England with his unit in November, 1915, and in March, 1916 he arrived in France. He was later promoted to the rank of Sergeant. He was four times wounded, in June, 1916, in October, 1916, in August, 1918, and in September, 1918. For conspicuous bravery during a raid on the enemy at Parvillers he was awarded the Military Medal.

Wilfrid H. Carling

Captain, *5th C.L.T.M.B., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1915, in the 70th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. In July, 1916, he went to France where he served until November, 1916, as Scout Officer of the 26th Battalion. He then transferred to the 5th Canadian Light Trench Mortar Battery, in which he was promoted to the rank of Captain in June, 1917. In June, 1918, he was wounded, but in August he returned to his unit. He was awarded the Military Cross for gallantry on the Somme in 1916.

Gordon Carmichael

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in New Westminster in March, 1915, as a Private in the 47th Battalion, 3rd Reinforcing Draft, Canadian Infantry. He was subsequently attached to the 30th Battalion and to the 7th Battalion, in the latter of which he served in France and was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. In the spring of 1918 he transferred to the Royal Air Force. For gallant and distinguished conduct in the field, during the enemy attack at Passchendaele in November, 1917, he was awarded the Military Cross.

Robert Nehemiah Clements

Captain, *25th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, in November, 1914, as a Private in the 25th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. Before going overseas in May, 1915, he rose to the rank of Quartermaster-Sergeant. He was later promoted to the rank of Lieutenant and subsequently to the rank of Captain. He served continuously with his original unit until August, 1918, when during the final offensive of the war he was wounded in the legs by enemy fire. For gallant and distinguished conduct in the field he was awarded the Military Cross.

David M. Carmichael

Lieutenant, *64th Royal Field Artillery*

Enlisted in September, 1914, in the 2/2nd Lowland Divisional Train, A.S.C. He was given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Field Artillery in January, 1916, and in March, 1916, he went to France where he served with the 64th Brigade, R.F.A. In July, 1917, he was promoted to Lieutenant and later he was acting-Captain and Adjutant. He was mentioned in despatches in December, 1917, and in June, 1918, he was awarded the Military Cross. He was gassed at Ypres in September, 1918.

Arthur E. F. Cary

Captain, *Royal Army Ordnance Corps*

Enlisted in September, 1916, in the 100th Battalion, Winnipeg Grenadiers, in which he was made a non-commissioned officer. In November, 1916, he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Army Ordnance Department, and in February, 1917, he was promoted to Lieutenant. He went to Mesopotamia in September, 1917, and served there until the war ended. He was promoted to Captain in August, 1918, and in November, 1918, he was mentioned in despatches for gallant and distinguished service.

John Clift

Captain, *Royal Newfoundland Regiment*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 1st Newfoundland Regiment. He received his commission as Lieutenant in the 4th Cameron Highlanders in May, 1915, and served in France for twelve months with his regiment. He then returned to the 1st Newfoundland Regiment and served with this unit until October, 1916, when he was wounded. He later rejoined his regiment in France, and in May, 1917, he was promoted to Captain. He was awarded the Military Cross for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty.

Cyril P. Colville

Captain, *Canadian Corps H.Q. Staff*

Enlisted in October, 1914, as a Private in the 23rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and in May, 1915, he went to France with a reinforcement draft for the 13th Battalion. In December, 1915, he was recalled to England and given a commission as Lieutenant. On returning to France he served with the 3rd Divisional Supply Column and with the Canadian Corps Signals. He was promoted to the rank of Captain, and was later Paymaster of the Canadian Corps H.Q. staff. He was awarded the O.B.E.

Charles Ernest Tyrone Cooper

Lieutenant, *2nd Seaforth Highlanders*

Enlisted in London, England, on the 5th August, 1914, as a Private in the Honourable Artillery Company. On the 18th September, 1914, after a brief period of training he went to France to join the British Expeditionary Force. He war later attached to the Seaforth Highlanders and served until the end of the war. Because of his efficient work he was later promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. For conspicuous bravery and outstanding devotion to duty during intense fighting in France he was awarded the Military Cross.

Donald McKenzie Darroch

Captain, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in May, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps, and after a period of training he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He went to France in January, 1918. Two months later he was mentioned in despatches and promoted to Captain. For his extraordinary skill and conspicuous courage while taking part in an operation against the enemy he was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross in September, 1918. During the final offensive of the war in October, 1918, he was wounded by enemy shell-fire.

Harry Neville Compton

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in August, 1916, as a Sapper in the Canadian Engineers, in which he was later promoted to the rank of Sergeant. In December, 1916, he transferred to the Royal Flying Corps in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant, and in March, 1918, he arrived in France where he served as an Acting Flight Commander. For his general good service and for his conspicuous bravery and initiation in bringing down five enemy aeroplanes in combat, he was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross.

W. W. R. Creighton

Major, *60th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1914 in the 3rd Victoria Rifles of Canada in which he was given his commission. He later qualified for his Captaincy, and in August, 1915, went overseas in command of an infantry draft. In December, 1915, he went to France to the 24th Battalion, and was later transferred to the 60th Battalion. In June, 1916, he was wounded at Hooge. While unfit for service overseas he was appointed Private Secretary to the Minister of Militia and Defence, at Ottawa. He was mentioned in despatches.

Charles F. Day

Lieutenant, *Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 2nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and went to France in February, 1915. In March, 1916, he transferred to the 1st Battery, Canadian Heavy Artillery. In December, 1916, he received his commission and was later attached to the 6th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. In August, 1918, he transferred to the Royal Air Force with which he was training when the war ended. He was mentioned in despatches for gallant conduct at Passchendaele in November, 1917.

Wallace Hugh Dobbie

Major, *1st Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in October, 1914, in the Canadian Garrison Artillery, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant, and he went to France in June, 1916, as Captain in the 1st Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He served with this unit continuously until the end of the war. He was promoted to the rank of Major in May, 1917. He was twice mentioned in despatches for gallant conduct and in January, 1919, he was awarded the Distinguished Service Order, for valuable reconnaissance work and good organization.

Geoffrey N. Douglas

Captain, *2nd Canadian Machine Gun Corps*

Enlisted in September, 1914, as a Private in the 30th Battalion, Canadian Infantry and went to France with the 16th Battalion in April, 1915. He received his commission as Lieutenant in July, 1916, in the 6th Canadian Machine Gun Corps and in February, 1918, he was promoted to Captain and appointed Adjutant in the 2nd Canadian Machine Gun Corps. He was wounded on September 15th, 1916. In November, 1917, he was mentioned in despatches, and in December, 1918, he was awarded the Military Cross.

William Fairbairn

Sergeant, *54th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in November, 1915, as a Private in the 54th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He arrived in France with his unit in August, 1916, and took part in all the operations in which his battalion was engaged until the end of the war. He was promoted to the rank of Corporal in February, 1917, and to Sergeant in November, 1918. For conspicuous bravery and outstanding devotion to duty during the attack on Desire Trench in the Somme sector in November, 1916, he was awarded the Military Medal.

Jackson Dodds

Lieut.-Colonel, *6th Army Corps, B.E.F.*

Went to France in September, 1914, as a Private in the Honourable Artillery Company. In April, 1915, he was invalided to England where he was appointed Assistant Director of Ordnance Services in the 63rd Division, and later in the 59th Division, with the rank of Captain. On November 14th, 1918, he was made Assistant Director of Ordnance Services with the rank of Acting-Lieutenant-Colonel in the VI Army Corps on the Rhine. He was twice mentioned in despatches, and in June, 1919, received the O.B.E.

W. J. H. Ellwood

Captain, *2nd Division Artillery Staff, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1915. He received his commission as Lieutenant in June, 1915, and in January, 1916, he went to France. In September, 1916, he was wounded on the Somme. He returned to the 25th Battery, C.F.A., in March, 1917, and later he was Adjutant of the 6th Brigade, C.F.A. He was promoted to Captain in November, 1917, and subsequently served as Reconnaissance Officer with the 2nd Division. He was again wounded in September, 1918. He received the Military Cross for bravery at Hill 70 on August 15th, 1917.

Richard Fendall Fairbrother

Major, *451st Royal Garrison Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 11th Battalion with the rank of Captain and went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent, arriving in France in February, 1915. He was wounded in May, 1915, at Festubert, and in September, 1916, on the Somme. He was later attached to the 10th and 17th Battalions, Canadians, and to the 451st Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery. He was mentioned in despatches in 1915 for his services at Festubert; in 1916, while on the Somme, and again in 1917, while on the Piave Front.

Henry John Falconer

Corporal, *17th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in Yorkton, Saskatchewan, in March, 1915, as a Gunner in the 5th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He went overseas soon afterwards with his unit and after a brief period of training in England he was sent to France in January, 1916 where he served with his battery throughout the war, taking part in practically all the operations in which his unit was engaged. For conspicuous gallantry, outstanding initiative and great devotion to duty at Vimy Ridge in May, 1917, he was awarded the Military Medal.

Norman Forbes

Lieutenant, *Canadian Forces*

Enlisted in May, 1915, and on going to England was attached to the 30th Reserve Battalion, Canadian Infantry. During three years service in France he was only once wounded. In 1918 he was awarded the Military Medal for outstanding devotion and later he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. He was subsequently appointed to the Instructional Staff in England, where he remained on duty until the end of the war. He was one of four brothers who served, three of whom fell in action.

Bertie C. Gardner

Major, *43rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1915, in the 79th Regiment, Cameron Highlanders of Canada, and went to France in February, 1916, as Lieutenant in the 43rd Battalion. In July he was promoted to Captain. He was wounded on September 20th, 1916, but he rejoined his unit in May, 1917. On August 30th he was again severely wounded. He returned to France in October, 1918, and was appointed Second-in-Command of his battalion with the rank of Major. In May, 1917, he was awarded the Military Cross.

William A. H. Fellows

Captain, *2nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Quebec in August, 1914, as a Private in the 12th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. In England he transferred to the 2nd Battalion and arrived in France in February, 1915. He was severely wounded at Ypres in April, 1915. On his recovery he received his commission as Lieutenant, and rejoined his unit in October, 1916. He was later promoted to Captain. He was invalided to England in October, 1918. He was awarded the Military Cross for conspicuous gallantry in the attack at Amiens on August 8th, 1918.

Adrian T. Forsythe

Lieutenant, *39th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in 1914 and went to France in March, 1916, as a Lieutenant in the 39th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served continuously with this unit, with the exception of one month in hospital because of gas poisoning. He took part in practically all the operations in which the Canadians were engaged from March, 1916, until the end of the war. He was mentioned in despatches for gallant and distinguished conduct at Vimy Ridge in April, 1917, and he was later recommended for the Military Cross.

John E. Genet

Captain, *1st C.D.S.C., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in March, 1915, as Signal Officer in the 36th Battalion. In May, 1916, he went to France where he served with the 2nd Divisional Signal Company. In January, 1918, he was promoted to Captain and transferred to the 1st Canadian Divisional Signal Company with which he served until the end of the war as Officer-in-charge of Artillery Signals. He received the Military Cross for conspicuous bravery while acting as Signal Officer for the 6th Canadian Infantry Brigade on the Somme in September, 1916.

Thomas D. Gilbert

Corporal, *22nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1916, as a Private in the 244th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. On his arrival in England with his unit he was transferred to the 23rd Canadian Reserve Battalion, and after a period of training he went to France in September, 1917, with a reinforcement draft for the 22nd Battalion. He went into action with his unit at Passchendaele, and served as a machine gunner until the end of the war. He was awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty.

Arthur Dudley Grove

Lieutenant, *General Staff, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in London, England, in June, 1915, in the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry in which he was given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant. After a brief period of training he went to France with his unit and was soon afterwards promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. For conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty during the attack at Beaumont-Hamel in January, 1917, he was awarded the Military Cross. He was severely wounded by enemy shell-fire and was later attached to the General Staff.

Allan D. Harper

Captain, *50th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1915, in the 80th Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. He was later promoted to the rank of Captain. After successfully completing his qualifying course he went to France where he served with the 50th Battalion. In November, 1916, he was severely wounded in action during the offensive on the Somme, and was evacuated to England. He was awarded the Military Cross for conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty in the field.

Oliver P. Gosling

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in March, 1916, in the 60th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In England he transferred to the Royal Flying Corps, in which he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in December, 1917, and was posted to the 85th Squadron. In April, 1918, he was promoted to Lieutenant and in July, 1918, he was attached for aviation duty to the Royal Naval Service in which he served on H.M.S. *Renown*. He received the Russian 3rd Class Order of St. Ann, in October, 1918, for distinguished service at Archangel.

Henry Forsyth Hall

Major, *Headquarters, 12th Brigade*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 2nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was given the rank of Captain. He went overseas with his unit and arrived in France in February, 1915. For distinguished service in the field in 1916 he was mentioned in despatches, and for conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty in June, 1917, he was awarded the Military Cross. He was promoted to the rank of Major and he subsequently served as aide de camp on the Headquarters Staff of the 12th Brigade, 4th Canadian Division.

Arthur Hartley

Captain, *4th Divisional Signal Corps, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry, and arrived in France with the First Canadian Contingent in February, 1915. He was on active service for a period of four years and ten months, three years and nine months of which he was in France. He took part in all the operations in which the Canadians were engaged. He was given his commission as Lieutenant and was subsequently promoted to Captain. For devotion to duty and conspicuous gallantry in action he received the Military Cross and Bar.

Leslie G. Hatheway

Co. Sergt.-Major, *10th Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in January, 1916, as a Private in the 109th Battalion. He was later promoted to Company Sergeant-Major. He went overseas in July, 1917, and on his arrival in England he was attached to the 124th Pioneer Battalion. In May, 1918, he was transferred to the 10th Battalion Canadian Engineers. He was slightly wounded at Amiens on August 12th, 1918, and on August 31st, 1918, he was again severely wounded. For gallant and distinguished conduct on August 12th, 1918, he received the Military Medal.

Gerald E. Hervey

Captain, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1915 in the Royal Naval Air Force in which he was given his commission as Flight Sub-Lieutenant. He went to France in February, 1916, and was attached to No. 1 Wing, R.N.A.S., and later to No. 5 Wing. He was promoted to Flight Lieutenant in October, 1916, and later served with No. 8 and No. 9 Squadrons. He was made Flight Commander in July, 1917, and in July, 1918, he was appointed acting-Major. He was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for gallantry and devotion to duty.

Alec Walter Jack

Captain, *54th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1915, as a Private in the 54th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and arrived in France as a Sergeant in August, 1916. He was later made Company-Sergeant-Major, and in March, 1917, he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant and in the following August to the rank of Captain. He took part in all the Canadian engagements until September 2nd, 1918, when he was wounded during the battle of Arras. He was awarded the Military Cross for conspicuous bravery near Lens in 1917.

Harry T. Heneker

Captain, *15th Trench Mortar Battery*

Enlisted in November, 1914, as a Private in the 6th Field Ambulance, Canadian Army Medical Corps. He went to France in May, 1916, as a 2nd Lieutenant in the 1st Bedfordshire Regiment. In August, 1916, he was promoted to Lieutenant and posted to the 15th Trench Mortar Battery. He was promoted to Captain in August, 1918, and given command of his battery. He served for some months in Italy. In December, 1917, he was mentioned in despatches for gallant and distinguished conduct in the field.

James C. Hogg

Captain, *2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles*

Enlisted in March, 1915, in the 2nd Battalion, Canadian Mounted Rifles and went to France in November, 1915. He received his commission as Lieutenant in March, 1916, and after a long period of sick leave he rejoined his battalion in November, 1917, and served until the war ended. In November, 1918, he was promoted to the rank of Captain. He was awarded the Military Cross in September, 1918, for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, during the advance on Cambrai in the final offensive of the war.

Terence Percival Jones

Major, *12th Canadian Infantry Brigade*

Enlisted in August, 1914, and arrived in France in February, 1915, as Lieutenant in the 4th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was promoted to Captain in April, 1915, and to Major in June, 1915. For nearly two years, he was Second-in-Command of his battalion. He was later appointed Brigade Major of the 15th Canadian Infantry Brigade and in March, 1918, he was transferred to the 12th Brigade. For gallant and distinguished conduct he was three times mentioned in despatches and was awarded the D.S.O. and Bar.

Jeem Philippe Kempf

Lieutenant, *10th Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in February, 1915, as a Private in the 6th Field Ambulance, Canadian Army Medical Corps, and went to France in September, 1915. He was later promoted to Sergeant. In 1916 he transferred to the 22nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He received his commission as Lieutenant in February, 1918, and subsequently served in England as Adjutant of the 10th Canadian Reserve Battalion. He was mentioned in despatches for gallant conduct at Passchendaele in November, 1917.

Stephen F. Knight

Captain, *102nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1915, in the 11th Canadian Mounted Rifles. In January, 1916, he received his commission as Machine-Gun Officer in the 131st Battalion. He went to France in November, 1916, as Machine-Gun Officer in the 102nd Battalion, with which he served until April, 1917, when he was invalided to England and detailed later for duty with the Administration Office in London. He was subsequently promoted to Captain. In April, 1917, he was awarded the Military Cross for conspicuous bravery at Vimy Ridge.

Alistair Lee

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in October, 1916, in the Royal Naval Reserve, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He successfully completed his qualifying course and was then appointed Assistant-Paymaster and remained in this capacity for several months. He subsequently served as Accountant Officer at the Royal Naval Reserve Airship Station. In January, 1919, he was made a Member of the British Empire, Military Division, because of his distinguished service and his outstanding devotion to duty.

William Irwin Harold Kippen

Major, *3rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the Canadian Infantry, and went to England with the First Canadian Contingent. He arrived in France early in 1915 with the 3rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He was wounded several times, but on his recovery each time he returned to his battalion. For gallant and distinguished conduct during the battle of Zillibeke he was awarded the Military Cross, to which a Bar was added later. He was subsequently awarded the D.S.O.

Charles W. Latter

Sergeant, *85th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1915, as a Private in the 85th Battalion, Nova Scotia Highland Brigade. He went overseas with his unit and after a long period of training in England he arrived in France in February, 1917. In September, 1918, he was severely wounded during the Canadian offensive along the Canal du Nord in the advance on Cambrai. He was awarded the Croix de Guerre in November, 1917, for outstanding devotion to duty and conspicuous gallantry in action at Passchendaele.

Frederick Stanley Long

Lieutenant, *31st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in December, 1916, as a Lieutenant in a draft for the 15th Canadian Light Horse. He went overseas with his unit in August, 1917, and in March, 1918, he arrived in France, where he was attached to the 31st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. For his courage and great determination in leading his platoon during a raid on the enemy trenches near Neuville-Vitasse in June, 1918, he was awarded the Military Cross. He was wounded by enemy fire on August 9th, 1918, during the Canadian advance in front of Amiens.

Frank Acton MacCollom

Lieutenant, *R.N.V.R.*

Enlisted in May, 1916, in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, in which he was given his commission as Sub-Lieutenant. After taking a qualifying course on H.M.S. *Hermoine* he was appointed to an auxiliary patrol boat operating in the Irish Sea, and was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. He served later on the Dover Patrol and took part in the Zeebrugge engagement in the spring of 1918. For his gallant conduct in this operation he received the Distinguished Service Cross and was mentioned in despatches.

Angus Macpherson

Quartermaster-Sergeant, *4th C.M.G.C.*

Enlisted in Vancouver, B.C., in September, 1915, as a Private in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada. He went overseas in April, 1916, and in the following August he arrived in France where he subsequently served with the 12th Brigade Machine Gun Company, and with the 4th Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps. He was promoted to the rank of Quartermaster-Sergeant in January, 1917. For faithful service and outstanding devotion to duty he was awarded the Meritorious Service Medal.

David M. McGoun

Captain, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in October, 1914, as a Private in the 24th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and went to France in September, 1915. In October, 1915, he was wounded and on his recovery he joined the Royal Flying Corps, in which he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in February, 1917. He returned to France in September, 1917, and served until May, 1918. In March, 1918, he was promoted to Captain, and in April, 1918, he was awarded the Military Cross for conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty.

Walter Elliot Macfarlane

Major, *13th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 13th Battalion, and arrived in France in February, 1915. He was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant in 1915, and in 1916 he was promoted to the rank of Major. He was wounded four times; in April, 1916; in June, 1916; in March, 1917, and in September, 1918. For gallant and distinguished conduct at Hill 70 in August, 1917, he was awarded the Military Cross. He was awarded the Bar to the M.C. in September, 1918, during the Drocourt-Queant action.

Henry P. McCabe

Lieutenant, *5th Reserve Brigade, R.F.A.*

Enlisted in March, 1915, in the 17th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In December, 1915, he was given his commission as Lieutenant in the Royal Field Artillery and after serving as Signalling Instructor in Ireland he went to France in December, 1916, and was attached to "D" Battery, 178th Brigade, R.F.A. He was invalided home in January, 1918, and in the following April he was appointed Brigade Signalling Officer in Athlone, Ireland. He was mentioned in despatches for gallant and distinguished service.

Frederick William Miller

D.A.A.G., *Canadian Corps Headquarters*

Enlisted in August, 1914, and went overseas as Lieutenant in the 4th Battalion. He was promoted to the rank of Captain in April, 1915, and in January, 1916, appointed Staff Captain in the First Canadian Infantry Brigade. He was later promoted to the rank of Lieut.-Colonel and Quartermaster-General in the 5th Canadian Division and he was subsequently appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant General in Canadian Corps Headquarters. He was awarded the Military Cross and the Croix de Guerre avec Palme.

W. Hobart Molson

LIEUTENANT, *42nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1916. He was given his commission as Lieutenant and after completing his qualifying course he went to England in March, 1917, in command of a reinforcement company from the 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada. He underwent several months of training in England and subsequently he joined the 42nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in France. He was awarded the Military Cross for gallant and distinguished conduct and outstanding devotion to duty in the field.

Raymond C. Muir

LIEUTENANT, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1917 in the Royal Flying Corps in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. In January, 1918, he went to England where he was retained for several months. He went to Italy in March, 1918, with the 28th Squadron, R.A.F. In June, 1918, he was shot down by anti-aircraft guns while flying near the Piave River. He landed on the enemy side of the river, but he took refuge on a sand bar from which he was rescued after two days' exposure. He received an Italian decoration for conspicuous gallantry.

S. C. Norsworthy

MAJOR, *8th Infantry Brigade, C.E.F.*

Went to France in October, 1915, as a Captain in the 42nd Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada. He served as Adjutant until August, 1916. He was later promoted to Major. In 1916 he was wounded but he rejoined his unit in December, and from February to April, 1917, he was acting-Lieutenant-Colonel in command of the battalion. He was later appointed Brigade Major in the 8th Infantry Brigade. He was awarded the Military Cross, the Distinguished Service Order and was mentioned in despatches.

Patrick K. Mowat

SERGEANT, *8th Trench Mortar Battery*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 30th British Columbia Horse and went to France in September, 1915, in the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, with which he served until August, 1916. He was then transferred to the 8th Trench Mortar Battery. He was invalided out of the line in April, 1918, but he soon rejoined his unit and remained with it until the war ended. He was promoted to Corporal in 1916, and to Sergeant in 1918. For conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty on the Somme he was awarded the Military Medal.

David G. Nesbitt

BOMBARDIER, *66th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in 1916 as a Gunner in the 47th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He went overseas in September, 1916, and in August, 1917, he went to France where he was attached to the 66th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He took part in all the operations in which his unit was engaged during the remainder of the war. In August, 1918, after the battle of Amiens, he was promoted to Bombardier. For conspicuous gallantry and outstanding devotion to duty he was awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal.

Francis A. Pain

SERGEANT, *2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Private in the 172nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and in December, 1916, after a period of training in England, he went to France. There he was attached to the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, with which he served until the end of the war. Because of his efficiency and his devotion to duty he was promoted to the rank of Corporal and later to the rank of Sergeant. In September, 1918, he was awarded the Military Medal for conspicuous bravery in action during the advance on Cambrai.

Alexander T. Paterson

Major, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 5th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent as Captain of his unit, and arrived in France in February, 1915. He was subsequently promoted to the rank of Major. In September, 1918, during the final offensive of the war he was wounded and gassed. He was twice mentioned in despatches and in June 1918 was awarded the Distinguished Service Order for gallant conduct in the field. He was also awarded a Bar to his D.S.O.

Robert Lloyd Penfield

Corporal, *78th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Winnipeg in December, 1916, as a Private in the 221st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went to England with his unit in April, 1917, and was then attached to the 11th Reserve Battalion. In October, 1917, he was sent to France where he served until the end of the war with the 78th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was later promoted to the rank of Corporal. For gallant and distinguished conduct during the Canadian advance towards Cambrai in September, 1918, he was awarded the Military Medal.

John R. Pudney

Sergeant, *Canadian Records Office*

Enlisted in March, 1916, and went to France in June, 1916. Soon after his arrival at the front he was invalided to hospital and on his recovery he was detailed for duty with the Canadian Section, General Headquarters, where he served until February, 1918. He was then promoted to Sergeant and appointed Orderly Room Sergeant in the 13th Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada. He was later transferred to the Canadian Records Office at Havre. In November, 1917, he was mentioned in despatches for distinguished service.

Victor George Pearce

Captain, *Royal Engineers*

Enlisted in August, 1914, and went overseas as Sergeant in the 2nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. In March, 1915, he received his commission in the Royal Engineers. He was promoted to Lieutenant in June, 1916, and to Captain in March, 1918. After several months' service in England as an Instructor he went to France in April, 1917. He was invalided to England in August, 1917, and subsequently served on the Administrative Staff. He was mentioned in despatches for gallant and distinguished service.

Harry L. Petrie

Captain, *44th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the Canadian Army Service Corps, and served for some months with the 1st, the 2nd, and the 3rd Divisional Trains. In July, 1916, he received his commission as Lieutenant and he subsequently served with the 27th and the 44th Battalions, Canadian Infantry. He was later promoted to the rank of Captain, and in January, 1919, he was awarded the Military Cross for distinguished service in the field. He was at the front continuously from February, 1915, until the end of the war.

N. Trend Ratcliffe

Lieutenant, *16th London Regiment*

Enlisted in January, 1916, as a Private, in the 2/12th London Regiment and after a period of training he went to France in January, 1917. In January, 1918, he received his commission as Lieutenant and he was taking his qualifying course in England when the war ended. He was posted to the 16th London Regiment (Queens Westminster Rifles) on November 13th, 1918. In September, 1917, he was awarded the Military Medal for outstanding devotion to duty and conspicuous gallantry in action.

William Edmund Reed

Sergeant, *42nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Montreal in September, 1915, as a Private in the 73rd Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada. He went overseas with his unit and after a brief period of training in England he arrived in France in 1916. He was subsequently transferred to the 42nd Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada. He served for over two years in the line, during which time he was twice wounded. For outstanding devotion to duty and conspicuous bravery in action he was awarded the Military Medal.

Herbert John Sidney Reynolds

Captain and Adjutant, *4th Manchester Regt.*

Enlisted in London, England, in June, 1915, in the Inns of Court Officers Training Corps. In May, 1916, he went to France where he was attached as 2nd Lieutenant to the 23rd Manchester Regiment. He was wounded on the Somme in August, 1916, but in 1917 he returned to France where he was attached as Lieutenant with the 18th Manchester Regiment. He was again wounded in July, 1917, at Ypres, and subsequently served in England as Captain and Adjutant. For distinguished service was mentioned in despatches.

Norman Root

Lieutenant, *Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve*

Enlisted early in the summer of 1916, as a Sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. He was promoted to Lieutenant in 1917, and later he was appointed Hydrophone Officer. During the remainder of the war, he served continuously with the Fleet in the North Sea, where he was engaged on duty with the Motor-boat Patrol and in mine sweeping. For saving the lives of two men who were swept overboard during a storm he was awarded the Bronze Medal of the Royal Humane Society.

Douglas J. Reid

Signaller, *1st Canadian Divisional Signal Co.*

Enlisted in May, 1916, as a Private, in the Canadian Divisional Signal Corps, and after a period of training he went to France in April, 1917. He served continuously with his unit until the end of the war, with the exception of a few weeks in the summer of 1917, when he was sent to hospital as a result of gas poisoning. He was mentioned in despatches for conspicuous bravery at Hill 70 in August, 1917, and in November, 1918, he was awarded the Military Medal for gallant and distinguished service in the field.

W. McKeetmie Robson

Captain, *2nd Tank Corps, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Gunner in the Royal Horse Artillery. In March, 1915, he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He served with the Royal Sussex Regiment until November, 1917, when he was promoted to Captain and attached to the Machine-Gun Corps. In June, 1917, he was transferred to the Tank Corps in which he served as Adjutant, and as Staff Captain of the 2nd Tank Brigade. During his service he was wounded four times. He was mentioned in despatches in 1916 for conspicuous gallantry.

Frank Sawers

Major, *Royal Canadian Dragoons*

Enlisted in 1914 in the Fort Garry Horse, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. After completing his qualifying course, he went to France in 1915 in the Royal Canadian Dragoons, and he served with that unit until the war ended. For some time he acted as Adjutant and later he was promoted to Squadron Commander. He was wounded at Rifle Wood in April, 1918. For gallant and distinguished service in an attack during the enemy offensive in March, 1918, he was awarded the Military Cross.

James Scott

LIEUTENANT, *47th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1916 in the 131st Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. After a brief period of training he went to France with a reinforcement draft, and was attached to the 47th Battalion. He was twice wounded—at Passchendaele in November, 1917, and at the breaking of the Drocourt-Queant line in the autumn of 1918. For conspicuous gallantry during a raid on the enemy trenches at Vimy Ridge on March 31st, 1917, he was awarded the Military Cross.

Joshua Skinner

LIEUTENANT, *10th Gloucestershire Regiment*

Enlisted in April, 1915, in the 10th Gloucestershire Regiment, in which he was given his commission. After completing his qualifying course he went to France in October, 1915, and subsequently acted as Brigade Bombing Officer. He was slightly wounded on the Somme in 1916 and in October, 1918, during the final offensive of the war he was gassed. For conspicuous bravery in action he was awarded the Military Cross on October 23rd, 1918. As the indirect result of his services overseas he died on January 18th, 1921.

Edward B. Smythe

LIEUTENANT, *21st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1915, as a Private in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada. He received his commission as Lieutenant in the 146th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in January, 1916. After completing his qualifying course he went overseas with his unit, and in July, 1917, he was sent with a reinforcement draft to France where he served with the 21st Battalion until the end of the war. He was awarded the Military Cross for outstanding devotion to duty and for gallant and distinguished conduct in the field.

George W. R. Simpson

CAPTAIN, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 13th Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, and arrived in France in February, 1915. In April he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. He was severely wounded at Festubert in May, 1915. On his recovery he was appointed Officer in charge of the Lewis Gun School at Shorncliffe, and he later served as Paymaster at various camps in England. In March 1919, he was promoted to Captain, and was later made a Member of the British Empire, Military Division.

Harry E. Smith

PRIVATE, *21st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Private in the 156th Battalion Band. He went overseas with his unit in October, 1916, and after serving in England he went to France in March, 1918. He was attached to the 21st Battalion with which he served until August, 1918. During the Canadian offensive at Amiens early in August, he was gassed and wounded. For conspicuous gallantry while in action, in dressing wounded comrades under heavy shell fire, he was awarded the Military Medal in August, 1918.

Sunley G. H. Steel

CAPTAIN, *5th Leicestershire Regiment*

Enlisted in May, 1915. He received his commission as Lieutenant in January, 1916, in the Leicestershire Regiment, British Expeditionary Force, and went to France in May, 1916. In August, 1916, he was wounded but on his recovery after some months in hospital he returned to France in April, 1917, and rejoined his unit in the field. He was gassed in June, 1918. For great devotion to duty and conspicuous gallantry in action he was awarded the Military Cross in September, 1918.

Gerald Steward

Lance-Corporal, *47th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1916, as a Private, in the 172nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit and after a brief period of training in England he went to France with a reinforcement draft for the 47th Battalion. He was later promoted to the rank of Corporal. He was wounded on September 27th, 1918, during the Canadian attack at the Canal du Nord advance towards Cambrai. For outstanding devotion to duty and conspicuous bravery in the field he was awarded the Military Medal.

John E. Sturley

Sergeant, *46th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in December, 1915, in the 128th Battalion. He was transferred in April, 1916, to the 210th Battalion, in which he was promoted to Sergeant-Major. In November, 1917, he reverted to the rank of Private to go to France. There he served with the 46th Battalion in which he was promoted to Corporal and later to Sergeant. On September 27th, 1918, he was wounded in the attack at the Canal du Nord. For conspicuous bravery on that occasion he was awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal.

Roy S. Tolmie

Sergeant, *102nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in December, 1915, in the 159th Battalion, in which he was later promoted to Sergeant. He went overseas with his unit and soon after his arrival in England he reverted to the rank of Private in order to go to France more quickly. He was attached to the 102nd Battalion, with which he served until the end of the war. He was promoted to Sergeant, and for conspicuous gallantry at Amiens on August 8th, 1918, he was awarded the Military Medal and recommended for a commission.

Cecil Henry Stork

Captain, *11th Gloucester Regiment*

Enlisted in September, 1914, as a Private in the 30th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and went overseas with his unit. Soon after the battle of Festubert he was given his commission as Lieutenant and was attached to the 11th Gloucester Regiment, in which he was later promoted to the rank of Captain. He was awarded the Military Cross in 1917 for conspicuous gallantry during an attack in which, although wounded, he made a dangerous daylight reconnaissance in a wood, and brought back valuable information.

T. George Tilly

Lieutenant, *75th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Volunteered for service in August, 1914, but was rejected because he was under age. He qualified as a Lieutenant and went overseas in July, 1916, as Signalling Officer in the 109th Battalion. He served in France with the 75th Battalion until June, 1917, when he was wounded. On his recovery he returned to France but he was again wounded and gassed in January, 1918. He rejoined his unit in April, 1918, and on September 2nd, 1918, he was again wounded. For conspicuous bravery he was awarded the Military Cross.

Leonard W. Townsend

Captain, *44th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in February, 1916, in the 181st Battalion, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant in July, 1916. In 1917 he went to France where he served in the 44th Battalion. He was promoted to the rank of Captain in March, 1918. On September 27th, 1918, during the attack at the Canal du Nord he was severely wounded, but after he was wounded he captured, with his runner, twenty-five of the enemy and four machine-guns. For this conspicious act of gallantry he was awarded the Military Cross.

Walter Cyril Vibert

Captain, *21st Machine Gun Battalion*

Enlisted in April, 1915, in the 1st Universities Company, recruited to reinforce the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. He received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the 15th Northumberland Fusiliers in August, 1915, and went to France in 1916 with the 124th Machine-Gun Company. He was wounded in September, 1916, but he returned to France in December, 1917. For gallantry while serving with the 6th French Army in May, 1918, he received the Military Cross. He was later promoted to Captain.

John Chipman Wade

Quartermaster-Sergeant, *3rd Divisional Train, C.E.F.*

Enlisted on August 4th, 1914, in the 1st Divisional Train, Canadian Army Service Corps, in which he was given the rank of Corporal. He went overseas with his unit, and arrived in France in February, 1915. In November, 1915, he was promoted to the rank of Sergeant, and in February, 1916, he was transferred to the 3rd Divisional Train in which he was given the rank of Staff Quartermaster Sergeant. For distinguished service and great devotion to duty he was awarded the Meritorious Service Medal.

Robert S. Watson

Captain, *4th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1914, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry, and in April, 1915, he went to France where he was attached to the 4th Battalion with the rank of Corporal. He was later promoted to Sergeant and in August, 1916, he received his commission as Lieutenant. He was severely wounded in May, 1917, and evacuated to England, where in 1918 he was promoted to Captain. For conspicuous bravery and outstanding devotion to duty on the Somme in 1916 he was awarded the Military Cross.

Edmund Villecourt

Sergeant, *Canadian Army Medical Corps*

Was born in Paris, France, but came to Canada at an early age. He enlisted in March, 1915, and went overseas in May, 1915, with No. 4 Stationary Hospital, Canadian Expeditionary Force, in which he was promoted to the rank of Corporal. He was subsequently transferred to the 8th Canadian General Hospital, with which he served until the end of the war. In April, 1917, he was awarded the Medal of Honour by the French Government for faithful service and conspicuous devotion to duty. He was promoted to Sergeant.

John Reginald Wallace

Captain, *4th Division Headquarters, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Quebec in May, 1915, in the 8th Regiment, Canadian Infantry. He was transferred in the following September to the 87th Battalion, Canadian Grenadier Guards, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He went overseas with his unit and in August, 1916, he arrived in France where he later served on the Headquarters Staff of the Fourth Canadian Division. He was promoted to the rank of Captain in November, 1918. For gallant and distinguished service he was later mentioned in despatches.

William R. Watt

Captain, *1st Gurkha Rifles*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the Gordon Highlanders, British Expeditionary Force, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant and after completing his qualifying course he went to France in December, 1914. During his service he was three times wounded. He was awarded the Military Cross for conspicuous bravery and initiative in patrolling the enemy's lines on four successive nights, and bringing back valuable information. He subsequently served in Palestine as a Captain in the First Gurkha Rifles.

Richard S. Webber

Lieutenant, *15th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in December, 1915, in the 123rd Battalion, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant, and after a brief period of training he went to France in October, 1916. He served with the 15th Battalion, 48th Highlanders of Canada, until June, 1917, when he was wounded by enemy fire. On his recovery from his wounds he rejoined his unit at the front in March, 1918, and served until the end of the war. For conspicuous gallantry in action in June, 1917, he was awarded the Military Cross.

Fred Whitfield

Staff-Sergeant, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 12th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent and arrived in France in February, 1915. During the battle of Ypres in April, 1915, he was severely wounded by enemy fire. He was sent to England for treatment, and on his discharge from hospital, as he was unfit for front line service, he was attached to the Department of the Paymaster-General. For devotion to duty he was awarded the Meritorious Service Medal.

Sedley Gerald Williams

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the London Rifle Brigade. He was later given his commission as Lieutenant in the Devonshire Regiment with which he served in France. For conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty in 1917 he was awarded the Military Cross. He subsequently joined the Royal Air Force. In February, 1918, while bombing inside the enemy lines he was taken prisoner but he escaped by jumping from the train during transfer to another camp. He was recaptured but he again escaped.

John A. Webster

Royal Engineers

Enlisted in London, England, in May, 1916, as a Despatch Rider in the Army Service Corps, British Expeditionary Force. In July, 1916, he went to France where he remained until the end of the war. He served for a time with the Headquarters Staff of the 39th Heavy Artillery Group, Royal Garrison Artillery, and in July, 1918, he was transferred to the Royal Engineers. In December, 1917, he was mentioned in despatches for gallant and distinguished service in the field, and for conspicuous devotion to duty.

Humphrey D. Williams

Lieutenant, *2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 30th British Columbia Horse, and went to France in September, 1915. He was invalided to England in November, 1915, but on his recovery he rejoined his unit at the front in August, 1916, and served until August 10th, 1918, when he was wounded. He returned to France in November, 1918. He received his commission as Lieutenant in his own unit in the field in May, 1917, and for bravery during a raid on the enemy trenches in 1918 he was awarded the Military Cross.

Marmaduke George Winter

Sergeant, *1st Newfoundland Regiment*

Enlisted in St. John's, Newfoundland, on the 15th June, 1916, as a Private in the 1st Newfoundland Regiment. He went overseas with his unit and after a brief period of training he proceeded to France. Because of his efficient work he was soon afterwards promoted to the rank of Sergeant. During an attack in the advance of 1918 he was severely wounded by enemy fire. He was awarded the Military Medal for outstanding devotion to duty and for gallant and distinguished conduct in the field.

PRISONERS

George M. G. Anderson

Sergeant, *13th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Montreal in August, 1914, as a Private in the 13th Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, and arrived in France as a Sergeant in February, 1915. He was taken prisoner during the enemy attack at Ypres on April 22nd, 1915, after having been severely wounded and gassed, and was sent to Germany where he remained for nearly three years. He was moved to Holland for internment in March, 1918 and on the reopening of his wounds was repatriated to England in September, 1918.

Alexander Boyd Baird

Lieutenant, *1st Newfoundland Regiment*

Enlisted in the 1st Newfoundland Regiment in St. John's, in September, 1915. After a period of training he proceeded overseas with his unit. In France he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. During the intense fighting in the spring of 1917, he was reported as "missing, believed killed." About four months later he was reported as a Prisoner of War in Germany. On his return from overseas he was appointed *aide de camp* to the Lieutenant Governor at St. John's, Newfoundland, with the rank of Captain.

Archibald B. D. Campbell

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps in March, 1917. After training as a Cadet in Toronto, he went to England in December, 1917, for further instruction, and in April, 1918, he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant. He qualified as a Pilot in May, 1918, and in August he was sent to France where he was attached to a fighting squadron. On September 15th, 1918, he was taken prisoner after having been shot down unwounded by enemy anti-aircraft guns while flying far inside the enemy lines.

Edward Noel Baillon

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in February, 1915 as a Private in the Canadian Forces and after a period of training he proceeded overseas with his unit. He subsequently joined the Royal Flying Corps and after completing his qualifying course was given his commission as Lieutenant. He was attached to the 63rd Squadron and detailed for duty in Mesopotamia. In October, 1917, he was brought down by enemy fire while flying within its lines and taken prisoner. He was later reported as a Prisoner of War at Gedis, Turkey.

Reginald F. Bowles

Private, *Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve*

Was called up for service on August 2nd, 1914, two days before the declaration of war, as he was at that time a member of the Naval Reserve. He went to Belgium on 1st October, 1914, and almost immediately moved to Antwerp with the Naval Division. When that city fell on October 9th, 1914, under the enemy bombardment, he was captured and taken into Germany where for over four years he was held as a prisoner of war. He arrived back in England in January, 1919.

Eustace Prichard Chappelow

Private, *10th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 10th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent, and arrived in France in February, 1915. He was very severely wounded in both legs at Ypres on April 25th, 1915, and was taken prisoner, being sent to Kreigslag. Recovery from his wounds was very slow on account of lack of treatment while in Germany and his right leg was later amputated at the knee. He was repatriated by exchange in October, 1915.

Leonard Collison

Private, *5th Battalion, C.E F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 31st British Columbia Horse, which later formed part of the 5th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He proceeded to England with the First Canadian Contingent, and arrived in France with his unit in February, 1915. He was captured during the enemy attack at Ypres on April 22nd, 1915, after he had been severely wounded. He was taken into Germany as a prisoner of war and was held there until after the signing of the Armistice—a period of over three and a half years.

Edwin Bruce Crickmore

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in Toronto in June, 1916, in the Royal Flying Corps and after a period of training in England he was given his commission as Lieutenant and proceeded to France. He served overseas until August, 1918, when he was brought down while flying within the enemy lines. He was first reported as "missing." Shortly afterwards he was reported as having been taken prisoner. He was sent to Karlsruhe, Baden, Germany, where he was detained until after the signing of the Armistice.

Arthur F. Field

Sergeant, *2nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 2nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and proceeded to France in February, 1915, with the First Canadian Contingent. He was later promoted to the rank of Sergeant. In April, 1915, during the enemy attack in the Ypres salient he was captured, after having been severely wounded near St. Julien. He was held in Germany as a prisoner of war, until April, 1918, when he was sent to Holland to be interned for the remainder of the war.

D. J. M. M. Crichton

Corporal, *Seaforth Highlanders, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1916, as a Private in the Seaforth Highlanders, British Expeditionary Force. He went to France with his unit and was later promoted to Corporal. He was wounded in the attack for the taking of Vimy Ridge, on April 9th, 1917. On March 21st, 1918, during the enemy offensive he was slightly gassed, but soon returned to duty. On April 12th, he was taken prisoner, after having been severely wounded, in an attack south of Arras. He was taken into Germany where he remained until the end of the war.

John Archibald Dickson

Sergeant, *28th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1914, as a Private in the 28th Battalion Canadian Infantry, and went overseas with his unit. After an enemy attack in June, 1916, he was listed as "missing." He was severely wounded during the attack and was taken prisoner by the enemy. He was sent into Germany where he was imprisoned at Aachen. He was later interned in Holland for the remainder of the war. In Germany he acted as interpreter for the English and French, and in Holland as Assistant Special Correspondent to *The Times*.

Frederick J. Fraser

Private, *8th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 8th Battalion, and proceeded overseas with the First Canadian Contingent, arriving in France in February, 1915. On April 26th, 1915, he was captured at Ypres after having been seriously gassed, and was sent into Germany. In May, 1916, he was sent for the duration of the war with two thousand British prisoners to the occupied territory of Russia, where many of the party froze to death and many lost arms or legs by exposure. He was repatriated in November, 1918.

James M. G. Habgood

18th Battalion, The King's, B.E.F.

Enlisted in June, 1915, as a Private in the Army Pay Corps, and went to France in February, 1918, with the 7th The King's (Liverpool) Regiment. He was later transferred to the 18th Battalion, The King's (Liverpool). During the enemy offensive in the St. Quentin sector in the spring of 1918 he was taken prisoner on March 21st, and sent into Germany. There he contracted septic pneumonia and a few weeks later was detailed for duty in a Registration Office until November, 1918.

Eric D. B. Kippen

Lieutenant, *Machine Gun Corps, B.E.F.*

Went overseas in June, 1916. On his arrival in England he received his commission as Lieutenant and went to France in 1917 with the 183rd Machine Gun Corps, British Expeditionary Force. On December 3rd, 1917, during the enemy counter-attack at Cambrai he was taken prisoner after he had been severely wounded. He was taken to hospital at Duesbury, Germany. Shortly afterwards he was moved to the prisoners camp at Karlsruhe. He was repatriated in December, 1918.

Frederick M. Nash

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in Charlottetown, P.E.I., in July, 1915, as a Gunner in No. 2 Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery, and arrived in France in June, 1916. In the spring of 1917 he was given his commission as Lieutenant in the Royal Flying Corps, and after qualifying in England he returned to France, where he was attached to the 29th Squadron. He was taken prisoner east of Ypres on October 3rd, 1917, after he had been shot down, unwounded. He was sent into Germany where he was held until the end of the war.

John B. B. de M. Harvey

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1915 with the 142nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He went overseas in September, 1916, with a draft of officers and on his arrival in England he joined the Royal Flying Corps. He went to France as a machine gun Observer and was attached to the 43rd Squadron. On May 9th, 1917, he was taken prisoner, with his pilot, when they had been shot down, wounded, by enemy anti-aircraft guns. He was repatriated in December, 1918.

Christopher B. H. Lefroy

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in June, 1916, as a Private in the 11th Canadian Mounted Rifles, and proceeded overseas. He later received his commission in the Royal Flying Corps and in October, 1917, he arrived in France. He was afterwards promoted to Lieutenant and attached to the 43rd Squadron. On 8th August, 1918, he was taken prisoner after he had been brought down wounded inside the enemy lines. Owing to the treatment by the German surgeons his right leg is now three inches shorter than the left leg.

Arthur E. S. Olding

Private, *87th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1915, as a Private in the 87th Battalion, Canadian Grenadier Guards, and arrived in France with his unit in 1916. He was severely wounded on October 16th, 1916, during an attack on the Somme, but rejoined his battalion after some months in hospital. On August 15th, 1917, he was taken prisoner during the attack for the capture of Hill 70, after he had been severely wounded in the arms and legs. He was sent to Frederichsfeld, Germany, where he was held until the end of the war.

Cyril Cross Powney

Private, *9th East Surrey Regiment*

Enlisted in London, England, on June 1st, 1916, as a Trooper in the 6th Dragoons, British Expeditionary Force. After a period of training in England he proceeded to France with his unit and subsequently served with the 9th Battalion, East Surrey Regiment. During the enemy offensive in the St. Quentin sector in the spring of 1918, he was taken prisoner and sent into Germany where he was retained until after the end of the war. He was demobilised in September, 1919.

Barry Syrett

Private, *15th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 15th Battalion, 48th Highlanders of Canada, and arrived in France in February, 1915. He was taken prisoner at St. Julien on April 24th, 1915, after he had been severely wounded, and was sent into Germany. In May, 1916, he was taken with two thousand British prisoners to the occupied territory in Russia, where he spent eighteen months of extreme cold and hunger. In March, 1917, he was sent to work in the mines of Saxony, where he remained until the end of the war.

Desmond P. F. Uniacke

Lieutenant, *Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers*

Enlisted in London, England, on the 5th August, 1914, as a Private in the Honourable Artillery Company, British Expeditionary Force. After a brief period of training he proceeded to the front with his unit. He saw considerable service both in Salonica and in France and as the result of his services in the field he was subsequently given his commission as Lieutenant in the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. He was taken prisoner by the enemy, and retained until the end of the war.

Horace Charles Wennell

Private, *7th Suffolk Regiment*

Enlisted in London, England, in April, 1916, as a Private in the 4th Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment, British Expeditionary Force. After a period of training in England he proceeded to France with his unit and subsequently served in France and Belgium with the 7th Battalion, Suffolk Regiment. During the enemy offensive on 26th March, 1918, he was severely wounded. He was also taken prisoner by the enemy and sent into Germany where he was retained until 14th December, 1918.

Henry S. Whiteside

Royal Air Force

Enlisted in June, 1915, in the 104th New Westminster Fusiliers of Canada. In September, 1915, he was given his commission in the 47th British Columbia Regiment and sailed with his unit to England. He arrived in France with the 10th Company of the Canadian Machine Gun Corps in July, 1916. In February, 1917, he transferred to the Royal Flying Corps. He was taken prisoner on March 24th, 1917, after he had been shot down, unwounded, and he was sent into Germany where he remained until December, 1918.

WOUNDED

Philip B. Agur

Flight Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1915, in the 11th Canadian Mounted Rifles, and went to France in 1916 with the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles. In April, 1917, he was injured by the explosion of an enemy shell, and was invalided to England. On his recovery he joined the Royal Naval Air Service in which he was given his commission as Flight Lieutenant.

Alfred J. C. Aitken

Lieutenant, *129th Royal Garrison Artillery*

Went to France in June, 1916, in the 117th Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery. He was invalided to England in December, 1916, but returned to the front in March, 1917. In November, 1917, he received his commission as Lieutenant and was attached to the 129th Battery, R.G.A. He was wounded on September 1st, 1918.

Robert Argo

Lieutenant, *Canadian Cavalry Regiment*

Enlisted in December, 1914, as a Private in the 3rd Canadian Mounted Rifles. He served in France with the Fort Garry Horse until December, 1915, when he was wounded. On his recovery he was detailed for duty in England until March, 1918, when he returned to France. He was promoted to Lieutenant.

Wilfred G. R. Bailes

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the London Scottish, and went to France. He was wounded in December, 1914, but later returned to France with the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. He was discharged unfit in December, 1915. In December, 1916, he joined the Royal Flying Corps. In December, 1917, he was severely wounded.

Robert E. Aikman

Gunner, *66th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Gunner in the 66th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He went to France in October, 1916, and served until November 26th, 1917, when he was severely wounded during the attack at Passchendaele. He was discharged in August, 1918, as he was unfit for further service at the front.

Arthur C. W. Aldrich

Signaller, *20th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in July, 1916, as a Gunner in the 73rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In France he was transferred to the 20th Battery, C.F.A., with which he served as a Signaller until November 24th, 1917. On that day he was gassed at Passchendaele. He was discharged in June, 1918, unfit for further service at the front.

John Frankland Bagshaw

Private, *Lord Strathcona's Horse, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 6th Battalion and went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent. He arrived in France in February, 1915, and was attached to Lord Strathcona's Horse. He was severely wounded by enemy fire during an attack in Belgium in the late autumn of 1915. He served overseas until the end of the war.

Oscar Baker

Private, *43rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1917, as a Private in the Canadian Army Service Corps. In March, 1918, he went to France, where he served with the 43rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. Early in the morning of August 8th, 1918, during the Canadian attack on the enemy in front of Amiens, he was severely wounded by enemy fire.

Lionel E. Ballance

Lieutenant, *Royal Fusiliers*

Enlisted in July, 1915, in the Inns of Court O.T.C. He was given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in August, 1916, and in November, 1916, he went to France. He served with the Royal Fusiliers, 4th London Regiment, until May, 1918, when he was badly gassed. He was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant in February, 1918.

James B. M. Barnum

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in May, 1915, as a Private, in the 54th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and received his commission in December, 1915, in the Royal Field Artillery. He was severely wounded during an attack in the Somme sector in September, 1916. He subsequently served in Egypt with the Royal Flying Corps.

Robert T. Baxter

Lieutenant, *Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in October, 1915, as a Gunner in the 1st Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He served in France with his unit from June, 1916, until March, 1918, when he returned to England to qualify for his commission as Lieutenant. He returned to France in September, 1918, and on November 1st he was gassed at Valenciennes.

Albert Victor Bennett

Sergeant, *Canadian War Records Office*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 14th Battalion, but was later transferred to the 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish. He went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent and arrived in France in February, 1915. He was severely wounded, and on his recovery was attached to the Canadian Records Office in London.

George H. Barker

Lieutenant, *5th Durham Light Infantry*

Enlisted in May, 1916, as a Private in the 26th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers. He received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in April, 1917, in the 5th Durham Light Infantry, and in October, 1918, he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. He was very severely wounded by enemy fire during an attack in October, 1917.

Philip Henry Bartlett

Sergt.-Major, *51st Howitzer Battery, C.F.A.*

Enlisted early in 1916 as a Gunner in the 51st Howitzer Battery, 13th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, with which he served in France, and in which he was later promoted to the rank of Battery Sergeant-Major. In the autumn of 1918, in an attack during the Canadian advance on Cambrai, he was severely gassed by the enemy.

Lowden L. Beer

Corporal, *Overseas Military Forces of Canada*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Gunner in the 10th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, and went to France with his unit in February, 1915. He was severely wounded in September, 1916, in the attack at Courcelette, on the Somme. On his recovery he was attached for duty to the Estates Office in London, England.

Ulric W. K. Benson

Private, *42nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in March, 1916, in the 190th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went to England as Sergeant-Major in a reinforcement draft, but he reverted to the rank of Private to go to France with the 42nd Battalion. He was wounded at Amiens in August, 1918, and he was again wounded on September 30th, 1918, near Cambrai.

George William Beveridge

PRIVATE, *2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles*

Volunteered for home duty in August, 1914. He enlisted for overseas service early in 1915, as a Private in the 2nd Battalion, Canadian Mounted Rifles. He went to France with his unit soon afterwards and served until May, 1916, when he was wounded by enemy fire during an attack. He served overseas until the end of the war.

William Body

LIEUTENANT, *2/1 Kent Cyclist Battalion*

Enlisted in September, 1914, as a Private in the 7th Battalion. He went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent, and in February, 1915, arrived in France, where he served later with the 16th Battalion. He was wounded in March, 1915. In 1917 he was given his commission as Lieutenant in the 2/1 Kent Cyclist Battalion, B.E.F.

Henry J. L. Botterell

LIEUTENANT, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in December 1916, as a Probationary Flight Officer in the Royal Naval Air Service, and went to France as a Sub-Lieutenant in September, 1917. He served in the 12th Squadron, R.N.A.S., and later as a Lieutenant in the 208th Squadron, Royal Air Force. He was severely wounded in action on September 18th, 1917.

Guy G. Bowie

LIEUTENANT, *21st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1916, as a Lieutenant in the 154th Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force. In August, 1917, he went to France, where he was attached to the 21st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was dangerously wounded in December, 1917, while in action with his unit in the Lens sector, soon after the Passchendaele battle.

Gerald R. S. Blackaby

SERGEANT, *Canadian Machine Gun Corps*

Enlisted in May, 1915, in the 54th Battalion. In February, 1916, he went to France where he served with the 2nd Machine-Gun Company. He was in continuous action with his unit until November 6th, 1917, when he was severely wounded at Crest Farm, Passchendaele. He was slightly gassed at Hill 70, in August 1917.

Earl Edward Boss

PRIVATE, *5th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1915, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry, and proceeded overseas. He was attached for some time to the 15th Reserve Battalion, but served later in France with D Company, 5th Battalion. In September, 1916, he was wounded by enemy fire in an attack during the Canadian offensive on the Somme.

Arthur J. Bourque

SERGEANT, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Gunner in the 66th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, and went to France in September, 1916. Shortly after he reached the front he was shell-shocked during an attack on the Somme. On his discharge from hospital he was detailed for duty in the Pay Office, where he was promoted to the rank of Sergeant.

Charles W. Boyd

LIEUTENANT, *18th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1915, as a Private in the 59th Battalion, and in June, 1916, he went to France where he was attached to the 18th Battalion. In April, 1918, he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. He was severely wounded in July, 1917, and he was gassed at Passchendaele in November, 1917.

Donald Bradley

Corporal, *7th Brigade Bombers, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1915, in the Canadian Infantry. In France he was attached to the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry with which he served in the Somme offensive of 1916 and 1917. He was wounded at Zillebeke. Later he was promoted to the rank of Corporal and served with the bombers of the 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade.

B. Bradshaw-Smith

Lieutenant, *3/2nd Gurkha Rifles*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 9th Battalion and went to France in February, 1915, with the First Canadian Contingent. He was wounded at Ypres in April, 1915, and in January, 1916, he was again severely wounded. Later he served in the 4th Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment, and in the Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army.

Leighton S. Brander

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1917, in the Royal Naval Air Service. After taking a qualifying course he went to France where he served as a Sub-Lieutenant in the 20th Squadron, Royal Air Force. In November, 1917, he was severely wounded, in a fight with four of the enemy planes. On his recovery he was retained in England on Instructional duty.

John F. Britten

Corporal, *29th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles. In September, 1915, he went to France where he served as a Private and later as a Corporal in the 29th Battalion. He was wounded three times, in May, 1918; in June, 1918; and in August, 1918, at Amiens. He was almost continuously in action for three years.

John H. Brookes, Jun.

Sergeant, *Canadian Records Office*

Enlisted in May, 1915, as a Private in the 55th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and went to France in June, 1916, with a machine-gun unit. He was severely wounded in September, 1916, during the fighting in the Somme sector. On his recovery he was detailed for duty in the Records Office, London, with the rank of Sergeant.

Reginald H. Brown

Captain, *20th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1915, in the 136th Battalion, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. In November, 1916, he went to France where he served with the 20th Battalion. On April 9th, 1917, he was severely wounded during the attack at Vimy Ridge. On his recovery he served in Canada with the rank of Captain.

Charles Kerr Bruce

Lieutenant, *11th Rifle Brigade*

Enlisted in London, England, on the 29th August, 1914, in the Royal West Kent Regiment, British Expeditionary Force, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He was later transferred to the 11th Rifle Brigade. He was slightly wounded by enemy fire, first in the summer of 1915 and again in 1917.

Joseph Burman

Lieutenant, *20th Northumberland Fusiliers*

Enlisted in April, 1915, and went to France in August, 1916, with the 3rd Canadian Pioneer Battalion. He received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant, in the 20th Northumberland Fusiliers. He was wounded in August, 1917, but later he returned to France, where he was promoted to Lieutenant in October, 1918.

Gordon F. Burnett

Lieutenant, *4th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Gunner in the 1st Canadian Divisional Artillery and went to France in February, 1915, as a Gunner in the 4th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was promoted to Lieutenant in September, 1917. He was severely wounded in July, 1918, and as a result he was invalided to Canada.

Donald A. Campbell

Sergeant, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in November, 1914, as a Gunner in the 24th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, and went to France in June, 1915. He was wounded in October, 1915, and invalided to England for treatment. Upon his recovery and discharge from hospital, he was detailed for duty in the Canadian Army Pay Corps, in France.

Charles Newborough Castle

Captain, *Headquarters Staff, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1915, as a Private in the 58th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and arrived with his unit in France in February, 1916. He was wounded during the attack at Hill 70, and later served with the Headquarters Staff at Kinmel Park. He was promoted to Lieutenant in March, 1918, and to Captain in December, 1918.

John C. T. Cleave

Lieutenant, *7th Duke of Connaught's Rajputs*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the Honourable Artillery Company and went to France in September, 1914. He was wounded in the attack at Hooge in June, 1915. He proceeded to India in June, 1916, where he received his commission in the 7th Duke of Connaught's Rajputs. He later served against the Turks, near Aden.

Henry J. E. Caillard

Private, *12th Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 2nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent and arrived in France in February, 1915. He was severely wounded at Ypres in April, 1915, during the enemy offensive, as a result of which he was discharged, unfit for further service.

Frederic Baird Carter

Lieutenant, *123rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1915, in the 123rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He went overseas with his unit and arrived in France in January, 1917. In May, 1917, he was severely wounded by enemy fire in front of Vimy Ridge, and was later discharged, unfit for further service.

Thomas D. M. Christie

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1915, as a Private in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant, and went to France in 1916. He was wounded in November, 1916. On his recovery, he joined the Royal Flying Corps, in which he was attached for duty to the 20th Squadron.

F. J. Cockburn, Jun.

Lieutenant, *26th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1914, in the 58th Westmount Rifles. He received his commission as Lieutenant in the 23rd Battalion and served in Bermuda, B.W.I., with the Royal Canadian Regiment. In January, 1916, he went to France where he served with the 26th Battalion. In July, 1916, he was invalided home because of shell-shock.

William M. Colchester

Gunner, 61st Canadian Field Artillery.

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Gunner in the 59th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He went overseas with his unit a few weeks later and served in France with the 61st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, until September 6th, 1918, when he was wounded by enemy shell fire during the battle of Arras.

Wyeth H. Corkum

Canadian Postal Corps

Enlisted in November, 1914, in the 25th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit and after a brief period of training he arrived in France in September, 1915. He was wounded in June, 1916, and on his recovery he was detailed for duty with the Canadian Postal Corps in Bramshott and in London.

George Bell Hamilton Crombie

28th Battalion, C.E.F.

Enlisted in October, 1915, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit and after a brief period of training in England, he was sent to France with a reinforcement draft for the 28th Battalion, with which he subsequently served. He was severely wounded by enemy fire during an attack.

Hayward Dansereau

Captain, *22nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted at Valcartier, Quebec, on the 25th September, 1915, in the 22nd (French-Canadian) Battalion, in which he was given his commission as Captain. After a brief period of training he went overseas with his unit. He was severely wounded in September, 1916, in an attack during the offensive in the Somme sector.

George Colley

Lieutenant, *Canadian Records Office*

Enlisted in October, 1915, as a Private in the 85th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit and arrived in France in February, 1917. He was wounded at Vimy Ridge in April, 1917. He was later attached for duty to the Records Office in London. In April, 1918, he received his commission as Lieutenant.

Lennox Wallace Cottrell

27th London Regiment (Artists' Rifles)

Enlisted in Peterborough, Ontario, in October, 1914, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. After a period of training he went overseas, and was transferred to the 27th London Regiment (Artists' Rifles), British Expeditionary Force. He died early in 1922, as the result of being severely wounded during the war.

Wilfred O. Crowe

Lieutenant, *Royal Flying Corps*

Enlisted in July, 1915, in the Royal Flying Corps, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. After completing his qualifying course he went to France in May, 1916. His aeroplane was shot down by anti-aircraft guns in June, 1916, and as a result of his severe injuries he was discharged and declared unfit for further service.

Edwin Nowell Dempster

Captain, *30th Battn. Machine Gun Corps*

Enlisted in January, 1915. He was given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant and attached to the Machine Gun Corps. He was promoted to the rank of Captain in the 30th Battalion, Machine Gun Corps. He served in Mesopotamia until he was wounded at Bagdad. He was later detailed for duty at General Headquarters in India.

Thomas A. S. De Wolf

Sergeant, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in September, 1915, as a Private in the 85th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit and arrived in France in February, 1917. He was severely wounded at Passchendaele in October, 1917, and on his recovery he served in the Canadian Pay Office, Paris, with the rank of Sergeant.

J. C. Dickson

Sergeant, *Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders*

Enlisted on the 5th August, 1914, as a Private in the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, British Expeditionary Force, and after a brief period of training he went to the front with his unit. He was severely wounded by enemy fire during an attack, but he remained in the army until 1919, when he was demobilized.

William H. T. Douglas

Driver, *3rd Ammunition Column, C.F.A.*

Enlisted in Toronto on the 29th November, 1915, as a Driver in the 1st Section, 3rd Divisional Ammunition Column, Canadian Field Artillery, and after a period of training he went overseas with his unit. He served at the front until August, 1918, when, during the final offensive of the war, he was wounded in the knee.

Richard Eagle

Lieutenant, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 13th Battalion. He went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent, arriving in France in February, 1915. After the battle of Festubert he was given his commission as Lieutenant and while in charge of a bombing party later, he was severely wounded. He later served with the Canadian Army Pay Corps.

Henry William Diamond

Lieutenant, *Royal Scots Fusiliers*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent and arrived in France in February, 1915. In April, 1915, he was wounded and gassed at Ypres. He was later promoted to the rank of Lieutenant, and served in Egypt with the 1st Garrison Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

William Arthur Dickson

Lance-Corporal, *18th Reserve Battn., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in February, 1916, as a Private in the 100th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was wounded by enemy fire during the offensive at Vimy Ridge in the spring of 1917. On his recovery he returned to his battalion, but a few months later he was again wounded. He was subsequently attached to the 18th Canadian Reserve Battalion.

George Oscar Drysdale

Private, *Composite Co., Headquarters, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1915, as a Private in the 9th Machine Gun Company, Canadian Machine Gun Section, 9th Brigade. He was transferred later to the 8th Canadian Mounted Rifles, and subsequently to the Composite Company attached to Canadian Corps Headquarters in France. In June, 1916, he was wounded during an attack.

Gerard L. Earle

Lieutenant, *20th Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 13th Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, and went to France in February, 1915. He was wounded at Ypres in April, 1915. On his return to France in September, 1915, he was promoted to Sergeant, and in June, 1916, to Lieutenant. In October, 1916, he was invalided to England.

Francis John Easton

Captain, *1/15th London Regiment*

Enlisted on the 5th August, 1914, as a Private in the 9th London Regiment, and after a brief period of training he went to France with his unit. He served later with the 6th London Regiment and the 1/15th London Regiment, and was subsequently promoted to the rank of Captain. He was wounded on February 1st, 1915.

George Crawford Easton

Captain, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in November, 1914. He served for a time overseas as Paymaster and Acting Assistant Adjutant in the 27th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. Early in 1917 he joined the Royal Flying Corps in which he was promoted to the rank of Captain. In the spring of 1918, he was wounded in the foot as a result of which amputation was necessary.

Reginald G. Eldridge

Staff-Sergt., *Canadian Army Medical Corps*

Enlisted in August, 1914, and went to France in February, 1915, with the 8th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was wounded by enemy fire during the attack at Festubert in May, 1915, and after his recovery he was detailed for duty in England. There he served in the Canadian Army Medical Corps with the rank of Staff-Sergeant.

Alexander Austin Emmett

Captain, *1st Depot Battn., 1st Quebec Regt.*

Enlisted in April, 1915, in the 42nd Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, and arrived in France in September, 1915. He was wounded in March, 1916, in June, 1916, and again in September, 1916. He was later given his commission as Lieutenant. After a period of illness he returned to Canada where he served on home duty.

Charles Osmond Evans

Sergeant, *60th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1915, as a Private in the 60th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and after a brief period of training he went overseas with his unit. He was wounded by enemy fire in September, 1916, during the offensive on the Somme. On his discharge from hospital he rejoined his unit and served as a Sergeant.

Eldred F. Fabian

Lieutenant, *3rd Dorsetshire Regiment*

Enlisted in August, 1915, in the 3rd Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment. He went to France in May, 1916, as a 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. He was wounded in July, 1916, and on August 25th he received wounds which necessitated the amputation of his right leg. He subsequently served in England.

Leslie Fausset Falls

Lieutenant, *Royal Iniskilling Fusiliers*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry and went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent. He was later given his commission as Lieutenant in the Royal Iniskilling Fusiliers with which he went to the Dardanelles to take part in the Gallipoli campaign. There he was severely wounded in both legs.

Frederick William Farmer

Lance-Corporal, *30th Royal Fusiliers*

Enlisted in London, England, on the 29th June, 1916, as a Private in the 30th Royal Fusiliers. After a brief period of training he went with his unit to France where he was later made a Lance-Corporal. On the 29th April, 1917, he was wounded by enemy fire during the attack at Oppy Wood, near Arras.

George M. Farrow

Private, *116th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Private in the 173rd Highlanders. He was promoted to the rank of Sergeant, but in order to go to France more quickly he reverted to the rank of Private and reached the front in March, 1917, with the machine-gun section of the 116th Battalion. He was severely wounded at Lens in August, 1917.

Geoffrey H. W. Field

Private, *93rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Went to France in July, 1916, as a Private in the 93rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went into action with his unit on the Somme sector where intense fighting was in progress, and for over two years he took part in all the operations in which his battalion was engaged. He was wounded during the attack at Amiens in August, 1918.

John Alexander Flood

Gunner, *7th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted on the 11th February, 1915, as a Gunner in the 7th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He went overseas soon afterwards and after a brief period of training in England he proceeded with his unit to France where he served with the 2nd Brigade. He was wounded by enemy fire during an attack in May, 1916.

David Eason Forrest

Private, *1/6th The Black Watch*

Enlisted in July, 1915. He served in France as a Private with the 1/6th Royal Highlanders (The Black Watch) who were attached to the 51st Division, British Expeditionary Force. He took part in all the engagements his regiment was in until he was wounded on October 24th, 1918, during an attack on the Valenciennes Front.

Colin Campbell Ferrie

Lieutenant, *72nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1916, as a Private in the 196th Western Universities Battalion, Canadian Infantry. Later he received his commission as Lieutenant, and in July, 1917, he went to France where he was attached to the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada. He was wounded by enemy fire during the attack at Amiens in August, 1918.

Cecil H. F. Fletcher

Lieutenant, *4th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1916, as a Private in the 126th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was transferred to the Machine Gun Section at Bramshott. He served in France with the 4th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and was subsequently promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. He was severely wounded at Vimy in April, 1917.

John Forbes

Lieutenant, *54th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in New Westminster, B.C., in June, 1915, in the 54th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit a few weeks later and after a period of training in England went to France. He was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. He was wounded in September, 1916, during the offensive on the Somme.

Ronald D. Fowke

Gunner, *1st Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1916, as a Gunner in the 64th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. After a period of training he proceeded overseas with his unit. He went to France in March, 1917. After only six weeks on the firing line he was wounded at Vimy Ridge. He returned to France in April, 1918, to the 1st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

Frederick Foxley

Private, *London Rifle Brigade*

Enlisted in London, England, on the 29th October, 1915, as a Private in the London Rifle Brigade. He went to the front soon afterwards with his unit, and served in France and Belgium until 1916, when he was severely wounded by enemy fire. As a result of his wounds he was invalided out of the army in 1917.

Charles James Garden

Lance-Corporal, *12th Reserve Battn., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 15th Battalion. He went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent and arrived in France in December, 1915. He was severely wounded by enemy fire during the Canadian attack at Hill 70 on August 15th, 1917. He was later attached to the 12th Canadian Reserve Battalion in England.

George S. Gardner

Private, *16th Highland Light Infantry*

Enlisted in January, 1916, as a Private in the Highland Light Infantry, and went to France in August, 1916. He was wounded in September, 1916, in an attack during the intense fighting in the Somme sector, and again in January, 1917, at Le Sars. He was training for his commission as Lieutenant when the war ended.

Herbert Arthur Gibbons

Corporal, *50th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Calgary, Alberta, in August, 1915, as a Private in the 50th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. Soon afterwards he went overseas with his unit and after his arrival in France he was promoted to the rank of Corporal. He was wounded, in September, 1916, in an attack during the Canadian offensive in the Somme sector.

David Leslie Fretz

Private, *60th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in the summer of 1915 as a Private in the 60th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit and served through the Somme offensive of 1916 and the Vimy Ridge offensive of 1917. He was severely wounded by enemy fire during an attack in the Vimy sector in June, 1917, and was evacuated to Etaples.

Alfred Edwin Gardiner

Lieutenant, *21st Battalion, C. E. F.*

Enlisted in June, 1915, as a Private in the 59th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. After a period of training he proceeded overseas. He was granted his commission in January, 1916, and was later attached to the 93rd and 21st Battalions. He served in France as Signalling Officer, until he was wounded in August, 1918, at Amiens.

George G. Geary

Lance-Corporal, *31st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1916, in the 187th Battalion and after a period of training went overseas with his unit. In May, 1917, he went to France where he was attached to the 31st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was wounded three times, at Passchendaele in November, 1917; again in June, 1918, and at Cambrai in October, 1918.

Samuel Dinsmore Glassey

Private, *8th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1915, as a Private in the 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, and went overseas soon afterwards. He was later transferred to the 8th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he served in France. He was severely wounded by enemy fire in May, 1917, during an attack in front of Vimy Ridge.

Walter John Glassford

Gunner, *25th C.F.A., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in February, 1916, in the 47th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He arrived in France in March, 1917, and served later with the 81st and the 25th Batteries. He was wounded on September 27th, 1918, during the crossing of the Canal du Nord, but he rejoined his unit in the field and served until the end of the war.

Henry C. Greame

Private, *72nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1916, in the 231st Battalion. He went overseas with his unit and in 1917 he went to France where he served with the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada. He was gassed during the attack at Passchendaele in October, 1917, and subsequently discharged unfit for further service.

A. R. C. Griffiths

Corporal, *Royal Army Service Corps, E.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 1/7th Battalion, Essex Regiment, in which he was promoted to Corporal. He proceeded to Egypt in July 1915. He served with his unit in Salonica, Egypt and Palestine, until early in 1916 when he was wounded. He was later attached to the General Staff Intelligence and to the Royal Army Service Corps.

Archie M. Haight

Gunner, *15th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in November, 1917, as a Gunner in the 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He went overseas with this unit and after a period of training in England he was sent to France with a reinforcement draft in August, 1918. He served with the 15th Battery, C.F.A., until he was gassed during an attack in September, 1918.

John Peter Gordon

Private, *46th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1916, in the 187th Battalion. He went overseas with his unit and in October, 1917, he went to France where he served with the 46th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was wounded during an attack near Lens in May, 1918, and again on September 27th, 1918, during the crossing of the Canal du Nord.

Joseph Nesbitt Greer

Quartermaster-Sergeant, *43rd Batt., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in December, 1914, as a Private in the 43rd Battalion, Cameron Highlanders of Canada, and arrived in France in March, 1916. He was wounded during the Somme offensive in 1916, but on his recovery he rejoined his unit in the field and served until the end of the war. He was promoted to Quartermaster-Sergeant in 1917.

Arthur S. Groom

Staff Sergt., *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in May, 1916, as a Private in the 6th Universities Company, recruited to reinforce the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, and arrived in France in August, 1916. He was wounded during an attack in the Somme sector in October, 1916, and he later served as Staff Sergeant with the Pay Corps in London.

Errol V. Hall

Captain, *C.S.E.F.*

Went to France in August, 1916, as a Lieutenant in the 87th Battalion, Canadian Grenadier Guards. He was severely wounded in November, 1916, during the fighting on the Somme. On his recovery he served as A.D.C. to the G.O.C. in Bramshott and later he went to Siberia as a Captain with the Canadian Siberian Force.

Ayshford Price Hamilton

2nd Lieutenant, *11th Cheshire Regiment*

Enlisted in November, 1914. On his arrival in England he was given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant and attached to the 11th Battalion, Cheshire Regiment. He was later attached in France to the 25th Division, B.E.F. He was wounded by enemy fire in August, 1916, during the intense fighting in the Somme sector.

Colin Dunlop Hart

Sergt.-Major, *2nd C.M.M.G.B., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1916, in the Yukon Infantry. He served in France with the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, the 17th Canadian Machine Gun Company and the 2nd Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigade, and was promoted to the rank of Sergeant-Major. He was gassed in October, 1918, near Cambrai.

Edwin Robert Archibald Hatton

Trooper, *Canadian Mounted Rifles*

Enlisted in October, 1915, as a Trooper in the 10th Canadian Mounted Rifles. After a period of training at Camp Hughes, Manitoba, he proceeded overseas with his unit in April 1916. He subsequently went to France where he served until he was wounded in the left arm by shrapnel shell-fire during an enemy engagement.

William Archibald Herriot

Private, *171st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1916, as a Private in the 171st Battalion, Machine Gun Section, Canadian Infantry. He proceeded overseas and went to France. He was severely wounded by enemy fire, the result of which necessitated the amputation of both legs at the knee. He also sustained a severe fracture of the right forearm.

Cyril T. Hamly

Lieutenant, *21st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1916 in the 155th Battalion, in which he was given his commission. He went to France in September, 1916, as a Lieutenant in the 21st Battalion. He was wounded while leading his platoon in the attack at Amiens on August 8th, 1918, after two years of almost continuous service with his unit in the line.

Frederick Harold Hatheway

Captain, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Trooper in the Royal Canadian Dragoons, and went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent. He arrived in France in February, 1915. In June, 1915, he was wounded. On his discharge from hospital he was attached to the Canadian Army Pay Corps in which he was promoted to the rank of Captain.

Eric A. Henderson

Lieutenant, *7th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1916, in the 88th Regiment in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. In March, 1918, he went to France where he served with the 7th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. On the morning of September 2nd, 1918, he was wounded while advancing with his platoon in the attack on the Drocourt-Queant Line.

Laurence A. Hicks

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in September, 1915, as a Private in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada. He went to France in August, 1916, and served in the Machine-Gun Corps until November, 1917, when he was slightly gassed at Passchendaele. He rejoined his unit, but later transferred to the Royal Air Force.

Valentine Richard Hicks

Actg.-Sergt., *Canadian Base Depot*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent and arrived in France with his unit in February, 1915. During the enemy offensive in the Ypres salient in the spring of 1915 he was wounded by enemy fire. He served until the end of the war.

Ernest S. Hoag

Lieutenant, *12th Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1915, as a Private in the 77th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He received his commission as Lieutenant, and after completing his qualifying course he went to France with the 11th Trench Mortar Battery. He was wounded in 1916, during an attack in the Somme sector, and he subsequently served in England.

Harold H. Hobbs

Lieutenant, *13th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1915, as a Private in the 73rd Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada. He went to France with his unit in August, 1916, and subsequently served with the 13th Battalion. He was promoted to Lieutenant in April, 1918. During the advance towards Cambrai on October 1st, 1918, he was severely wounded.

Douglas B. St. L. Hooper

Sergeant, *26th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in November, 1914, as a Private in the 26th (New Brunswick) Battalion. He went overseas soon afterwards, arriving in France in September, 1915. He came through the historic battles, in which his unit was engaged, without a serious wound, but was gassed. He was taking an officer's course when the war ended.

J. E. Hinchliffe

Corporal, *7th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in January, 1916, in the 121st Battalion in which he was promoted to the rank of Corporal. In November, 1916, he went to France where he served with the 7th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. On April 9th, 1917, he was wounded at Vimy Ridge. As a result he lost the sight of his right eye, and was discharged unfit for further service.

William R. Hoag

Gunner, *Canadian Siege Reserve, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1917, as a Gunner in a reinforcement draft for the Canadian Siege Artillery. He went overseas a few weeks later and arrived in France in the following autumn. He was severely gassed during the attack at Passchendaele in February, 1918, and as a result he subsequently served in England.

Eric J. Hood

Private, *5th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 11th Battalion, and arrived in France in February, 1915, with the 5th Battalion, First Canadian Contingent. He had only been three months in the line when he was severely wounded at Ypres. the result of which made necessary the amputation of one of his legs.

William R. Hopkins

Private, *21st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in January, 1917, as a Private in the 252nd Battalion. A few weeks later he went overseas with his unit, and was sent to France with a reinforcement draft. He served at the front with the 21st Battalion, Canadian Infantry, from October, 1917, until October 10th, 1918, when he was wounded during the attack at Cambrai.

James Agnew Howard

Private, *83rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in January, 1916, as a Private in the 83rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and after a period of training went overseas with his unit. He served later in France until the autumn of 1917, when he was severely wounded by enemy fire in an attack during the Canadian offensive for the capture of Passchendaele Ridge.

D. d'H. Humphreys

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1915 as a Private in the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles, with which he served at the front until 1917. He then received his commission in the 2/1 London Regiment. He transferred later to the Royal Flying Corps, in which he served with the 25th, the 101st and the 207th Squadrons. He was twice wounded.

Ralph E. Ingraham

Lieutenant, *77th Royal Field Artillery*

Enlisted early in 1915, as Paymaster Sergeant in the 4th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. He went to France in February, 1916, as a 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Field Artillery. He was severely wounded in August, 1918. He served for a time as Orderly Officer of the 77th Brigade, R.F.A., and was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant.

George W. Irving

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in July, 1915, as a Private in the 79th Battalion. He served in the Army Pay Corps until May, 1917. In October 1917 he received his commission in the Royal Flying Corps. He served in France with the 99th Squadron until September, 1918, when he was invalided to England because of paralysis, resulting from a crash.

Hubert Leslie Hudson

Private, *Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in April, 1916, as a Private in the 196th Western Universities Battalion, Canadian Infantry. After a period of training he proceeded overseas with his unit. In France he was attached to the 46th Battalion and to the Canadian Engineers. He was wounded in June 1917 and again in May 1918.

Frank Wellman Hunter

Quartermaster-Sergt., *1st C.S.A., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the Canadian Artillery and served for a year as Paymaster-Sergeant in the 3rd N.B. Regiment, Canadian Garrison Artillery. He went overseas with the 1st Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery, and arrived in France in June, 1916. He was severely wounded by enemy fire at Bully-Grenay in August, 1917.

Robert E. Ingraham

Captain, *6th Canadian Engineers, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1915, in the 131st Westmount Battalion, and went to France in November, 1916, with the 54th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was severely wounded during an attack at Vimy Ridge in April, 1917, and subsequently served as Paymaster with the rank of Captain in England and in France.

Leighton James Offley Irwin

Private, *196th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1916, as a Private in the 196th Western University Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit and on his arrival in France he was transferred to the 46th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. In the spring of 1917, he was wounded by enemy fire in an attack during the Canadian advance at Vimy Ridge.

Charles William Ismay

Lieutenant, *P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1916, in the 6th Universities Company, recruited to reinforce the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, and arrived in France in August, 1916. He was twice wounded, first in October, 1916, during the Somme offensive, and in October, 1918, near Valenciennes. He was later promoted to the rank of Lieutenant.

Alick Richard Jones

Lieutenant, *2nd Canadian Command Depot*

Enlisted in November, 1915, in the 222nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He arrived in France in January, 1917. On April 9th, 1917, he was severely wounded by enemy fire during the taking of Vimy Ridge. He was invalided from France in January, 1918, unfit for further service.

David E. Jones

Fort Garry Horse, C.E.F.

Enlisted in May, 1916, in the Fort Garry Horse, Canadian Cavalry Brigade. He went overseas with his unit and after a period of training in England he arrived in France in March, 1917. He had been a year in the line when he was wounded in March, 1918, during the resistance of the enemy advance south of Arras.

John Arthur Jones

Lieutenant, *8th Infantry Brigade, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in November, 1915, in the 171st Battalion, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He arrived in France in September, 1916, and served with the 5th Battalion, Mounted Rifles, and the 8th Battalion, Infantry Brigade. He was wounded on October 30th, 1917, during the Canadian offensive at Passchendaele.

Clarence Albert Johnson

Private, *11th Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1916, as a Private in the 223rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas in April, 1917, and in the following June arrived in France where he served with the 27th Battalion. He was wounded by enemy fire during the Canadian advance at Passchendaele, and was subsequently attached to the 11th Reserve Battalion.

Bertram Guy Jones

Royal Air Force

Enlisted in February, 1916, in the Queen's University Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, in which he was promoted to Bombardier. He later joined the Royal Flying Corps. In September, 1917, he was wounded but on his recovery he rejoined his unit. He was gassed in July, 1918, the result of which made him unfit for further service.

Frank Thomas Jones

Private, *45th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted from the Portage la Prairie Branch in July, 1916, as a Private in the 45th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He proceeded overseas shortly afterwards and served in France with the machine gun section of his unit. In the spring of 1917 he was wounded in an attack during the Canadian advance at Vimy Ridge.

Francis Wilfrid Laurier Judge

Corporal, *4th C.D.A.C., C.E.F.*

Enlisted early in 1916, as a Driver in the 3rd Section of the 3rd Divisional Ammunition Column, Canadian Field Artillery, with which he went overseas. He was later promoted to the rank of Corporal and attached to the 2nd Section of the 4th Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column. He was gassed by the enemy during an attack.

Charles Fraser Keegan

2nd Lieutenant, *14th King's Hussars*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry and went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent. He was later given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the 14th King's Hussars, and after a brief period of training he went to Mesopotamia. During his service on the Mesopotamian front he was twice wounded.

George Fred Kemp

Trooper, *Royal Canadian Dragoons*

Enlisted in 1916, as a Trooper in the Royal Canadian Dragoons, and after a brief period of training he went overseas with his unit. He served in France and took part in all the operations in which his unit was engaged until the spring of 1918, when he was severely wounded by enemy fire during an attack.

A. Arthur Kerry

Lieutenant, *54th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in January, 1916, in the 84th Battalion and went to France in August, 1916, as a Lieutenant in the 54th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was severely wounded at St. Eloi in September, 1916, during an enemy attack, and at Lens in August, 1917, he was gassed. He was invalided home in February, 1918, unfit for further service.

George B. Kidd

Corporal, *P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1916, with a reinforcement draft for the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, in which he was promoted to the rank of Corporal. He arrived in France in December, 1916, and went into action with his battalion. He was wounded during the attack for the capture of Vimy Ridge in April, 1917.

Cecil E. Kelsey

Sub-Lieutenant, *R.N.R.*

Enlisted in August, 1915, as a Private in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, and went to France in August, 1916. In March, 1918, he was severely wounded, and on his recovery he received his commission as Sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Naval Reserve. He subsequently served in Egypt.

C. Stanley Kerin

Captain, *Army Canteen Board*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the Honourable Artillery Company, and went to France in September, 1914. He was wounded at Ypres in April, 1915. Later he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Seaforth Highlanders. He was severely wounded in 1916, and subsequently served as Captain with the Canteen Board.

Cyril Cogswell Ketnor

Corporal, *1st C.D.S.C., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 1st Canadian Divisional Signal Company, in which he was promoted to the rank of Corporal. He went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent and arrived in France with his unit in February, 1915. He was wounded by enemy fire during an attack in 1915, but he rejoined his unit on his recovery.

Edward John Samuel King

Private, *4th Canadian Mounted Rifles*

Enlisted in April, 1916, as a Private in the 227th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit, and on his arrival in France he was attached to the 4th Battalion, Canadian Mounted Rifles. In April, 1918, during the enemy offensive he was wounded near Loos, and as a result was evacuated to England.

Eric G. King

Captain, *5th Royal West Kent Regiment*

Enlisted in June, 1915. He was given his commission in the Infantry and went to France in September, 1916, as a 2nd Lieutenant in the 1st Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment. He was severely shell-shocked at Givenchy, and subsequently served as Adjutant of a Rest Camp in France with the rank of Captain.

Joseph A. P. L. F. L. Lacoste

Gunner, *Royal Canadian Horse Artillery*

Enlisted in December, 1916, as a Gunner in the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, and soon afterwards went overseas. He was wounded in November, 1917, during the Canadian advance at Passchendaele. Later he was stricken with a serious illness which made him unfit for further service and he was sent back to Canada in October, 1918.

Michael Patrick Laverty

Gunner, *10th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in Montreal in May, 1917, as a Gunner in the Siege Artillery draft, recruited at McGill University. He went overseas with his unit in the following autumn and was sent to France in the spring of 1918, with the 10th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He was wounded by enemy shell-fire in front of Vimy Ridge in June, 1918.

John Louis Mowatt Lelacheur

Corporal, *Canadian War Records Office*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Corporal in the 1st Canadian Divisional Signal Corps. He went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent and arrived in France in February, 1915. Shortly after he was severely wounded by enemy fire in the attack at Ypres. He later served with the Pay and Records Office, London.

Walter G. Kirwood

Lieutenant, *20th Machine Gun Corps*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 10th Royal Fusiliers, and went to France in July, 1915. He was gassed during the fighting in the Somme sector in 1916. In June, 1918, he returned to France where he served as a Lieutenant with the 8th Battalion, Machine-Gun Corps, and later with the 20th Battalion.

Duncan A. Laurie

Major, *Quebec Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in August, 1914, and went to France in February, 1915, as Lieutenant in the 12th Battalion. He was wounded at Givenchy in June, 1915, and invalided home. In October, 1916, he went to England as Captain in the 236th Battalion but was declared unfit for service. He served later as Major in Quebec.

Frederick Sheldon Lee

Private, *2nd Cyclists Corps, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Victoria, B.C., in October, 1915, as a Private in the 67th Western Scots Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas soon afterwards with his unit and on his arrival in France he was transferred to the 2nd Canadian Cycle Platoon. He was gassed and severely wounded during an enemy attack near Vimy Ridge in June, 1917.

Cyril F. Lewis

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in July, 1915, in the Inns of Court Rifles. He went to France in March, 1916, as a 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Field Artillery. He was gassed at Loos in August, 1916, and on his recovery he served as Instructor in England. In July, 1917, he was promoted to Lieutenant. He transferred to the Royal Air Force in August, 1918.

Raymond R. W. Lilly

Sergeant, *Royal Newfoundland Regiment*

Enlisted in September, 1915, as a Private in the Royal Newfoundland Regiment, in which he was promoted to the rank of Sergeant. He went to France with his unit in February, 1916. In July, 1916, he was severely wounded during an attack at Beaumont Hamel, and was declared unfit for further service at the front.

Arthur Little

Sergeant, *16th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1914, in the 30th Battalion and in April, 1915, he went to France. He served with the 16th Battalion, in which he was promoted to the rank of Sergeant. In June, 1916, he was severely wounded and paralyzed at Hooge. While waiting to be carried in he was again wounded, the result of which was the loss of his left eye.

John Edward Lloyd

Second Lieutenant, *Royal West Surrey Regt.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, and went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent. He was later given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the 2nd Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment. He was wounded during the battle of Ypres in 1915, and was again wounded at Delville Wood in September, 1916, during the Somme offensive.

Douglas F. Macdonald

Gunner, *48th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in May, 1916, in the 65th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. After a period of training he went overseas with this unit. In March, 1917, he went to France where he served with the 48th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was wounded by enemy fire on September 29th, 1918, during the advance towards Cambrai.

Frederick K. Linley

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the London Scottish Regiment, and went to France in March, 1915. He was severely wounded during an attack in October, 1915, but on his recovery he returned to France in May, 1917. In July, 1918, he returned to England to join the Royal Air Force, and was in training when the war ended.

Robert J. Livingstone

Private, *Canadian Forces*

Enlisted in 1916, in the 128th Battalion. He went overseas with his unit and arrived in France in April, 1918, with a reinforcement draft for the Canadian Infantry. He was wounded on the morning of September 27th, 1918, while advancing with his battalion during the Canadian attack along the Canal du Nord.

James Fraser MacDonald

Private, *Canadian Cycle Corps*

Enlisted in Toronto on the 24th March, 1916, as a Private in the Canadian Cycle Corps. He went overseas soon afterwards and after a brief period of training in England he arrived in France with his unit. He served at the front until August, 1918, when he was wounded in an attack during the Canadian offensive.

E. G. R. MacDonnell

Lieutenant, *10th Queen's Regiment*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the British Columbia Horse, and went to France in February, 1915, with the 16th Battalion. In June, 1915, he received his commission in the 3rd Battalion, Queen's Regiment. He served later with the 1st Battalion, and as Lieutenant with the 10th Battalion. He was wounded in March, 1918.

Gilbert T. MacLeod

Corporal, *9th The Black Watch*

Enlisted in November, 1915, in the 9th Battalion, Black Watch, and went to France in April, 1916. He was wounded and gassed during an enemy attack at Hulluch in April, 1916, and in August, 1918, he was shell-shocked during an enemy bombardment in front of Lens. He was promoted to the rank of Corporal.

Andrew A. Macartney

Captain, *20th Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 13th Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, and he went to France as a Corporal in February, 1915. He was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant in January, 1917, and to Captain in December, 1918. He was wounded and gassed in April, 1915, and he was again wounded in August, 1917.

G. F. Maddison

Sergeant, *54th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in December, 1915, as a Private in the 120th Battalion. In August, 1917, he arrived in France where he was attached to the 54th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was gassed at Avion, in September, 1917, but rejoined his unit. He was invalided in April, 1918, and later served in England.

Percy Margetts

Private, *2nd C.M.R., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in January, 1916, as a Private in the 103rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit in July, 1916, and after a period of training in England he went to France in March, 1917, and was attached to the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles. He was wounded near Loos in April, 1918, during the enemy offensive.

M. A. MacLean

Captain, *75th Machine Gun Corps*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 4th Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, and went to France in October, 1914. He was promoted to 2nd Lieutenant in May, 1915, and to Lieutenant in December, 1916. While serving in Palestine he was severely wounded at Beersheba in October, 1917. He was later promoted to the rank of Captain.

Sidney John Macken

Private, *15th London Regiment*

Enlisted in London, England, on the 26th April, 1917, as a Private in the 15th Battalion, London Regiment, British Expeditionary Force. After a brief period of training in England he went to France with his unit and served until the end of the war. During his service at the front he was wounded twice by enemy fire.

George Edgar Mannell

Gunner, *1st Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Gunner in "C" Battery, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, recruited in Kingston, Ontario. He went overseas with his unit but he was transferred later to the 1st Battery, 1st Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, with which he served in France. He was severely gassed in September, 1917.

Albert James Marr

Lieutenant, *78th Battalion, C. E. F.*

Enlisted in July, 1915, as a Private in the 34th Fort Garry Horse. After a period of training he proceeded overseas. In France he served with the 78th Battalion and was promoted to the rank of Sergeant. He was wounded during an enemy attack in the Fall of 1916, but rejoined his unit. He was later granted his commission.

Henry G. Marshall

Corporal, *2nd Hampshire Regiment, B. E. F.*

Enlisted in March, 1915, in the 3rd Hampshire Regiment, British Expeditionary Force. Before proceeding to France he was retained in England, training recruits. Early in 1917, he was shell-shocked having been buried by a shell. He later rejoined his unit and served in France until the end of the war.

G. A. Matthewson

Lieutenant, *1st Machine Gun Corps, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1915, as a Private in the 54th Battalion, and in April, 1916, he went to France where he served with the 7th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He received his commission as Lieutenant in May, 1918. He served subsequently with the 1st Machine-Gun Battalion. He was wounded at Passchendaele in November, 1917.

Bailey Price Meredith

Lieutenant, *23rd Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1915, as a Private in the 9th Canadian Mounted Rifles. In January, 1916, he arrived in France where he served later with the 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles. In August, 1917, he was wounded by shell-fire, but he later rejoined his unit in the field. He was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant in June, 1918.

George Douglas Misson

Sapper, *4th Divisional Headquarters, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in January, 1916, in the 3rd Canadian Divisional Signal Company. He arrived in France in August, 1916, and subsequently served with the 4th Canadian Divisional Signal Company, the 10th Brigade, the 4th Divisional Artillery and the 4th Divisional Headquarters. He was wounded twice by enemy fire.

Osmund Matson

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in October, 1914, in the 28th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas and arrived in France in September, 1915. In the following December he was wounded during an enemy attack in Belgium. On his discharge from hospital he joined the Royal Flying Corps. He was severely injured in a crash at Hendon in April, 1918.

Jeffrey W. Maynard

Captain, *1st Machine Gun Corps, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1915, in the Canadian Army Medical Corps, and arrived in France in September, 1915. He served with the 14th Battalion and with the 1st Machine-Gun Battalion. He was promoted to Lieutenant in May, 1916, and to Captain in July, 1917. He was twice wounded, in August, 1918, and in September, 1918.

Bertie Lancelot Messias

Corporal, *4th Machine Gun Brigade, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in February, 1917, in the Canadian Army Medical Corps. In November, 1917, he arrived in France where he served with the 12th Machine Gun Brigade and with the 4th Canadian Machine Gun Battalion. He was later promoted to the rank of Corporal. During the offensive of 1918 he was wounded in the hands and legs.

Stanley Vernon John Moffatt

Corporal, *Cyclists Corps, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in February, 1916, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. On his arrival overseas he was attached to the Canadian Reserve Cyclists in which he was promoted to the rank of Corporal. In the autumn of 1917 he was wounded and gassed, but on his recovery he rejoined his unit. Early in 1918 he was again wounded.

Harry R. Monsarrat

Lieutenant, *Headquarters Staff, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 13th Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, and went to France in February, 1915. He was promoted to Corporal in November, 1915, and to Lieutenant, in the field, in June, 1916. He was gassed at Ypres in April, 1915, wounded at Sanctuary Wood in May, 1916, and again in August, 1916.

James G. S. Morrison

Lieutenant, *7th The Queen's, Royal West Surrey Regiment*

Enlisted in September, 1914, in the 3rd Victoria Rifles. He received his commission in June, 1915, and went to France in September, 1915, with The Queen's, Royal West Surrey Regiment. He was wounded during an attack at La Bassee in March, 1916. He rejoined his regiment in France in August 1917.

Robert L. Murdock

Captain, *20th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1915, in the 55th Battalion and went to France in April, 1916. He was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant and later to the rank of Captain. In October, 1916, he was severely wounded by enemy fire at Le Sars, and as a result he was declared unfit for further service at the front. He subsequently served in Canada.

Duncan D. McCosh

2nd Lieutenant, *Machine Gun Corps, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in the spring of 1916, as a Private in the Infantry in which he was later given his commission. After successfully completing his qualifying course he went to France in 1917 as a 2nd Lieutenant in the Machine-Gun Corps. He was wounded by enemy fire at Menin Road near Ypres in September, 1917.

Philip Chester Moorhouse

Private, *35th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1915, as a Private in the 35th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which after a brief period of training he went overseas and served in France. In May, 1916, he was severely wounded by enemy fire and evacuated to England. As a result of his wounds he was discharged from the army in December, 1917.

George D. Munro

Lieutenant, *9th Seaforth Highlanders*

Enlisted in November, 1914, as a Private in the 24th Battalion, Victoria Rifles of Canada, and arrived in France in September, 1915. He was given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the 4th Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, and he later served as Lieutenant in the 9th Seaforth Highlanders. He was wounded.

George McBeath

Private, *7th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 12th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and in February, 1915, he arrived in France where he was attached to the 7th Battalion. He had been in the line but a few weeks when he was severely wounded in the head in the Ypres salient. As a result he was sent back to Canada.

William Neil McDonald

Private, *16th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1916, as a Private in the 183rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he went overseas soon afterwards. On his arrival in France he was attached to the 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish. He was severely wounded by enemy fire during an attack in 1917, and was evacuated to England.

Ross Alexander McKenzie

Private, *13th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1915, as a Private in the 73rd Battalion, and arrived in France in June, 1916. He served later with the 13th Battalion. He was twice wounded, first in September, 1916, during the Somme offensive, and again in June, 1917, in an attack in front of Vimy Ridge. As the result of his wounds a leg was amputated.

J. W. McMahon

Private, *13th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1915, as a Private in the 85th Battalion, and in November, 1916, he went to France where he served with the 13th Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada. He was wounded by enemy fire during the attack at Arleux in April, 1917, and again near Arras in April, 1918, during the general enemy offensive.

G. F. Newlands

Lieutenant, *20th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in November, 1915, in the 93rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he received his commission. After completing his qualifying course he went to France in 1917. He served with the 20th Battalion until November 10th, 1917, when he was wounded while leading his platoon during the final attack at Passchendaele.

William Hisley Nicol

Private, *45th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1915, as a Private in the 45th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he went overseas and served in France. He was severely wounded by enemy fire and evacuated to England. As a result of his wounds he was discharged from the army in 1918 and declared medically unfit for further service.

Angus McLean

Staff-Captain, *Gordon Highlanders*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 7th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and arrived in France in February, 1915. In October, 1916, he was made 2nd Lieutenant in the Black Watch and later attached to the Gordon Highlanders in India. He was wounded in April, 1915, and again in May, 1915. He was subsequently promoted to Staff-Captain.

Norval Hartt McPhail

Private, *115th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1916, as a Private in the 193rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was later transferred to the 115th Battalion, in which he served in "D" Company. In France he was attached to the Lewis machine-gun section of his unit. During the Canadian offensive in the summer of 1918 he was wounded by enemy fire.

M. F. Newman

Lieutenant, *15th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1915 in the 48th Highlanders of Canada. Later he received his commission as Lieutenant in the 134th Battalion. After completing his qualifying course he went overseas with his unit. He served in France with the 15th Battalion from October, 1916, until April 9th, 1917, when he was severely wounded at Vimy Ridge.

Derrick Arthur Parsons

Captain, *Naval Division, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in London, England, in March, 1915, in the Bedfordshire Regiment, in which he was given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant. He was later promoted to the rank of Captain. He took part in the Gallipoli campaign and in the Dardanelles, where he was attached to the Naval Division. He was wounded in September, 1915.

James Francis Peachey

Corporal, *23rd Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1915, as a Corporal in the 5th Battalion, Canadian Mounted Rifles, and arrived in France with his unit in October, 1915. He was severely wounded by enemy fire at the taking of Regina Trench on the Somme in October, 1916. He subsequently served in England with the 22nd and 23rd Reserve Battalions.

Archibald R. Peters

Gunner, *2nd Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in January, 1916, in the 49th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served in France with the 2nd Howitzer Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, from March, 1917, until September, 1917, when he was shell-shocked during an intense enemy bombardment. On his recovery he rejoined his unit in the field in October, 1917.

Edwin Mclean Pilkey

Lieutenant, *1st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in November, 1915, as Lieutenant in the 186th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. In August, 1917, he arrived in France where he was attached to the 1st Battalion. He was invalided to England suffering from trench fever and shell shock, but he rejoined his unit later, and was wounded during the advance on Cambrai in October, 1918.

William Kerr Pollock

Private, *72nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1915, as a Private in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, with which he went overseas. He arrived in France with his unit in 1916 and after over a year at the front he was severely wounded by enemy fire, as a result of which he was later declared medically unfit for further service.

Francis Robert Perkin

Driver, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in Winnipeg on the 6th April, 1915, as a Driver in the Canadian Field Artillery, 5th Artillery Brigade, and went overseas with his unit. In August, 1917, during the Canadian attack on Hill 70 he was shell-shocked and wounded in the foot. He was later declared medically unfit for further service.

Frederick J. Picking

Captain, *Canadian Records Office*

Enlisted in 1915, in the 24th Kent Regiment as a Lieutenant. Shortly afterwards he transferred to the 33rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went to France with his unit in May, 1916. He was wounded by enemy fire a few weeks later. He subsequently served in the Records Office in London with the rank of Captain.

Clifford Carlisle Planche

Sapper, *Canadian Engineers, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Private in the 117th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, but he transferred later to the Canadian Engineers with which he served in France. In April, 1917, he was wounded by enemy fire during the fighting at Vimy Ridge, and in April, 1918, he was discharged and declared unfit for further service at the front.

Gerald H. Pratt

Gunner, *40th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in 1916 in the 77th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was promoted to the rank of Sergeant-Major, but to go to France more quickly he reverted to the rank of Gunner. He served at the front with the 40th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was wounded by enemy fire during the advance at Amiens in August, 1918.

George P. Proctor

Sergeant, *2nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1916, and served as Paymaster Sergeant with the Forces in Canada until the summer of 1917 when he went overseas. He arrived in France in November, 1917, and served with the 2nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, until August, 1918, when he was wounded by enemy fire during the advance at Amiens.

William H. Ramsay

Private, *72nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in November, 1915, in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada. He went overseas with his unit and served in France until September, 1916, when he was severely wounded during an attack in the Somme sector. He was unfit for further service at the front and subsequently served in England.

Ernest Hatheway Raymond

Lieutenant, *14th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1915, in the Canadian Infantry and went overseas. He was given his commission as Lieutenant and on his arrival in France he was attached to the 14th Battalion. He was severely wounded by enemy fire during the intense fighting on the Somme in the autumn of 1916, and evacuated to England.

Edward S. Rickards

Lieutenant, *Tank Corps, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1914, as a Private in the 28th Battalion and went to France in September, 1915. In November, 1916, he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Tank Corps. He was wounded at Cambrai in November, 1917, and he later served as Instructor in England. He was promoted to Lieutenant in May, 1918.

C. Alston Radcliffe

Lieutenant, *1st Canadian Labour Battalion*

Enlisted in July, 1915, and went to France in November, 1915, with the 3rd Universities Company, to reinforce the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. He was wounded at Ypres in May, 1916, but he returned to France in January, 1917, as Lieutenant in the 1st Labour Battalion. He was again wounded in September, 1917.

C. J. F. Ratchford

Lieutenant, *25th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in March, 1915, as a Private in the 40th Battalion. He served in France with the 25th Battalion from January, 1916, until April, 1917, when he was wounded at Vimy Ridge. He was promoted to Sergeant in September, 1916, and to Lieutenant in April, 1917. He was discharged unfit for further service in April, 1918.

Kenneth Parker Reade

Corporal, *140th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in November, 1915, as a Private in the 140th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and soon afterwards went overseas. He was later promoted to the rank of Corporal. During an attack in the summer of 1917 he was severely wounded by enemy fire and was evacuated to the Ontario Military Hospital at Orpington, England.

Thomas H. Roberts

Private, *Welsh Guards, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in March, 1917, as a Private in the Welsh Guards, British Expeditionary Force. After several months of training in England he went to France in September, 1917. He had been a year in the line in continuous action with his unit when he was wounded on September 3rd, 1918, during an attack on an enemy position.

A. G. Robertson

Staff-Sergt., *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 14th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and went to France in February, 1915. He was wounded at Ypres in April, 1915, and was later detailed for duty in the Canadian Pay Office in London. He was promoted to the rank of Sergeant in 1916, and to the rank of Staff-Sergeant in 1917.

Kenneth Elwood Robinson

Lieutenant, *4th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1915, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. On arrival in France he was attached to the 4th Battalion. He was later given his commission as Lieutenant. He served at the front until the autumn of 1918, when during an attack in the final offensive of the war he was severely wounded by enemy fire.

J. Cosmo Ross

Lieutenant, *1/22nd Punjabis Regiment*

Enlisted in June, 1915, in the 19th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, and went to France in January, 1916. He later served in Mesopotamia as 2nd Lieutenant with the 1st Highland Light Infantry. He was promoted to Lieutenant in September, 1918, and given a commission in the Indian Army. He was shell-shocked in 1916.

Charles H. Routier

Lieutenant, *22nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1915, in the 41st Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. After a period of training in England, he went to France in July, 1916, with the 22nd Battalion. In September, 1916, he was wounded on the Somme. He subsequently served in Quebec as Assistant-Paymaster.

H. W. Robinson

Lance Corporal, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in July, 1915, and went overseas in October, 1915. He proceeded to France in 1916, being attached to the 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles. He was wounded on October 12th, 1916, during an attack in the Somme sector, and was later detailed for light duty with the Canadian Army Pay Corps.

Walter Morgan Robinson

Lieutenant, *8th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1916, in the 90th Battalion, Winnipeg Rifles, in which he was later promoted to the rank of Corporal. In April, 1917, he was wounded at Vimy Ridge, and on his recovery he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant and retained for a time in England on Instructional duty. He returned to France in October, 1918.

Henry H. Rouse

Private, *Machine Gun Corps, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1915, in the 2nd Battalion, London Rifle Brigade, British Expeditionary Force, and after several months of training in England he went to France in October, 1916. He served continuously with the Machine-Gun Corps until July, 1917, when he was severely wounded by enemy fire during the third battle of Ypres.

Robert Roy

Captain, *10th Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 14th Battalion in which he received his commission as Lieutenant, and he went to France in February, 1915, with the First Canadian Contingent. He was twice wounded and subsequently, in 1916, he was detailed for duty in Canada and in England, with the rank of Captain.

Nelson Claude Roystan

Captain, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in May, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He was later promoted to the rank of Captain. He arrived in France in January, 1918, and served on the Belgian front until February, 1918, when he was wounded by enemy fire. For a time detailed for Instructional duty in England.

Ernest E. Rutherford

Private, *28th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in England, in May, 1916, as a Private in the 32nd Battalion. After a period of training he proceeded to France in June, 1917, with the 28th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. In November, 1917, he was severely wounded by enemy fire during the Canadian attack at Passchendaele. He later served on the Headquarters Staff.

Albert Edward Savage

Gunner, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in November, 1916, as a Gunner in the 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. After a brief period of training in England he went to France, where he was attached to the 4th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. He was later severely wounded by enemy fire and was subsequently evacuated to England.

Reginald Lambton Sewell

Lieutenant, *24th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1914, in the 24th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was given the rank of Corporal. He went overseas and soon afterwards was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. He was severely wounded by enemy fire in 1916, and was later discharged from the army medically unfit for further service.

Eugene Barnett Ruddock

Lance-Corporal, *2nd C.M.R.*

Enlisted in February, 1916, as a Private in the 172nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas and arrived in France in December, 1916, being attached to the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles. He was wounded by enemy fire during the Canadian attack for the capture of Vimy Ridge on April 9th, 1917.

Ronald Douglas Salmon

Trooper, *Lord Strathcona's Horse, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1916, as a Trooper in Lord Strathcona's Horse. He went overseas with his unit in March, 1917, and arrived in France in November, 1917. During the enemy offensive in March, 1918, he was severely wounded in the right thigh. As a result of his wounds he was later discharged medically unfit.

James Peverley Schofield

Private, *4th Machine Gun Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1916, as a Private in the 196th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. On his arrival in France he was attached to the 46th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was twice wounded, first in the spring of 1917 at Vimy, and again in the autumn of 1917. Later he was attached to the 4th Canadian Machine Gun Battalion.

James J. Shannon

Private, *A.D.M.S., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1914, in the 9th Battalion. He served in England as a Sergeant in the Army Medical Service. In June, 1917, he reverted to the rank of Private and went to France where he served with the 11th Field Ambulance. He was gassed in September, 1917, and in October, 1917. He later served on the Ambulance Transport *Neuralia*.

Andrew Smith

Lieutenant, *97th Machine-Gun Co., B.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1914, as a Sergeant in the 24th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and went overseas. He was given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the 97th Machine Gun Company, British Expeditionary Force. He was wounded during an attack in the Somme of 1917, but rejoined his unit later with the rank of Lieutenant.

Henry C. R. Spillan

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in London, England, in August, 1914, as a 2nd Lieutenant in the City of London Yeomanry. He was wounded in the Dardanelles early in 1916. He went to France later as a Lieutenant in the Air Force, and in August, 1916, he was wounded by an enemy bomb. He was again severely wounded in the spring of 1917.

Robert Seeton Stewart

Sub-Lieutenant, *R.N.V.R. Command Depot*

Enlisted in London, England, in September, 1914, as a Sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Naval Division. He was severely wounded in the arm and head in January, 1917, and two days after he had returned to the front he was badly gassed and invalided back to England. He served later with the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Command Depot.

Frances Norman Stickland

Lieutenant, *Royal Field Artillery*

Enlisted in London, England, on the 14th February, 1916, as a Gunner in the Royal Horse Artillery, British Expeditionary Force, and after a brief period of training in England he went to France with his unit, and served until the end of the war. He was severely wounded by enemy shell-fire during an attack.

Leslie Duncan Smith

Private, *43rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1915, as a Private in the 79th Battalion, Cameron Highlanders of Canada. He arrived in France in February, 1916, and was there attached to the 43rd Battalion, with which he served until the end of the war. He was wounded in the thigh by enemy shrapnel during the Somme offensive in October, 1916.

C. Chapman Stevenson

Private, *52nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in February, 1916, in the 119th Battalion. He went overseas with his unit, and after a period of training in England he went to France with a reinforcement draft. He served at the front with the 52nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, until April, 1918, when he was severely wounded during the enemy offensive near Arras.

William Stewart

Sergeant, *No. 7 Engineer Depot*

Enlisted in December, 1915, in the 145th Battalion. He served in England as a Signalling Sergeant-Instructor until March, 1917, when he reverted to the rank of Private to go to France. He served with the 27th Battalion until August 21st, 1917, when he was wounded at Lens. He was later detailed for duty in Canada.

John Ballantyne Stirling

Lance Corporal, *72nd Battalion, C. E. F.*

Enlisted in August, 1915, as a Private in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada. After a period of training he proceeded overseas with his unit. He was wounded by enemy fire early in 1917, during an enemy attack, but later rejoined his unit. He was promoted to the rank of Lance Corporal.

Francis H. Stranger

Lieutenant, *7th Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry*

Enlisted in April, 1915, as a Private in the 19th Battalion, and proceeded to England with the 2nd Canadian Contingent. After a period of training he went to France. He was later granted his commission in the 7th Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. On October 4th, 1917, he was severely wounded in the left wrist.

Daniel J. Sullivan

Lieutenant, *107th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1916, and went overseas with a draft of officers. After a period of training he proceeded to France to join the 107th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. In August, 1917, he was severely wounded during the attack for the capture of Hill 70. He was later discharged, being unfit for further service.

William W. Symmons

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in March, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps, in which he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant. In March, 1918, he went to France where he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant in April, 1918. He served with the 83rd Squadron until he crashed on September 3rd, 1918, during a night bombing raid on the enemy.

Leonard W. Taylor

Corporal, *14th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 14th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and went to France in February, 1915. He was later promoted to the rank of Corporal and was soon to get his commission as Lieutenant when he was wounded at Ploegsteert in July, 1915. He was discharged unfit in October, 1915.

R. Douglas Struthers

Private, *4th Machine Gun Corps, C.E.F.*

Enlisted early in 1916, in the 160th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with the rank of Sergeant. He went overseas in June, 1916. He reverted to the rank of Private and in August 1918, went to France where he served with the 4th Machine-Gun Corps. On October 4th, 1918, he was wounded in an attack near Cambrai.

B. D. P. Sunderland

Lieutenant, *15th Cheshire Regiment, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the 7th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in 1915, in the 10th Cheshire Regiment with which he served in France. In 1916 he was severely wounded near Vimy Ridge. He returned to France in 1918 to the 15th Cheshire Regiment.

Dennis Taylor

Private, *42nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1915, as a Private in the 42nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and went overseas with his unit. He was wounded in the shoulder in April, 1916, and in June, 1916, he was again severely wounded in the legs. On his discharge from hospital he was sent back to Canada, and declared unfit for further service at the front.

Adam Roy Thomson

Private, *1st Canadian Mounted Rifles*

Enlisted in July, 1916, in the 210th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit and after a period of training in England he was sent to France with a reinforcement draft. He served at the front from June, 1917, until August, 1918, when he was wounded by enemy fire during the Canadian offensive at Amiens.

Harold J. Tocque

Private, *1st Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1916, in the 103rd Battalion. He went to France in October, 1916, and served with the 29th Battalion and with the 54th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was invalided to England in November, 1916. In January, 1918, he was wounded, but served in France until October, 1918.

Bevis Watson Turnbull

Lieutenant, *20th Royal Garrison Artillery*

Enlisted early in 1916 in the 2nd Reserve Battery, Canadian Artillery, and soon afterwards went overseas. He was later given his commission as Lieutenant and attached to the 20th Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery, B.E.F., with which he served in France until the spring of 1918, when he was severely wounded during the enemy offensive.

Percy Scovil Vradenburg

Gunner, *8th Army Brigade, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1915, as a Gunner in the 30th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He went overseas with his unit in February, 1916, and in the following June he arrived in France where he subsequently served with the 8th Army Brigade. He was wounded during the Canadian advance at Amiens on August 8th, 1918.

John Thomas Walker

London Scottish Regiment

Enlisted in London, England, on the 5th August, 1914, as a Private in the London Scottish Regiment, British Expeditionary Force, and after a brief period of training he went to France with his unit. He had been in the line but a few months when he was severely wounded by enemy fire during an attack.

Walter D. Tod

Lieutenant, *78th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in March, 1916, in the 221st Battalion in which he received his commission as Lieutenant and later as Captain. He served in France in the 78th Battalion from June, 1917, until August, 1917, when he was wounded at Avion. He returned to France in February, 1918, and he was again wounded at Amiens in August, 1918.

Maurice W. Turner

Captain, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in 1914, in the Canadian Field Artillery. He later received his commission as Lieutenant in the 38th Battery. He went to France in January, 1916, as Paymaster and Adjutant of the 5th Brigade, C.F.A., with the rank of Captain. He was wounded in December, 1916, on the Somme.

Robert Bulmer Waldon

Private, *14th Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in December, 1915, as a Private in the 43rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he went overseas. He served with his unit in France until early in 1917, when he was severely wounded by enemy fire during an attack. On his recovery and his discharge from hospital he was attached to the 14th Canadian Reserve Battalion.

Maurice I. Walsh

Lieutenant, *Royal Field Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the Canadian Engineers. While undergoing training in England he received his commission in the King's Own Scottish Borderers. He later transferred to the Royal Field Artillery with which he served in the Balkans in command of a Trench Mortar Battery. He was wounded in Servia in 1918.

Maurice Jacklin Watt

Canadian Forces

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent and arrived in France with his unit in February, 1915. During an enemy attack he was severely wounded by shell-fire and on his discharge from hospital he was declared unfit for further service.

George Stewart Webb

Driver, *3rd C.F.A., C.E.F.*

Enlisted early in 1916 as a Gunner in the Canadian Field Artillery. On his arrival in France he was attached as a Driver to the 3rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In the autumn of 1917 he was severely gassed by the enemy. On his recovery he rejoined his unit, but in the autumn of 1918 he was again badly gassed.

Clifford Stanley Weston

Private, *21st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1914, as a Private in the 21st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. After a brief period of training he went overseas with his unit and arrived in France in the summer of 1915. In the following autumn he was severely wounded by enemy fire during an attack in which his unit was engaged in the Ypres salient.

W. L. Kemp Williams

Lieutenant, *50th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in the 84th Battalion in August, 1915. He went to France in August, 1916 to the 50th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. In November, 1916, he was wounded on the Somme. He returned to France and was again wounded at Amiens, in August 1918. As the result of his services overseas he died on October, 21st, 1921.

Bertie Webb

Second Lieutenant, *3rd Dorset Regiment*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry and went overseas with the First Canadian Contingent. He was later given his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the 3rd Dorset Regiment, British Expeditionary Force, with which he served until he was very severely wounded in the chest, back and right lung by enemy shell-fire.

Frederick S. Webster

Gunner, *65th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in May, 1916, in the 65th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery in which he was promoted to the rank of Corporal. After a period of training in Canada and in England he proceeded to France. He served at the front from April, 1917, until March, 1918, when he was severely gassed at Vimy Ridge.

Edward Williams

Lieutenant, *1/4th York and Lancaster Regt.*

Enlisted in September, 1914, in the 50th Battalion. In France he served with the 30th and 16th Battalions, Canadians. In September, 1916, he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the 1/4 York and Lancaster Regiment, and was later promoted to Lieutenant. He was wounded in June, 1917, and April, 1918.

Albert E. J. Williamson

Private, *42nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted for home duty with the Canadian Infantry in August, 1914, and in 1915 he enlisted for service at the front as a Private in the 42nd Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada. He went overseas with his unit soon afterwards and arrived in France in September, 1915. He was later wounded by enemy fire.

A. S. Williamson

Captain, *Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry*

Enlisted in September, 1914, in the 12th Gloucestershire Regiment. He went to France in March, 1916, in the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. In November, 1916, he was wounded at Neuve Chapelle. He was later promoted Lieutenant, and proceeded to the Italian Front where he served until the war ended.

George Edwards Windsor

1st Reserve, Canadian Field Artillery

Enlisted in Montreal in March, 1916, as a Gunner in the 66th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He went overseas with his unit and after a brief period of training in England, he proceeded to France. He was severely wounded in the foot by enemy shell-fire and was later attached to the 1st Reserve Battery, C.F.A.

Richard William Wood

Sapper, *Royal Engineers*

Enlisted in London, England, in September, 1914, as a Private in the 4th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers. He went to the front with his unit and served until December, 1916, when he was severely gassed and shell-shocked during an enemy attack. He was subsequently attached as a Sapper to the Royal Engineers in England.

George B. Wootten

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1915, in the 104th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He received his commission as Lieutenant and went to England in September, 1916. In June, 1917, he transferred to the Royal Flying Corps. He served in France in the 120th and the 80th Squadrons, R.A.F., from May, 1918, to October, 1918, when he was severely wounded.

James W. Wilson

Corporal, *54th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1915, as a Private in the 102nd Battalion. In September, 1916, he went to France where he served with the 54th Battalion. In October, 1916, he was severely wounded. In May, 1917, he returned to France, but he was later found unfit for active service and he subsequently served at Headquarters.

Hugh P. Winslow

Liaison Officer, *R.N.V.R.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the Fort Garry Horse. In February, 1915, he received his commission in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. He served in Gallipoli, where he was wounded, in Salonica and in France where he was again wounded, the result of which was the loss of his left arm. He subsequently served on home duty.

George Woodward

Private, *1st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1915. He went overseas with his unit but on arrival in England he was detailed for Instructional duty. He served in England as Instructor until March, 1918, when he went to France to serve with the 1st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was severely wounded on August 31st, 1918, during the battle of Arras.

Hector D. Wright

Gunner, *3rd Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in January, 1917, as a Gunner in the 72nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He went overseas with this unit and after a period of training in England, went to France in September, 1917, with a reinforcement draft for the 3rd Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He was gassed in December, 1917, near Passchendaele.

Alfred Henry Young

Private, *38th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Private in the 1st Depot Eastern Ontario Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He arrived with a draft in France on September 1st, 1918, and was attached to the 38th Battalion. He had been at the front but a few days when he was wounded by enemy fire during the Canadian advance towards Cambrai.

George Harold Young

Private, *1st Divisional Cyclist Corps, C. E. F.*

Enlisted on the outbreak of War as a Private in the 1st Divisional Cyclist Corps and proceeded overseas with the First Canadian Contingent. After a period of training in England he went to France with his unit. There he served with the Canadian Forces until during the final stages of the war he was wounded on September 29th, 1918.

Harold A. Young

Signaller, *4th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in January, 1916, as a Private in the 125th Battalion. He went overseas with his unit and after a period of training in England he went to France in 1916 with a reinforcement draft for the 4th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was wounded at Vimy Ridge in April, 1917, and again at Passchendaele in November, 1917.

OTHER ENLISTMENTS

Arthur John Abbott

Royal Marines

Enlisted in London, England, in March, 1916, in the Royal Marines. He served principally in the north of Scotland until the war ended.

Alexander J. Acheson

Bombardier, *1st Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1917, and served at the front with the 1st Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column and the 1st Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.

Edward M. Ackman

Trooper, *Royal Canadian Dragoons*

Enlisted in April, 1916, in the Royal Canadian Dragoons. He served in the field until March, 1918, when he was invalided home because of trench fever.

George Adams

Private, *16th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1917. He went to France in 1918, with a reinforcement draft for the 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.

George Samuel Adams

51st Royal Sussex Regiment

Enlisted in London, England, in April, 1917, as a Private in the 51st Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment, British Expeditionary Force.

Thomas Patrick Alford

Canadian Forces

Enlisted in September, 1916, in the Canadian Forces. Before going overseas he was discharged in November, 1916, medically unfit for further service.

David W. Aljoe

Sergeant, *51st Guard Company, A.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1918, as a Private in the 4th Pioneer Battalion. He was transferred later to the 51st Guard Company, A.E.F.

Alexander E. Allan

Sergeant, *1st Divisional Artillery, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the Canadian Army Service Corps. He served in France with the 1st Divisional Train, and the 1st Canadian Divisional Artillery, as a Sergeant.

Norman B. Allan

Canadian Army Pay Corps

Enlisted in December, 1917, as a Gunner in the 76th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In England he was transferred to the Canadian Pay Office in London.

Thomas W. Allan

Gunner, *1st C.D.A.C., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Gunner in the Canadian Field Artillery. In October, 1918, he went to France where he was attached to the 1st Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column.

Ivan Bradford Allen

Sergeant, *23rd Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in October, 1917, as a Gunner in the 65th Depot Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. After acting for some months as Paymaster Sergeant, he went to France in August, 1918, and served with the 23rd Battery, C.F.A.

Thomas Josiah Alliston

Sergeant, *Canadian Army Medical Corps*

Enlisted in Winnipeg in July, 1915. He served as a Sergeant in No. 3 Casualty Clearing Station, and in Shorncliffe Military Hospital, England.

Eric B. Almon

Lieutenant, *R.N.V.R.*

Enlisted as a Sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, and was promoted to Lieutenant in 1918. He served on H.M.S. *Hermione*, and on H.M. Motor Launch No. 323. While on the way to Port Said in June, 1918, his ship was torpedoed and sunk; he was picked up later and landed at Algiers.

William E. Andrews

10th Canadian Garrison Regiment

Enlisted in May, 1918, as a Private in the 34th Fort Garry Horse. He subsequently served in Canada with the 10th Canadian Garrison Regiment.

Albert Lindsay Annandale

231st Battalion Canadians

Enlisted in May, 1916, in the 231st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was unable to go overseas because of an injury received while training.

Arthur Wellesley Appleton

Captain, *13th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1915. He served as Captain and Paymaster in the 76th Battalion, Canadian Infantry and was later attached to the 13th Battalion.

Frederick G. Appleton

72nd Battalion, C.E.F.

Enlisted in 1917 in the 88th Fusiliers. He served overseas until the end of the war with the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada.

Joseph Louis Armstrong

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in June, 1917, as Pay Sergeant in No. 8 Field Ambulance Depot. He was later attached to the Royal Air Force in England.

Oliver E. Armstrong

Lieutenant, *Royal Artillery, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1918, and was given his commission as Lieutenant in the Royal Artillery, British Expeditionary Force.

John deB. Arnaud

Lance Corporal, *Royal Newfoundland Regiment*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Private in the Royal Newfoundland Regiment. He was employed as clerk in the Exemption Tribunal, Newfoundland.

Francis J. Arnold

Lieutenant, *Black Watch* (*Cycle Batt.*) *B.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1917, as a Private in the Middlesex Regiment. He was promoted to Lieutenant in June, 1917, and was appointed Instructor in the British and the American Armies.

William R. H. Arundell

Sergeant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in August, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps. He was not allowed to proceed overseas but was retained on duty in Canada.

Harry Hargreaves Ashplant

2nd Canadian Tank Battalion

Enlisted in March, 1918, in the 2nd Canadian Tank Battalion. He went overseas with his unit and was in training when the war ended.

Douglas O. Atkinson

Divisional Signal Corps

Enlisted in October, 1917, in the Divisional Signal Corps. In December, 1917, he went to England where he was retained on duty.

Maurice M. Awty

Sergeant, *7th Forestry Draft, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1917, in the 220th York Rangers. He was retained on home duty as Orderly-Room Corporal, and later as Sergeant.

Harry Pierre George Babin

Sergeant, *54th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in British Columbia in May, 1915, as a Sergeant in the 54th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he served overseas.

Alfred Back

Corporal, *Royal West Kent Regiment*

Enlisted in London, England, in January, 1916, as a Corporal in the Royal West Kent Regiment, British Expeditionary Force.

Robert L. Bailey

Gunner, *10th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1918, in the 9th Siege (Depot) Battery, St. John, N.B. He served in France as a Gunner in the 10th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery.

Paul T. Baldwin

Gunner, *30th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1916, as a Gunner in the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery. In France he served with the 30th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

George Harold Bamber

Second Lieutenant, *19th Corps, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in London, England, in April, 1916, as a 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Garrison Artillery. He served later with the 19th Corps.

Melbourne T. Bancroft

Gunner, *66th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Gunner in the 66th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He went to France in August, 1917, after a period of duty in England.

William B. Banfield

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1916 as a Private in the 190th Battalion. In 1917 he received his commission as Lieutenant in the Royal Flying Corps.

John H. Banning

Private, *5th Canadian Mounted Rifles*

Enlisted in March, 1915, as a Private in the 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles and arrived in France in October, 1915.

Charles Frederick Barber

British Expeditionary Force

Enlisted in London, England, in June, 1918, in the Infantry, British Expeditionary Force, with which he served until the war ended.

Joseph A. Baril

Lieutenant, *10th Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1916, as Lieutenant in the 84th Battalion. He arrived in England in August, 1918, and was later attached to the 10th Reserve Battalion.

S. Vaughan Barkham

Wireless Operator, *R.N.V.R.*

Enlisted in February, 1918. After qualifying as a wireless operator in the Marconi wireless school, he was posted to H. M. Transport *Modesta.*

John U. Barlow

Medical Sergeant, *Independent Air Force*

Enlisted in August, 1915, as a Private in the Canadian Army Medical Corps. He served in France as Medical Sergeant with the Independent Air Force.

Arthur T. Barnes

Staff Sergt., *11th Canadian General Hospital*

Enlisted in July, 1915, in the 1st Canadian Field Ambulance. He served with the 11th Canadian General Hospital, Shorncliffe, as a Staff Sergeant.

John Theodore Barnes

Canadian Forces

Enlisted in October, 1918, in the Canadian Forces. He was in training with his unit preparatory to proceeding overseas when the war ended.

Francis Barnett

Private, *1st Manitoba Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Private in the 1st Depot Battalion, Manitoba Regiment. He was retained on duty in Canada.

Leslie Wallace Barron

Signaller, *Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in January, 1917, as a Signaller in the 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served later in the 5th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery.

John Barry

Sapper, *Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in Vancouver, B.C., in November, 1915, as a Sapper in the Canadian Engineers, with which he later served overseas.

Alan Foster Bartlett

Sergeant, *1st Divisional Signal Co.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 6th Divisional Signal Company, Canadian Engineers. He served throughout the war with the 1st Divisional Signal Company.

William J. Baum

Lieutenant, *Machine Gun Corps, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914. He served in France with the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles and the Signal Section of the 7th Infantry Brigade.

William J. Baxter

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in February, 1918, and received his commission in the Royal Air Force. He had completed his training in England when the war ended.

Percival Charles Bayley

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in London, England, in 1917, as a Private in the Honourable Artillery Company. He later served as Lieutenant in the Royal Air Force.

Hedley G. Beadle

Canadian Army Service Corps

Enlisted in April, 1917, as a Private in the Army Service Corps. He was not allowed to proceed overseas but was retained in Canada on duty.

Charles A. Beer

Gunner, *8th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1916, in the 8th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He was invalided to England in November, 1917, but rejoined his unit in July, 1918.

Gerald Norman Beeston

Private, *Queen's Westminster Rifles*

Enlisted in London, England, in February, 1917, as a Private in the Reserve Infantry Battalion, Queen's Westminster Rifles.

Alexander C. Bell

Gunner, *11th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1917, as a Gunner in the Artillery. In May, 1918, he arrived in France where he was attached to the 11th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery.

John Bell

Cadet, *Royal Naval Air Service*

Enlisted in May, 1916, in the Royal Naval Air Service. He could not go to France because of injuries received during training.

Robert L. Bell

Private, *Western Ontario Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in August, 1918, as a Private in the Infantry. He was serving in Canada as a clerk in the Orderly Room when the war ended.

Reginald Warren Bennetts

Second Lieutenant, *3rd East Yorks Regiment*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the Canadian Infantry. He served later with the 14th Battalion and as 2nd Lieutenant in the 3rd East Yorkshire Regiment.

Allan I. H. Benson

Lieutenant, *13th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 13th Battalion, and proceeded to France with the First Canadian Contingent. He served overseas until the end of the War.

Donald F. Benson

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in September, 1918, in the Royal Air Force. He was in training in Canada when the war ended.

Alexander Bentley

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1915 in the British Columbia Horse, but was unable to go overseas. In 1918 he received his commission in the Royal Flying Corps.

Telesphore Bergeron

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in March, 1918, as a Cadet in the Royal Flying Corps. He was training in the aviation school in Toronto when the war ended.

Vincent Ambrose Berne

Canadian Army Medical Corps

Enlisted in October, 1915, in the Canadian Army Medical Corps with which he served overseas until the end of the war.

John F. Beveridge

Captain, *1/10th The Manchester Regiment*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 11th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served in Gallipoli, in Egypt and in France with The Manchester Regiment.

L. C. T. Beveridge

Bombardier, *3rd Trench Mortar Battery*

Enlisted in November, 1916, in the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery. In France he served with the 3rd Divisional Trench Mortar Battery.

Erling Theodore Beyer

Gunner, *72nd Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in May, 1917, as a Gunner in the 72nd (Queen's University) Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served overseas with the Canadian Artillery.

Oswald Graham Bibbs

Lieutenant, *Worcestershire Regiment*

Enlisted in January, 1916, in the 8th Worcestershire Regiment, in which he received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant. He served in France until January, 1917, when he was invalided to England. He received a staff appointment in the Northern Command in March, 1917, and from December, 1917, until the end of the war he served in Italy.

Hubert Waller Biddulph

Gunner, *31st Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in Welland, Ontario, in June, 1915, as a Gunner in the Canadian Field Artillery. He served with the 31st Battery, 8th Brigade, C.F.A.

Charles Eugene Binet

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1916, in the 9th Battalion, Quebec. He was later transferred to the Royal Flying Corps in which he was promoted to Lieutenant.

Percy Vernon Birchard

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps in October, 1917, and was given his commission as Lieutenant. He went to England in June, 1918.

Albert Henry Bishop

Canadian Forces

Enlisted in October, 1917, in the Canadian Forces.

Fred Clinton Bishop

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in the Royal Air Force in April, 1918. He was in training for his commission as Lieutenant when the Armistice was signed.

George V. Black

Quartermaster-Sergt., *Canadian Forces*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Gunner in the 70th Artillery Reserves. He went to England in June, 1918, and was retained on duty at Kinmel Park, Rhyl.

Alfred C. Blackmore

Lieutenant, *7th Canadian Railway Troops*

Enlisted in the 257th Battalion, Canadian Railway Troops, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. He served in France with the 7th Battalion, Canadian Railway Troops.

Gordon W. Blair

Royal Air Force

Enlisted in April, 1918, in the Royal Air Force. He was in training for his commission as Lieutenant when the Armistice was signed.

Alfred Maurice Blanchet

Lieutenant, *8th Royal Rifles, C.E.F.*

Enlisted for overseas service in Quebec in September, 1916, in the 8th Royal Rifles in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant.

Armand D. Bleau

Private, *G.H.Q. 3rd Echelon, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in December, 1915, as a Private in the 117th Battalion. In April, 1917, he arrived in France where he was attached to the 2nd Canadian Infantry Works Battalion. He was promoted to Sergeant. In October, 1917, he was invalided from the front and attached to the Canadian Section at G.H.Q. in France.

Armand E. Bleau

Sergeant, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in May, 1918, as a Private in the 2nd Depot Battalion, Quebec Regiment. He served in Canada as Paymaster Sergeant.

John Charles Blockley

American Forces

Enlisted in New York in May, 1918, as a Private in the United States Army.

Lewis J. N. Blyde

Captain, *5th Corps Lewis Gun School, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the Berkshire Yeomanry. He received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in September, 1915, and in 1917 he was promoted to Captain. He served in Gallipoli, in Egypt, and in France where he was subsequently appointed Machine-Gun Instructor in the 5th Corps.

William Aiken Boa

King's African Rifles, E.A.E.F.

Enlisted in December, 1915, as a Private in the 25th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers. He served for three years in German East Africa as a non-commissioned officer in the King's African Rifles.

Clarence Oral Boake

Canadian Field Artillery

Enlisted in 1915 in the Canadian Field Artillery and went overseas with the 8th Brigade. He subsequently served on the Headquarters Staff.

George William Board

Private, *Seaforth Highlanders*

Enlisted in November, 1914, in the Seaforth Highlanders, British Expeditionary Force, with which he served throughout the war in Flanders.

James Boddie

Gunner, *76th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in July, 1918, as a Gunner in the 76th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was training with his unit when the war ended.

H. F. M. E. Bode

Acting-Sergeant, *Canadian Forestry Corps*

Enlisted in April, 1916, as a Private in the 190th Battalion. He served in England with the Canadian Forestry Corps, as a Corporal and later as acting-Sergeant.

C. Clarke Boldrick

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in July, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps. After receiving his Commission as Lieutenant, he was retained in Canada on the Instructional Staff until October, 1918, when he went to England on duty.

Edward Allen Bolger

Private, *Canadian Forces*

Enlisted in May, 1917, in the Canadian Forces, but was discharged a few months later as being medically unfit for overseas service.

Alfred Percy Bond

Royal Air Force

Enlisted in August, 1915, and was attached to the 11th Reserve Battalion, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. He served later with the Royal Air Force.

Melvin Wesley Bond

Private, *Fort Garry Horse, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1917, as a Trooper in the 34th Fort Garry Horse. He served overseas with his original unit until the end of the war.

Harry Seymour Booth

Seaman, *Royal Navy*

Enlisted in London, England, in July, 1916, as a Seaman in the Royal Navy, with which he served until the war ended.

Andrew M. M. Borland

Petty Officer, *R.N.C.V.R.*

Enlisted in May, 1918, in the Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve. He served as a Petty Officer, 3rd Class, on H.M.C. ships *Rainbow*, *Algerine* and *Malaspina.*

Harold P. Boucher

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in the Royal Air Force, in which he was given his Commission as 2nd Lieutenant. He served in Canada.

Frederic Dudley Ellis Boulton

Sergeant, *Royal Engineers*

Enlisted in England in December, 1916, in the Royal Engineers, with which he served throughout the war with the rank of Sergeant.

Charles Norman Bowler

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in August, 1916, in the Canadian Army Service Corps. He was later attached to No. 5 School of Aeronautics, Royal Air Force.

James Douglas Bowman

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in London, England, in November, 1915, as Lieutenant in the London Rifle Brigade. He served later as Second Lieutenant in the Royal Flying Corps.

Leslie L. Boyd

Yeoman, *United States Navy*

Enlisted in September, 1917, as an apprentice seaman at the United States Naval Training Base. He served on the U.S. Army Transport *U.S.S. Konigen der Nederlander.*

William Brand

Royal Air Force

Enlisted early in 1917 in the Royal Naval Air Service. He served until the end of the war in an Active Service Station in France.

Harold A. A. Bray

Captain, *Royal Canadian Dragoons*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the Royal Canadian Dragoons and went to France in February, 1915. He was promoted to Lieutenant and for a time he acted as Quartermaster, with the rank of Captain. He served until the end of the war.

Alick George Harold Brett

Flight Officer, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in London, England, in April, 1915, as a Flight Officer in the Royal Naval Air Service in which he served until the end of the war.

George V. Briar

Private, *Canadian Tank Corps*

Enlisted in September, 1918, as a Private in a Tank Battalion. He was in training when the Armistice was signed.

Allison H. Briden

Staff Sergt., *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in February, 1916, in the 51st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served in England in the Army Pay Corps as Sergeant and Staff Sergeant.

Albert Edward Bridle

Private, *Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in the 96th Regiment in which he was promoted to Quartermaster-Sergeant. He subsequently served in Canada as a Private in the Canadian Engineers.

Tracy Wilfred Briggs

3rd Canadian Tunnelling Company

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 12th Battalion and went to France in February, 1915. He was subsequently attached to the Headquarters Staff, 3rd Canadian Tunnelling Company. He served continuously until the end of the war.

Carle Anderson Brodie

Private, *Canadian Army Dental Corps*

Enlisted in July, 1916, as a Private in the 202nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served in England with the Canadian Army Dental Corps.

Harold Brooks

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps in November, 1917. He was in training in England when the Armistice was signed.

John H. Broomfield

Private, *1st British Columbia Reserve Battalion*

Enlisted in October, 1917, as a Private in the 1st Depot Battalion, Vancouver. While en route to England with his unit in September, 1918, he was taken ill. He was in Hospital when the Armistice was signed.

William Stanley Clayton Brough

231st Battalion, C.E.F.

Enlisted in Vancouver, B.C., in July, 1916, in the 231st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was discharged in March, 1917, medically unfit.

Edgar Morton Brown

Private, *Canadian Infantry*

Enlisted in Winnipeg in March, 1916, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He was discharged, medically unfit, in November, 1916.

Norman T. Brown

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1917 in the Royal Flying Corps, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. He served as Pilot on Flying Boats in the North Sea Patrol and at the Seaplane Base at Cattewater, Plymouth, and at Malta.

George Edward G. G. Browne

Canadian Infantry

Enlisted in Toronto in April, 1918, in the Canadian Infantry. He was in training with his unit when the war ended.

Harold D. Buchanan

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in January, 1917, as a Gunner in the 7th Brigade Draft, Canadian Field Artillery. In England he joined the Royal Flying Corps.

Ernest Francis Bull

Driver, *R.A.S.C., E.E.F.*

Enlisted in January, 1917, as a Driver in the 96th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, with which he served later in Egypt and Palestine.

Robert Bullick

Sergeant, *60th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Montreal in June, 1915, in the 60th Battalion, in which he rose to the rank of Sergeant. He was invalided home from England, medically unfit, in November, 1916.

John D. Burnyeat

Gunner, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Gunner in the 68th Toronto Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He went to England in June, 1918.

Jack Douglas Burton

Gunner, *Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery*

Enlisted in July, 1917, as a Gunner in the Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery. He was detailed to Esquimalt, Signal Hill, for instruction and training.

James D. Burton

Sergeant, *112th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in November, 1915, in the 112th Battalion, in which he was promoted to Sergeant. He was discharged in October, 1916, physically unfit.

John Burt-Smith

Gunner, *Canadian Field Artillery Reserve*

Enlisted in May, 1917, and went overseas with a draft for the Ammunition Column Depot. He was later attached to the Canadian Field Artillery Reserve.

Francis John Cecil Bush

Royal Navy

Enlisted in London, England, on the 31st July, 1916, in the Royal Navy, with which he served until the war ended.

Oliver H. Bush

Lieutenant, *Army Service Corps, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1914, in the Army Service Corps, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He arrived in France in October, 1915, and was invalided home in March, 1918.

Walter Clifford Butler

Captain, *Royal Garrison Artillery*

Enlisted in November, 1914, in the 16th Battalion. He served later as Lieutenant in the 30th Battalion and as Captain in the 333rd Battery, R.G.A.

William Lourie Caldow

Lieutenant, *1st Canadian Heavy Battery*

Enlisted in September, 1916, in the Canadian Siege Artillery in which he was promoted to Lieutenant. He served with the 1st Canadian Heavy Battery.

Kenneth Caldwell

Private, *220th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1916, as a Private in the 220th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He returned from military service in the following October.

William Charles Callahan

1/5 East Lancashire Regiment

Enlisted in London, England, in April, 1917, as a Private in the 66th Battalion. He served on the Headquarters Staff and in the 1/5 East Lancashire Regiment.

Hiram Augustus Calvin

Lieutenant, *R.N.V.R.*

Enlisted in September, 1916, as a Sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. In September, 1917, he was promoted to Lieutenant. He was engaged in patrol duty and in mine sweeping in the Irish Sea and the North Sea, and he was later appointed Hydrophone Officer.

John Alistair Cameron

Royal Naval Air Service

Enlisted in August, 1915. He was attached to the Royal Naval Air Service in England until September, 1916, when he returned to Canada.

Stanley Cameron

Sapper, *Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in April, 1918, in the Canadian Engineers. He arrived in France in August, 1918, and was invalided to England in November, 1918.

Adam S. Campbell

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in December, 1917, as a Gunner in the 75th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In March, 1918, he transferred to the Royal Flying Corps.

Charles H. A. Campbell

Corporal, *1st Quebec Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in May, 1918, as a Private in the 1st Depot Battalion, Quebec Regiment. He was promoted to Corporal in June and placed in charge of the battalion documents.

Frank Campbell

Royal Air Force

Enlisted in Graham, Ontario, in December, 1917. He served in the Royal Flying Corps.

Thomas C. W. Carlyon

Lieutenant, *Army Service Corps*

Enlisted in June, 1915, in the Army Service Corps, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He served with his unit in France.

Clarence Graham Carmichael

Canadian Forces

Enlisted for overseas service in May, 1918, in the Canadian Infantry. He was in training with his unit when the war ended.

Edwin James Carpenter

Lance-Corporal, *13th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted early in 1916 as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He served later in France as a Lance-Corporal in the 13th Battalion.

Maurice Antoine Carrier

Lieutenant, *Canadian Infantry*

Enlisted in March, 1917, and was given his commission as Lieutenant in the Canadian Infantry. He was later declared medically unfit for overseas service.

Charles W. Casement

Sapper, *Canadian Cavalry Brigade*

Enlisted in 1916 in the Canadian Signal Corps. In 1917 he arrived in France where he served with the Signal Troop of the Canadian Cavalry Brigade.

Clement C. Cave-Brown-Cave

Private, *196th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted early in 1916 as a Private in the 196th Western Universities Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he later went overseas.

Frederick Cawthorne

Sgt-Instructor, *1st Depot Batt., 2nd C.O.R.*

Enlisted early in 1916 in the 208th Battalion, Canadian Irish Fusiliers. He served at Camp Borden as Sergeant Instructor, and later in Hamilton, Ont.

Harry O. Charlton

Lieutenant, *Canadian Garrison Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1916, in the 79th (Depot) Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. He served in France as Quartermaster of the Canadian Garrison Artillery Reinforcement Camp.

Harold R. A. Chowne

Gunner, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in Vancouver, B.C., on the 26th April, 1918, as a Gunner in the Canadian Field Artillery, with which he later served.

Robert A. Clark

Captain, *1st New Jersey Field Artillery*

Enlisted in 1917 in "A" Battery, 1st Regiment, New Jersey Field Artillery. He was promoted to Lieutenant, and in November, 1918, to Captain. He was retained on home duty as an Instructor.

Harold B. Clay

Gunner, *10th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in January, 1917, in a reinforcement draft for the 7th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. In April, 1918, he arrived in France where he served with the 11th and the 10th Batteries, Canadian Siege Artillery.

Frederick Clayton

Second Lieutenant, *88th Royal Field Artillery*

Enlisted in 1915 in the Royal Field Artillery with which he later served in France. He was promoted to the rank of Second Lieutenant.

William Herbert Clemence

Private, *London Rifle Brigade*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the London Rifle Brigade. He served in France until September, 1915, when he was discharged medically unfit.

M. V. Clementi

Private, *10th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1917, as a Private in No. 2 Overseas Training Depot, Canadian Army Service Corps. In September, 1918, he went to France where he served with the 10th Battalion, Canadian Infantry.

Frank A. Coburn

Private, *16th Field Ambulance Corps*

Enlisted in November, 1916, as a Private in the 16th Field Ambulance, went to France in March, 1918, and served until the end of the War.

Ervin S. Cochran

Gunner, *5th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in May, 1917, as a Gunner in the Canadian Field Artillery. On his arrival in France he was attached to the 5th Battery, C.F.A.

Harry L. J. Collas

Lieutenant, *South Staffordshire Regiment*

Enlisted in October, 1914, as a Private in the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles. He served in France with the South Staffordshire and the 2nd Manchester Regiments. He was invalided home in May, 1918.

Frederick G. Collins

Machine Gunner, *Cyclist Corps*

Enlisted in February, 1917, in the 2/25 London Regiment. He was retained in England on duty with the Cyclist Patrol on the East Coast.

Desmond P. F. Collis

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in June, 1918, in the Royal Air Force. He was prevented from going overseas by an attack of influenza.

Ernest Collyer

Private, *1st Canadian Tank Corps*

Enlisted in May, 1918, in the 1st Battalion, Canadian Tank Corps. He was undergoing training with his unit when the war ended.

Walter Marshall Colwell

Gunner, *No. 9 Depot Battery C.S.A.*

Enlisted in March, 1915, as a Gunner in the No. 9 Depot Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He served on Garrison duty at Partridge Island, St. John.

Gilbert Connellan

Bombardier, *Royal Field Artillery*

Enlisted in September, 1914, as a Gunner in the Royal Field Artillery. He served as a Bombardier throughout the war in India and Mesopotamia.

Patrick C. Connelly

Private, *25th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in March, 1915, as a Private in the 40th Nova Scotia Battalion. In September, 1917, he arrived in France where he served with the 25th Battalion until he was invalided home in May, 1918.

Horace Cook

Private, *Royal Sussex Regiment*

Enlisted in March, 1918, as a Private in the Royal Sussex Regiment. As he was under age he was not sent to the front.

Donald A. Cooke

R. N. C. V. R.

Enlisted in the Naval Service in April, 1918. He served with the mine-sweeping fleet and on patrol duty off the Nova Scotia Coast.

Anthony A. Cooper

Gunner, *48th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in May, 1917, as a Gunner in the 67th (Depot) Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In France he was attached to the 48th Battery, C.F.A.

Leslie Allan Cooper

Sapper, *Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted early in 1918 as a Sapper in the Canadian Engineers. He was undergoing training with his unit when the war ended.

Thomas C. Cooper

Bombardier, *5th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in 1915, as a Gunner in the Artillery. He served in France from September, 1916, until the close of the war with the 5th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery.

William James Cormack

Pay-Sergeant, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in June, 1918, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He served in England as Pay-Sergeant in the Canadian Army Pay Corps.

Richard Cornthwaite

Corporal, *227th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Sudbury, Ontario, in May, 1916, as a Corporal in the 227th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he served overseas.

Edwin H. Corpe

Gunner, *19th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in June, 1916, as a Gunner in the 68th Depot Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In September, 1917, he arrived in France where he served with the 13th Battery and the 19th Battery, C.F.A.

Marcus D. Cosgriff

Private, *American Forces*

Enlisted with the United States forces in 1918. He was in training when the Armistice was signed.

Thomas E. Cottier

Sergeant, *186th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in February, 1916, as a Private in the 186th Battalion. He went to England in March, 1917, as Paymaster Sergeant in his unit. He was invalided home in November, 1917.

Ronald Cottrell

Lieutenant, *3rd Royal West Kent Regt.*

Enlisted in February, 1916, as a Lieutenant in the 215th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served later in the 3rd Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment.

William John Cowan

Acting-Sergeant, *5th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1915, in the 5th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served with his original unit throughout the war.

Harold Sidney Coward

Private, *Cyclist Corps, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1917, as a Private in the Canadian Corps Cyclist Battalion. He was sent with his unit to Regina for training.

John A. Cowie

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in October, 1915, as a Private in the 85th Battalion, Nova Scotia Highlanders. He arrived in France in February, 1917. He later transferred to the Royal Air Force.

Frederick W. Cox, Jun.

Gunner, *74th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in May, 1918, as a Gunner in the 74th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was in training when the war ended.

Sydney Crabtree

Quartermaster-Sergeant, *27th Batt., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1914, as a Private in the 27th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he served overseas as Quartermaster-Sergeant.

Alexander Barker Craft

Gunner, *346th Field Artillery, A.E.F.*

Enlisted in Oakland, California, in April, 1918, as a Gunner in the 346th Battery, Field Artillery, United States Army. He served overseas with his unit.

George P. Crane

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Field Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1917, as a Gunner in the Royal Horse Artillery. He went to France in June, 1918, to the 24th Divisional Artillery, and was later attached to a Trench Mortar Battery.

William S. Crombie

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Field Artillery, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1915, and proceeded overseas. In England he was attached to the 3/3 Highland Howitzer Brigade rising to the rank of Sergeant. After a period of training he went to France as a 2nd Lieutenant, with the 113th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

Kenneth B. Cromwell

Private, *Canadian Forces*

Enlisted for overseas service in September, 1918. He was undergoing training with his unit in Canada when the war ended.

Andrew Otty Crookshank

Lieutenant, *Canadian Machine Gun Corps*

Enlisted in 1914, but was discharged unfit because of an accident. He enlisted again in September, 1915, in the Canadian Machine Gun Corps.

Harold Otty Crookshank

Lieutenant, *R.N.V.R.*

Enlisted in 1918 in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. He served as a Lieutenant on Motor Launches in the Mediterranean, the Dardanelles and the Black Sea.

John Edward Crowe

Sergeant, *1/1st County of London Yeomanry*

Enlisted in March, 1917, as a Trooper in the 1/1st Worcester Yeomanry. He served later in Egypt, Palestine and Syria until the war ended.

Ronald George Cruickshank

Gunner, *48th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in May, 1917, as a Gunner in the Divisional Ammunition Column. He served in France with the 48th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

George Cumming, Jun.

Gunner, *Canadian Artillery Reserve*

Enlisted in March, 1917, as a Gunner in the 77th Depot Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served in England with the Canadian Artillery Reserve.

Stuart Ross Cuthbert

Lieutenant, *68th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1915 in the 68th Battalion in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant, and proceeded overseas with his unit in April, 1916.

Francis G. Dagger

Corporal, *7th Canadian Railway Troops*

Enlisted in January, 1917, in the 257th Battalion which later became the 7th Canadian Railway Troops. He arrived in France in March, 1917. He was promoted to Medical Corporal.

Harry Cleveland Dalgleish

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted on the 30th April, 1918, in the Royal Air Force. He was in training in Toronto when the war ended.

Alexander Dall

Corporal, *C.M.M.G.C., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1917, in the Army Service Corps. He went to France in March, 1918, and was attached to the Canadian Motor Machine-Gun Company in which he was promoted to Corporal.

Robert Dall

Gunner, *5th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1917, in the Canadian Artillery. In November, 1917, he arrived in France where he served with the 5th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery.

Roland Sanders Darby

Quartermaster-Sergt., *191st Battn., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1916, in the 191st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was promoted to Quartermaster-Sergeant. He was medically unfit for overseas service.

Rowley A. B. Darley

Sergeant, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Gunner in the 66th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In May, 1916, he went to England where he was retained on duty in the Canadian Army Pay Office.

Vaughan Davenport

2nd Air Mechanic, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in July, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps. He served in Canada until September, 1918, when he was classified as unfit for general service.

John Middlemiss Davidson

Sergeant, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in July, 1918, as a Gunner in the 76th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In England he was attached to the Canadian Army Pay Corps.

George Sinclair Davison

Gunner, *13th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in Montreal in May, 1917, as a Gunner in the Canadian Siege Artillery, with which he went overseas in the following autumn.

Harold G. Davison

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in May, 1916, as a Gunner in the 5th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. Before going overseas he was discharged unfit for service. In 1918 he joined the Royal Air Force, in which he was training when the war ended.

Robie S. V. Davison

Gunner, *58th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in October, 1917, as a Gunner in the 10th Depot Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. In April, 1918, he went to France where he was attached to the 58th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

George Hunt Dawe

Second Lieutenant, *British Forces*

Enlisted in London, England, in July, 1915, and was given his commission as Second Lieutenant in the Infantry, British Expeditionary Force.

John C. Dawson

Gunner, *68th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in 1918, as a Gunner in the 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was training in England when the war ended.

Antony R. deManby

Trooper, *Royal Canadian Dragoons*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Trooper in the Royal North West Mounted Police. He served in France with the Royal Canadian Dragoons.

Duncan Ferguson Dempster

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in December, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps. While flying in England he met with an accident which made him unfit for service.

Gordon Cyril Denison

Sub-Lieutenant, *R.N.V.R.*

Enlisted in Quebec in April, 1916, as Sub-Lieutenant on H.M.S. *Hermione*, Motor Boat Patrol. He transferred later to the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.

Geoffrey Joshua Denovan

Lieutenant, *133rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in December, 1915, as a Lieutenant in the 133rd Norfolk Battalion, Canadian Infantry, and went overseas soon afterwards with his unit.

Abraham Ackroyd Denton

Private, *Canadian Infantry*

Enlisted in Toronto in 1916, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He later served with the traffic control section of the Fourth Canadian Division.

Ivan H. Denton

Trooper, *Canadian Mounted Rifles*

Enlisted in May, 1916, in the 11th Battalion, Canadian Mounted Rifles, and after a period of training proceeded to France with his unit where he served during the war.

Newell Guy dePencier

Lieutenant, *119th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in November, 1915, in the 51st Battalion Canadian Infantry. He transferred later to the 119th Battalion, in which he was promoted to Lieutenant.

Leverett S. deVeber

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Irish Rifles*

Enlisted early in 1916 in the 191st Battalion in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. He served in France from the spring of 1918 until the end of the war as 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Irish Rifles.

F. A. H. Devenny

Sergt.-Major, *Military Information Bureau*

Enlisted in March, 1917, as a Gunner in the 3rd Canadian Garrison Artillery. As he was physically unfit for overseas service he was retained in Canada on duty.

Garnet Royden Devins

Gunner, *67th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted early in 1918, as a Gunner in the 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was undergoing training in Toronto when the war ended.

Cecil Garfield Dewar

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in December, 1917, as a Cadet in the Royal Flying Corps. He was training for his commission in Toronto when the war ended.

William Henry Dewey

Gunner, *Canadian Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1918, as a Gunner in the Canadian Field Artillery. He served later with the 8th Army Brigade, Canadian Artillery.

William S. Diamond

Sapper, *Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in January, 1916, as a Private in the 157th Battalion. In October, 1916, he went to England where he was transferred to the Canadian Engineers.

James E. Dimock

Lieutenant, *124th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in December, 1915, in the 124th Battalion, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. He served in France and later in Canada.

Frederick W. W. Dix

Signaller, *13th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in May, 1917, as a Gunner in an Artillery Reinforcement Draft. On his arrival in France in March, 1918, he was attached to the 13th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

Maurice Buxton Dix

Captain, *Graves Registration Office, A.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914. He served in the Canadian Records Office, and with the American Forces Graves Registration Office with the rank of Captain.

Kenneth Byron Dixon

Gunner, *9th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in St. John, N.B., in October, 1917, as a Gunner in the 9th Depot Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He served at Partridge Island, St. John.

Ardagh L. Dolan

Royal Air Force

Volunteered for service in May, 1918, in the Royal Air Force, but he was not sent overseas.

Thomas C. Donoahue

Signaller, *Canadian Signal School*

Enlisted in September, 1917, in the Signal Corps. In England he served with the Canadian Engineers and the Canadian Signal School.

Edmund Joseph Doody

B.E.F., East Africa

Enlisted in 1915 in the Canadian Forces. In England he was transferred to the Imperial Army with which he served later in East Africa.

Percy Wilmot Douglas

137th Battalion, C.E.F.

Enlisted in 1916 as a Private in the 137th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went overseas with his unit and served later in France.

Arthur Kitson Doull

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 2nd Battery, Canadian Heavy Artillery. He served later in England as Lieutenant Instructor in the Royal Air Force.

Watson Dow

Gunner, *2nd Divisional Ammunition Column*

Enlisted in November, 1917, as a Gunner in the 71st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served in France with the 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column.

Gerald L. Dowker

Bombardier, *Royal Canadian Horse Artillery*

Enlisted in November, 1914, as a Gunner in the 21st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In October, 1915, he went to France, where he served until the end of the war with the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery.

Guy Quincy Dowling

Lieutenant, *Canadian Machine Gun Corps*

Enlisted in 1915 as Lieutenant in the 129th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served later in France with the Canadian Machine Gun Corps.

Percy George Downing

Corporal, *11th Canadian Machine Gun Co.*

Enlisted in Sydney, N.S., in August, 1915, as a Corporal in the 11th Brigade, Canadian Machine Gun Company, with which he later served overseas.

Francis Edwin Duder

Canadian Army Pay Corps

Enlisted in March, 1915, in a reinforcement draft for the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. He served later with the Army Pay Corps in France.

William C. K. Dudley

3rd Regiment, Air Service, A.E.F.

Enlisted in July, 1917, in the American Expeditionary Force. He was later attached to the 4th Company, 3rd Regiment, Air Service.

Herbert Harry Duke

Driver, *Royal Canadian Horse Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Driver in the Canadian Army Service Corps, and went to France in February, 1915. He was later transferred to the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, with which he served until the end of the war.

George Edward Dunbar

Private, *217th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Regina in August, 1916, as a Private in the 217th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he later went overseas.

Norman Duncan

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in January, 1918, in the Royal Flying Corps. He was promoted to 2nd Lieutenant and was in training when the war ended.

E. J. Dunfee

Sergeant, *1st Saskatchewan Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in August, 1918, as a Private in the 1st Depot Battalion, Saskatchewan Regiment. He was later promoted to Sergeant. He was in training when the war ended.

Joseph Earl

Sergeant, *11th Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1915, as a Sergeant in the 61st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was subsequently attached to the 11th Reserve Battalion.

Arthur W. Eddy

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in January, 1918, in the Royal Flying Corps. He was in training preparatory to going overseas when the Armistice was signed.

Richard H. Edgell

Corporal, *Canadian Record Office*

Enlisted in June, 1917, as a Private in the Canadian Engineers. In June, 1918, he went to France where he served with the 9th Battalion, Canadian Engineers.

John E. Edmond

Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve

Enlisted in June, 1917, in the Canadian Navy and proceeded to Halifax where he served aboard H.M.C.S. *Niobe*.

Roger Elliott

Trooper, *Canadian Mounted Rifles*

Enlisted in October, 1917, as a Trooper in the Canadian Mounted Rifles, and a few weeks later went overseas with his unit.

Harold P. Ells

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in September, 1914, in the 79th Cameron Highlanders. He was discharged unfit and later joined the Royal Flying Corps. He served in Canada.

Walter Ruttay Empringham

American Expeditionary Forces

Enlisted in New York in December, 1917, in the American Expeditionary Force, with which he served overseas.

Harvie Rolland Erb

Canadian Corps Headquarters

Enlisted in Vancouver, B.C., in December, 1915, as a Driver in the 46th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served later with Canadian Corps Headquarters.

Gwilym Rowland Evans

Lieutenant, *1/7th Royal Welsh Fusiliers*

Enlisted in St. John's, Newfoundland, in June, 1915. He was attached later to the 1/7th Royal Welsh Fusiliers, with the rank of Lieutenant. He served in Egypt.

Roland Murray Evans

Gunner, *Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Gunner in No. 9 Depot Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He was in training when the war ended.

Harry Everett

Canadian Army Pay Corps

Enlisted in British Columbia in April, 1916, as a Private in the 172nd Battalion. He was later attached to the Canadian Army Pay Corps in England.

Frederick James Fairhead

Sergeant, *1st Saskatchewan Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in June, 1918, as a Sergeant in the 1st Depot Battalion, Saskatchewan Regiment, Canadian Infantry. He was training in Canada when the war ended.

Bartholomew Farrell

Private, *Tank Corps, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1916, in the Aircraft Ordnance. He served in France with the Ordnance Mobile Workshops and the Ordnance Section of the Tank Corps.

George H. Fawkes

Corporal, *2nd Tank Corps, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1918, as a Gunner in the 70th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He transferred to the 2nd Tank Battalion, with which he was training when the war ended.

George A. Fellowes

Captain, *17th Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1915, in the 83rd Battalion, Queen's Own Regiment, in which he was appointed Paymaster with the rank of Captain. After several months' duty in England he went to France in August, 1917, and served as Paymaster of the 5th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.

Harold Douglas Finley

Gunner, *6th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the First Canadian Contingent. He served later as a Gunner in the 6th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery.

Willie Firth

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Cadet in the Royal Air Force. He was in training in Canada when the war ended.

Leonard Charles Fisher

Sapper, *1st Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in 1914, as a Sapper in the 1st Section, Canadian Engineers Depot. He went overseas with the Second Canadian Contingent.

George Lorne Fitzgerald

Private, *238th Forestry Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Peterborough, Ontario, in July, 1916, as a Private in the 238th Canadian Forestry Battalion, and went overseas with his unit.

Carl B. Flemington

Sergeant, *9th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in February, 1917, as a Gunner in the 9th Depot Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He was promoted to Sergeant, and was in training when the Armistice was signed.

F. P. G. Flesher

25th Company, 6th Battalion, A.E.F.

Enlisted in March, 1916, in the 72nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served later in France with the 25th Company, 6th Battalion, A.E.F.

Harold L. Fletcher

Sergeant, *29th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1915 as a Private in the 29th Battalion, and went to France with his unit in 1916. He was later promoted to Sergeant. He served in the line until the end of the war.

Reginald A. Fletcher

Trooper, *Fort Garry Horse, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1915, as a Gunner in the 34th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served at the front with the Fort Garry Horse from February, 1916, until the end of the war.

Arthur P. Flett

Signaller, *3rd Machine Gun Battn., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in February, 1916, in the 193rd Battalion. In February, 1918, he went to France where he served as a Signaller with the 3rd Canadian Machine-Gun Battalion until October, 1918, when he was invalided home.

Lancelot Russell Flood

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Cadet in the Royal Air Force. He was training in Canada when the war ended.

Patrick H. Forbes

Private, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in March, 1918, in the 69th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In England he was attached to the Reserve Artillery and the Canadian Army Pay Corps.

Frederick John Ford

Private, *2/13th London Regiment*

Enlisted in London, England, in June, 1916, as a Private in the 2/13th Battalion, London Regiment. He served with his unit in Salonica.

Norman L. Ford

Corporal, *1/1st Surrey Regiment*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 85th Field Ambulance, 28th Division, and in January, 1915, he went to France, where he served until September, 1915, when he went to Salonica. He served there with the 1/1st Surrey Regiment until July, 1918, when he returned home to qualify for a commission in the Artillery.

A. E. Fortington

Sub-Lieutenant, *R.N.C.V.R.*

Enlisted in December, 1915, in the Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve in which he was given his commission as Sub-Lieutenant. He served at H.M.C. Dockyard, Halifax.

Wilfred Thomas Fortye

Captain, *Royal Canadian Dragoons*

Enlisted in November, 1915, as a Lieutenant in the 120th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served later with the Royal Canadian Dragoons, with the rank of Captain.

George Stevenson Foster

Captain, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in Winnipeg in December, 1916. He served until the end of the war as Paymaster on Transport duty, with the rank of Captain.

Edward Gwyn Francis

Wireless Operator, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in June, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps. He served in Canada as a Wireless Operator attached to the Air Force.

Arthur Franklin

Staff-Sergeant, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in April, 1915, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He served with the 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles and the Army Pay Corps.

Randolph S. Frary

Quartermaster, *United States Navy*

Enlisted in January, 1918, in the United States Navy. He served on the U.S.S. *Sabalo* and on U.S. Submarine Chaser 55.

Donald Thomson Fraser

Bombardier, *27th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in September, 1915, in the 33rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served later with the 27th Battery until the end of the war.

James Otis Fraser

Seaman, *R.N.C.V.R.*

Enlisted in September, 1917, as an able-bodied seaman in the Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve. He served on patrol duty in Canada.

Donald R. K. Freeman

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in February, 1918, as a Private in the 14th London Scottish. He was given his commission in the Royal Air Force, in which he was in training when the war ended.

Thomas Arthur Frost

Quartermaster-Sergt., *153rd Battn., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Guelph, Ontario, in November, 1915, as Quartermaster-Sergeant in the 153rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he later went overseas.

James W. Fry

Cadet, *Royal Flying Corps*

Enlisted in October, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps. He was discharged in February, 1918, because of injuries received while training.

Robert Gavin Fullarton

Seaman, *R.N.C.V.R.*

Enlisted in October, 1917, as a Seaman in the Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve, with which he served until the end of the war.

P. N. B. Galwey-Foley

2nd Lieut., *King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry*

Enlisted in August, 1916, as a Trooper in the 2nd King Edward's Horse. He went to France in October, 1918, where he served as a 2nd Lieutenant in the King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Robert L. Gardiner

Private, *1st Western Ontario Depot Battn.*

Enlisted in September, 1917, in the Canadian Army Service Corps. He served in Canada with the 7th Fusiliers, and the 1st Western Ontario Depot Battalion.

Clarence H. Gardner

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in October, 1916, as a Private in the 203rd Battalion, C.E.F. After serving at the Base in France and with the 8th Infantry Brigade, he transferred to the Royal Air Force in which he was training for his commission when the war ended.

Donald J. Gault

Gunner, *2nd Canadian Tank Corps*

Enlisted in June, 1918, as a Gunner in the 75th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was later transferred to the 2nd Tank Battalion.

Henry B. George

Petty Officer, *R.N.C.V.R.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as Lieutenant, in the 35th Central Alberta Horse. He resigned his commission and went to France in February, 1915, as a Trooper in Lord Strathcona's Horse. He subsequently served as a Petty Officer on H.M.C.S. *Niobe*.

Wesley C. Gething

68th Canadian Field Artillery

Enlisted in 1915 in the 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. Because of severe injuries received while in training he was unable to go overseas.

William Kirkwood Gibb

Signaller, *26th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in the autumn of 1914 as a Signaller in the 26th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he later went overseas.

Frederick Gibbons

Private, *1st Calgary Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in Calgary, early in 1918, as a Private in No. 4 Company, 1st Calgary Depot Battalion, Canadian Infantry.

Alexander Gibson

Private, *26th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted early in 1915 as a Private in the 26th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he went overseas and served later in France.

Claude Gibson

British Army

Enlisted in London, England, in September, 1914. In 1915, he was discharged from the army and declared medically unfit for further service.

Llewellyn Francis Gibsone

Private, *1st Canadian Tank Corps*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Private in the 1st Battalion, Canadian Tank Corps. He was in training in England when the war ended.

Leonard E. Gillingham

Sergeant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in March, 1917, as a Private in the Royal Flying Corps. On account of his age he was retained on duty with the Medical Section, R.A.F.

C. E. M. J. Gingras

Sergeant, *Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in April, 1918, in the Canadian Engineers. He was later promoted to Sergeant. He was training in England when the war ended.

Clyde Allison Glenn

Private, *219th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Bridgewater, N.S., in March, 1916, as a Private in the 219th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he later went overseas.

Owen Parker Godfrey

Captain, *Royal Naval Reserve*

Enlisted in London, England, in August, 1914, as a Sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Naval Reserve. He served as Captain and Paymaster on H.M.S. *Nimrod*.

Frederick Lyster Goldby

Lieutenant, *King's Royal Rifles*

Enlisted in 1916 in the Artists' Rifles. He served later in England in the Royal Flying Corps and as Lieutenant in the King's Royal Rifles.

Howard Lyster Goldby

Acting-Captain, *1/5th Essex Regiment*

Enlisted in 1915 in the 20th London Regiment. He served in France, Salonica, Egypt and Palestine, and was promoted to the rank of Acting-Captain.

James Good

Private, *3rd Divisional Supply Column, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in December, 1916. On going overseas he was attached to the 3rd Divisional Supply Column, Canadian Army Service Corps.

Albert Gerald Goodchild

1st Divisional Ammunition Column, C.E.F.

Enlisted in Montreal in September, 1915, in the Canadian Field Artillery. He served overseas with the 1st Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column.

George B. Goode

Private, *Tank Corps, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1916, in the Signal Service, Royal Engineers. In August, 1916, he went to France where he served in the Signal Company of the G.H.Q. and in the Tank Corps Signals.

Fred L. Goodman

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in October, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps. He was in training in Canada when the war ended.

Harold K. Gorham

Lieutenant, *1st Quebec Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion, 1st Quebec Regiment, and received his commission as Lieutenant in October, 1917. He served as Conducting Officer between Canada and England.

George Douglas Gourlay

Sapper, *Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in April, 1917, in the Divisional Signal Training Depot. He subsequently went overseas as a Sapper in the Canadian Engineers.

Charles Graff, Jun.

Private, *4th Battalion, United States Army*

Enlisted in July, 1918, in the 14th Company, 4th Battalion, United States Army. He was in training with his unit when the war ended.

William Morris Graisley

Private, *120th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1916, as a Private in the 120th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was discharged medically unfit for further service in November, 1916.

George G. Granger

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Went to France in July, 1915, with a reinforcement draft for the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant in November, 1916. He transferred later to the Royal Flying Corps, with which he served in Egypt.

Brock Grant

Gunner, *13th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in February, 1916, as a Gunner in the 51st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served in France from August, 1917, until October, 1918, when he was invalided home.

Donald Macpherson Grant

Lieutenant, *15th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Victoria, B.C., in November, 1914, as a Lieutenant in the 15th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he later served overseas.

John Montague Grant

Private, *Royal Army Medical Corps*

Enlisted in September, 1915, in the Royal Army Medical Corps. He sailed in February, 1916, and served with his unit in Egypt and in Palestine until the end of the war.

William W. Gray

Sergeant, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in June, 1916, in the 74th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery and after a period of training at Petawawa Camp, he proceeded overseas.

Joseph C. E. Grenon

Private, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in May, 1918. He served in the Canadian Army Pay Office in London, England.

Glennirvan John Griffin

Gunner, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in Peterborough, Ontario, in December, 1915, as a Gunner in the Canadian Field Artillery, with which he later served overseas.

Hugh William Chiles Griffiths

Second Lieutenant, *Middlesex Regiment*

Enlisted in November, 1914, in the 2nd Divisional Train, Canadian Army Service Corps. He served later as a 2nd Lieutenant in the Middlesex Regiment.

William Edward Grinter

Sub-Lieutenant, *R.N.V.R.*

Enlisted in Montreal in August, 1916, as a Sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Naval Motor Boat Patrol, with which he later served overseas.

Robert Milne Grundy

Lieutenant, *Middlesex Regiment*

Enlisted in London, England, in October, 1915, as 2nd Lieutenant in the Queen's Regiment. He served later as Lieutenant in the Middlesex Regiment.

John Gunn

Sergeant, *Headquarters Heavy Artillery, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1915, in the 52nd Battalion, in which he was promoted to the rank of Sergeant. He proceeded to France early in 1916 and subsequently served on the Headquarters Staff of the Canadian Corps Heavy Artillery.

James Annesley Hague

Canadian Infantry

Enlisted in Ottawa, in April, 1918, in the Canadian Infantry. He was discharged in July, 1918, medically unfit for active service.

Harold White Halfhide

Royal Air Force

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Trooper in the 6th Dragoons, with which he went to France. He served later in the Royal Naval Air Service.

Arnold T. Hall

Driver, *60th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted early in 1917, as a Private in the Forestry Corps. He transferred later to the 60th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with which he served in France as a Driver.

Robert Walker Hall

Lieutenant, *215th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Brantford, Ontario, in February, 1916, as a Lieutenant in the 215th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he went overseas.

Arthur J. Hamel

Private, *Laval C.O.T.C.*

Enlisted in June, 1918, in the Canadian Officers Training Corps of Laval University. Owing to an operation he was discharged as physically unfit.

Daniel Lee Hamer

Private, *154th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted for overseas service in Cornwall, Ontario, on the 15th May, 1916, as a Private in the 154th Battalion, Canadian Infantry.

Colin Vere M. Hamilton

Captain, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in Kingston, Ontario, in June, 1916. He served in Canada as Paymaster in Military District No. 3, with the rank of Captain.

Floyd D. M. Hammond

Captain, *77th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1915, as a Lieutenant in the 77th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was later promoted in France to the rank of Captain.

Hubert Foster Hanchard

3rd London Irish Rifles, B.E.F.

Enlisted in 1914, in the Canadian Infantry. He was declared medically unfit for service but re-enlisted in the 3rd Battalion, London Irish Rifles, B.E.F.

Edwin H. Hanks

Major, *17th London Regiment, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Captain in the 17th London Regiment. In April 1916, he went to France where he served with the Gordon Highlanders, 51st Division, with the 2/17th London Regiment, and later with the 7th King's Royal Rifles. He was promoted to Major in April, 1918, and was detailed for "special duty."

Joseph Hanley

Private, *19th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1918, in the Royal Air Force. He later went to France with a reinforcement draft for the 19th Battalion, Canadian Infantry.

Stephen Hanlon

Canadian Field Artillery

Enlisted in August, 1915, as a Private in the 54th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served later with the Headquarters Staff, 8th Brigade, C.F.A.

Edward Burnett Harley

Lieutenant, *1st Canadian Machine Gun Corps*

Enlisted in December, 1915, as a Lieutenant in the 66th (Halifax) Regiment. He served later with the 1st Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps.

Basil N. Hart

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in September, 1918, in the Royal Air Force. He was in training when the war ended.

John Harold Hartle

Enlisted in 1916.

Charles Edgar Harvey

Captain, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in October, 1915, as Captain and Paymaster in the 81st Battalion. He served overseas with the 15th Battalion and the Canadian Army Pay Corps.

Lancelot William Noel Harvey

Signaller Observer, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in January, 1916, in the Queen's University Battery. He served later with the 53rd and the 50th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

John Edmund Harwood

Private, *39th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Port Hope, Ontario, in March, 1916, as a Private in the 39th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he went overseas.

Alfred J. L. Haskell

Gunner, *1st Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Gunner in the 1st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was injured while training at Valcartier and discharged physically unfit.

Henry Whipple Hately

Private, *Divisional Signal Company*

Enlisted in October, 1916, as a Private in the signalling section of the Canadian Depot Engineers. He served later with the Divisional Signallers.

Leslie F. Hawitt

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in August, 1918, in the Royal Air Force. He was in training when the war ended.

Cyril A. H. Hawksley

Lance-Corporal, *Yukon Company, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1916, as a Private in the Yukon Company, Canadian Infantry. He served in France with the rank of Lance-Corporal.

Leonard Hyder Haworth

Signaller, *Divisional Signal Company*

Enlisted at Fort William in June, 1917, as a Sapper in the Divisional Signal Training Depot, Ottawa. He served overseas as a Signaller.

Charles Bonnycastle Hay

Private, *C.A.S.C., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Ottawa in April, 1916, as a Private in the Canadian Army Service Corps with which he served overseas until the war ended.

William Henry Haylock

Royal Air Force

Enlisted in London, England, in April, 1917, in the Royal Naval Air Service, with which he served until the end of the war.

Stanley G. Hazell

Lieutenant, *4th Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in July, 1916, in the 10th Regiment, Royal Grenadiers, in which he was gazetted Lieutenant. He subsequently served with the 213th Battalion, the 25th Reserve Battalion, and the 4th Battalion, Canadian Engineers.

William J. Healey

Corporal, *1st Canadian Tank Corps*

Enlisted in April, 1918, in the 1st Canadian Tank Battalion. He was training in England when the war ended.

Bernard Allen Heeney

Private, *21st Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1916, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. In England he was attached to the 21st Canadian Reserve Battalion.

Louis A. Hegan

Gunner, *1st Canadian Garrison Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1915, as a Gunner in No. 2 Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. In December, 1916, he went to the front where he served with the 1st Brigade, Canadian Garrison Artillery, until the end of the war.

Lionel A. C. Helbert

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in April, 1915, as a Gunner in the 17th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery and after a period of training he proceeded overseas. He was later granted a Commission as Lieutenant in the Balloon Section of the Royal Flying Corps, and served in France and Mesopotamia.

Ronald C. Henderson

Gunner, *85th Canadian Field Artillery, C.S.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1918, as a Gunner in the 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He transferred later to the Ammunition Column, 85th Battery, C.F.A., Canadian Siberian Force.

William Henry Henderson

Staff-Sergeant, *C.A.M.C., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in January, 1916, in No. 7 General Hospital, Canadian Army Medical Corps, with which he served later in France as a Staff-Sergeant.

Fred Hendricks

Gunner, *Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in May, 1918, as a Gunner in the Canadian Siege Artillery. He was in training with his unit when the war ended.

Gerald Henshaw

Private, *52nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1917, and went to France in November, 1917. He served with the 52nd Battalion until July, 1918, when he was admitted to Hospital, suffering from septic poisoning.

William F. Heward

Sapper, *2nd Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in June, 1917, in the 2nd Battalion, Canadian Engineers. He was retained on duty in England.

James A. Hewton

Signaller, *52nd Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Gunner in the 52nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, and went to France with his unit in August, 1917.

Charles Ashley Hibbard

Corporal, *5th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in January, 1916, as a Gunner in the Canadian Siege Artillery. He served later with the 5th Battery, 2nd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.

James Lawrence Hick

Canadian Forces

Enlisted in Chatham, N.B., on the 13th April, 1917, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry, with which he subsequently served.

Walter William Hick

Private, *236th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1916, as a Private in the 236th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was discharged, medically unfit, in December, 1917.

George E. Hicks

Private, *Canadian Forces*

Enlisted in March, 1918. He proceeded overseas a few weeks later and reached the front in October, 1918.

Fraser William Hillary

Gunner, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1917, as a Gunner in the Canadian Field Artillery. In England he was attached to the Reserve Brigade, Canadian Artillery.

John Henry Hocking

Sapper, *3rd Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in Fort William in April, 1916. He was later attached to the 3rd Battalion, Canadian Engineers, with which he served in France.

John L. Hodgson

Private, *2nd Canadian Tank Corps*

Enlisted in September, 1918, in the 65th Battery, C.F.A. He proceeded overseas in October, 1918, being attached to the 2nd Canadian Tank Battalion.

Reginald Hodson

Sapper, *2nd Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in November, 1916, as a Sapper in a draft for the Canadian Engineers. He served overseas with the 2nd Battalion, Canadian Engineers.

Robert M. Hoecker

Corporal, *American Forces*

Volunteered in April, 1918, for service in the United States Navy, but was rejected. He went to France in October, 1918, with the Quartermaster's Department, United States Army.

Stuart Nathaniel Hogg

Private, *1st Manitoba Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in May, 1918, as a Private in the 1st Depot Battalion, Manitoba Regiment. He was in training in England when the war ended.

Cecil H. Holcomb

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in April, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps. On completing his training he was granted his commission and proceeded overseas.

Edward E. Holden

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in October, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps. He did not go overseas and was discharged in September, 1918.

T. W. J. G. Holland

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in July, 1918, in the Canadian Engineers. He served in Canada with the 79th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, and with the Royal Air Force.

Ralph Mervyn Holloway

Sergeant, *Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in June, 1915, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He served overseas as a Sergeant with the 2nd Brigade, Canadian Siege Artillery.

E. L. Hollyer

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in April, 1916, as a Private in the 4th Cyclist Battalion, and arrived in France in March, 1917. In May, 1918, he transferred to the Royal Air Force, in which he was training for his commission when the war ended.

George Douglas Holmes

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in September, 1918, as a Cadet in the Royal Air Force. He was undergoing training in Toronto when the war ended.

Thomas James Holmes

Quartermaster-Sergeant, *Royal Marines*

Enlisted in July, 1915, in the Depot, Royal Marines, in which he was already a reservist. He served principally on patrol in the North Sea.

Albert George Hook

Mechanic, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1918 as an Air Mechanic in the Royal Air Force. He was training with his unit in Toronto when the war ended.

Frank W. Hooper

Private, *1st C. D. M. T. Co., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1917, as a Private in the Canadian Army Service Corps. In June, 1918, he went to France, where he served with the Canadian Motor Machine-Gun Brigade, and with the 1st Canadian Divisional Mechanical Transport Company.

Clyde Douglas Hopgood

Corporal, *10th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1918, as a Gunner in the 10th Depot Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He was training when the war ended.

Richard Frederick Houck

Sergeant, *U.S. Medical Corps*

Enlisted in 1917, in the United States Medical Corps. He later served as a Sergeant, First Class, in the Medical Department at Honolulu.

Robert Heber Hoyt

Private, *31st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1915, as a Private in the signalling section of the 63rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served later with the 31st Battalion.

Walter S. Hubbs

Sub-Lieutenant, *R.N.V.R.*

Enlisted in June, 1916, as a Sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. He served on Motor Launches 193 and 191, and was subsequently on duty mine-sweeping, patrol work and submarine hunting.

Harry Hudson

Private, *Canadian Railway Troops*

Enlisted in August, 1915, in the 73rd Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada. He was promoted to Company Sergeant-Major, but in March, 1917, he reverted to the rank of Private to go to France, where he served with the 5th Pioneer Battalion, and the Canadian Railway Troops. In July, 1917, he was declared physically unfit for further service.

Edgar R. T. Huestis

Corporal, *6th Artillery Depot, Overseas Section*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Gunner in the 10th Depot Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He served in Canada.

Hugh W. Hughes

Private, *49th Divisional Headquarters*

Enlisted in July, 1916, as a Private in the 2/6th Durham Light Infantry. He went to France with his unit in May, 1918, and later served with the 49th Divisional Headquarters.

John Stanley Hughes

Sergeant, *8th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in September, 1915, as a Sergeant in the 3rd Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He served later with the 8th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery.

Percy Hughes

Gunner, *3rd Divisional Ammunition Column, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in December, 1915, as a Gunner in the Canadian Field Artillery. In July, 1916, he went to France where he served until the end of the war in the 3rd Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column.

Allan Herbert Hull

Lieut.-Colonel, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1915 as a Private in the 46th Battalion. He went to France in 1916 with the Machine Gun Corps. In March, 1917, he transferred to the Royal Naval Air Service and after qualifying as a Lieutenant he was retained in England as an Instructor.

Joseph Hume

Private, *5th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1916 as a Private in the 195th Battalion, and went overseas with his unit. He served in France with the 5th Battalion.

Harold Wyndham Humphrey

Captain, *6th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in 1916 in the 7th Canadian Siege Battery and went to France. He served later with the 167th and 6th Siege Batteries.

Sandford William Humphries

Canadian Forces

Enlisted in August, 1914, but was discharged in February, 1915. He again enlisted in April, 1917, in the Canadian Forces, with which he afterwards served.

James L. Hunt

Lieutenant, *37th Dogras Regiment, Indian Forces*

Enlisted in London, England, in August, 1914, in the London Regiment in which he was granted a commission as 2nd Lieutenant. He proceeded to France with his regiment. He was later promoted to Lieutenant and served with the 37th Dogras Regiment in India.

John Lindsay Hunter

Sergeant, *6th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in January, 1916, as a Gunner in the 6th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He was later promoted to the rank of Sergeant.

Lionel Edward Hunton

Wireless Operator, *Canadian Navy*

Enlisted in July, 1917, as a Wireless Operator in the Radio Branch of the Canadian Navy, with which he served until the end of the war.

Frederick W. Hurst

Quartermaster-Sgt., *Canadian Forestry Corps*

Enlisted in May, 1916, as a Private in the 32nd Reserve Battalion. Because of poor health he was retained in England on duty with the Pay Office and later with the Forestry Corps.

Samuel W. Hurst

Private, *Canadian Ordnance Corps*

Enlisted in July, 1915, in the Canadian Ordnance Corps, Esquimalt. He was discharged early in February, 1919, physically unfit for further service.

William E. Husbands

Signaller, *4th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in September, 1916, as a Signaller in the Canadian Engineers. He served in France from November, 1917, until the end of the war.

James D. H. Hutchinson

Sergeant, *10th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in June, 1917, as a Gunner in the 72nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In April, 1918, he went to France with the 4th Canadian Divisional Trench Mortar Battery.

Frederick Hutton

Private, *Canadian Army Postal Corps*

Enlisted in 1917 in the Canadian Army Medical Corps. In England he served with the 7th and 6th Reserve Battalions and the Postal Corps. He was drowned on June 5th, 1920, his twenty-seventh birthday.

Robert William Huxter

Second Lieutenant, *British Army*

Enlisted in London, England, in September, 1914, as a Second Lieutenant in the British Army. He was discharged medically unfit in November, 1916.

Stanley South Idiens

Private, *Canadian Anti-Aircraft Artillery*

Enlisted in September, 1916, in the Army Service Corps. He served with the 1st Motor Transport Base Depot, and with E Battery, Anti-Aircraft Artillery.

Charles L. Ingalls

Quartermaster, *U. S. Navy*

Enlisted in April, 1917, in the United States Navy. He served on the U.S.S. *Macona* and on the U.S.S. *Lake Osweya*.

Robert Y. Inglis

Lieutenant, *15th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1915, in the 92nd Battalion in which he was gazetted Lieutenant. In England he served as Musketry and Machine-Gun Officer of the 5th Reserve Battalion. In March, 1918, he went to France where he was attached to the 15th Battalion, 48th Highlanders of Canada.

William George Inglis

Private, *38th Canadian Forestry Co.*

Enlisted in March, 1917, as a Private in the 122nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served later with the 38th Canadian Forestry Company.

Henry Kenneth Ingram

Lieutenant, *53rd Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1916, in the 53rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with which he served in France as Lieutenant until the end of the war.

Leslie F. Innous

Lieutenant, *Labour Corps, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1917, in the Labour Corps, in which he later received his commission as Lieutenant. He served in England being medically unfit for service at the front.

Percy Arthur Shamrock Irwin

Trooper, *Royal Canadian Dragoons*

Enlisted in April, 1918, in the Royal North West Mounted Police draft. He was later transferred to the Royal Canadian Dragoons.

G. R. Jackson

Private, *148th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Private in the 148th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served overseas during the period of the war.

George W. Jackson

Sapper, *Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in November, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps. He was found to be physically unfit for flying, and he re-enlisted in the Canadian Engineers. He served in Canada, being unfit for overseas service.

William M. Jackson

Actg. Sergt., *61st Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in 1917 in the 79th Battery, C.F.A. He went to France in March, 1918, and served with the 61st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

Edmund John Jacques

Captain, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in June, 1917, as a Cadet in the Royal Flying Corps. He served overseas as Lieutenant and as Captain in the 27th Squadron, R.A.F.

P. Herbert Jakeman

Gunner, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in September, 1915, in the 38th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery and after a period of training proceeded overseas with his unit. He later served in France.

Randolph Jamer

Gunner, *4th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in November, 1916, as a Gunner in the 9th Depot Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He served overseas with the 4th Siege Battery.

James L. James

Lieutenant, *1st Highland Light Infantry*

Enlisted in 1915 with a reinforcement draft for the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, and went to France in August, 1915. He received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Highland Light Infantry, and served with his unit in India and Mesopotamia where he was promoted to Lieutenant in February, 1918.

Reginald A. James

Captain, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1915 as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. In England he received his commission in the 5th Middlesex Regiment. He transferred later to the Royal Flying Corps in which he was promoted to Captain.

Percival G. Jameson

Corporal, *1st Canadian Tank Corps*

Enlisted in April, 1918, in the 1st Battalion Canadian Tank Corps. He was in training when the war ended.

Thomas Payne Jeffers

Canadian Forestry Battalion

Enlisted in 1916 in the 242nd Canadian Forestry Battalion. He went overseas with his unit and served until the end of the war.

Alfred Bishop Johnson

Private, *50th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in December, 1914, as a Private in the 50th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he went overseas and served later in France.

Duncan Ian Johnson

Sergeant, *66th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in Vancouver, B.C., in October, 1917, in the 68th Depot Battery, C.F.A. He served in France with the 66th Battery.

Charles N. Johnston

Private, *319th Engineers, A.E.F.*

Enlisted in February, 1918, in the 319th Engineers, United States Army. He went to France in September, 1918.

Frederick C. Johnston

Sergeant-Major, *5th Royal Highlanders of Canada*

Enlisted in September, 1916, in "C" Battery, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery. He transferred to the 2nd Reinforcing Company of the 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada. He was discharged in March, 1917, being unfit for overseas service.

Albert Edgar Jolly

Canadian Army Pay Corps

Enlisted in May, 1918, as a Gunner in the 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served in England with the Canadian Army Pay Corps.

Aubery deL. Jones

Lieutenant, *23rd Canadian Forestry Corps*

Enlisted in April, 1916, in the 238th Battalion, and received his commission as Lieutenant. In November, 1916, he went to France where he served with the 23rd Company, Canadian Forestry Corps.

George W. Jones

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in May, 1916, as a Gunner in the 7th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. In September, 1916, he went to France. He was later promoted to Bombardier. He was in training for his commission in the Royal Air Force when the war ended.

Griffith W. Jones

British Expeditionary Force

Enlisted in April, 1917, in the British Army and after a period of training, proceeded to France with his unit.

Herbert E. Jones

Sergeant, *2nd British Columbia Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in June, 1917, in the 2nd British Columbia Depot Battalion in which he rose to the rank of Sergeant. He later proceeded overseas with his unit.

John William Jones

Captain, *Royal Marine Artillery*

Enlisted in June, 1915, in the Royal Marine Artillery in which he was a reservist. He served in the Orkney Islands, with the rank of Captain.

Thomas George Jones

Sergeant, *46th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1916, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He served as a Sergeant in the signalling section of the 46th Battalion.

W. I. Raisher Jones

Private, *1st Canadian Tank Corps*

Enlisted in September, 1918, in the 1st Canadian Tank Corps, Reinforcements. He was en route to England when the Armistice was signed.

William Holman Jordan

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in November, 1915, but he was discharged medically unfit. He re-enlisted early in 1918 as a Cadet in the Royal Air Force in Toronto.

Wilmot Fitz-Randolph Jouett

P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.

Enlisted in December, 1915, as a Private in the 5th Universities Company. He served overseas with the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.

Harry John Kastner

Sergeant, *22nd Canadian Forestry Battn.*

Enlisted in August, 1916, in the 242nd Canadian Forestry Battalion. He served in France as a Sergeant in the 22nd Company, Canadian Forestry Battalion.

Norman Matthew Watt Kay

Gunner, *53rd Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted early in 1916, as a Gunner in the 53rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, and served throughout the war with this unit.

Allen G. Kearney

Private, *Canadian Record Office*

Enlisted in September, 1915, with the 4th Universities Company, recruited to reinforce the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. He went to France early in 1917. He was later invalided to England and served in the Canadian Record Office.

Patrick William Walsh Keegan

Royal Newfoundland Regiment

Enlisted in St. John's, Newfoundland, in July, 1918, with the Royal Newfoundland Regiment. He was in training when the war ended.

Charles Keen

Colour-Sergeant, *Royal Marines*

Enlisted in September, 1915, as Colour-Sergeant in the Royal Marine Light Infantry. He was later attached to H.M.S. *Imperieuse.*

Richard J. Keep

Signaller, *Royal Canadian Regiment*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Private in the 148th Battalion. In March, 1918, he went to France where he served as a Signaller with the Royal Canadian Regiment until the end of the war.

Frederick Lloyd Kelly

Gunner, *No. 2 Depot Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in October, 1918, as a Gunner in No. 2 Depot Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was training in Toronto when the war ended.

Cecil Kemp

Private, *Canadian Army Medical Force*

Enlisted in August, 1916, as a Private in the 16th Field Ambulance. In 1917 he went to France where he served with the 3rd Canadian Stationary Hospital.

Frank L. C. Kennedy

Canadian Machine Gun Depot

Enlisted in December, 1915, as a Private in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada. He served later with the Canadian Machine Gun Depot.

Matthew C. Kenney

Actg. Sergeant, *110th Irish Regiment*

Enlisted in April, 1917, in the 110th Irish Regiment, Canadian Infantry, in which he rose to the rank of Acting Sergeant. He was subsequently discharged as being medically unfit for overseas service.

Thomas Heron Keown

Signaller, *Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in March, 1917, in the Signalling Section of the Canadian Field Engineers. He served later with the 1st Canadian Engineers Reserve Battalion.

Allan Guthrie Ker

Sergeant, *Canadian Army Dental Corps*

Enlisted in June, 1915, as a Private in the Canadian Army Dental Corps, with which he served throughout the war. He was promoted to Sergeant.

Arthur Hugh Kerr

Gunner, *46th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in Vancouver, B.C., in December, 1915, as a Gunner in the 46th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with which he served in France.

Charles D. Kerr

Sergeant, *25th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in the 88th Victoria Fusiliers in 1916. He served in France with the 25th Battalion, and with the 3rd Divisional Headquarters. He was promoted to Sergeant and was training for his commission when the war ended.

Norman Walter Kimpton

Captain, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in February, 1916. He served in England as Paymaster in the Duchess of Connaught's Hospital at Clivedon, with the rank of Captain.

Robert Howard King

Driver, *3rd D.A.C., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1915 as a Gunner in the 32nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In March, 1916, he went to France, where he served in the 2nd and 3rd Divisional Ammunition Columns until the end of the war.

William King

Private, *165th Infantry, A.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1917, as a Private in the 165th Infantry, American Expeditionary Force. After a period of training at Long Island he proceeded to France with his regiment.

W. Martin King

Lieutenant, *Royal Canadian Regiment*

Enlisted in 1915, and received his commission as Lieutenant in the 66th Regiment. After several months of duty on Home Defence at Halifax, N.S., he went to France in March, 1918, and served with the Royal Canadian Regiment until the end of the war.

Clarence R. Kinnie

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in April, 1918, in the Royal Air Force. He was training for his commission when the war ended.

Frederick W. Kirby

Gunner, *76th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the Fort Garry Horse. He was invalided out of the service in May, 1915, but he re-enlisted in April, 1918, as a Gunner in the 76th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

Edgar Charles H. Kirch

Private, *4th Middlesex Regiment*

Enlisted in January, 1917, as a Private in the 4th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, with which he served in France until the war ended.

H. Webster Kirkpatrick

Lieutenant, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in 1915, in the 85th Battalion, Nova Scotia Highlanders. He was later promoted to Lieutenant and attached to the 4th Divisional Artillery.

Charles George Alfred Kirshaw

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in July, 1918, as a Cadet in the Royal Air Force. He was in training in Canada when the war ended.

Cyril Roy Kitchen

Private, *1st Canadian Casualty Clearing Station*

Enlisted in September, 1915, in the 2nd Canadian Field Ambulance. He went to France in February, 1916, and served with the 1st Canadian Casualty Clearing Station.

Norman E. Kittson

Major, *Canadian Army Gymnastic School*

Enlisted in April, 1915, in the 52nd Battalion. In January, 1916, he went to France where he served with the 2nd Brigade Machine-Gun Company, and with the 8th Infantry Battalion. He subsequently served in Ottawa.

Clarence R. Knapp

Driver, *33rd Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in October, 1915, in the 34th Battery, C.F.A. He served in France with the 9th Brigade D.A.C., and the 33rd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

E. H. Knox-Leet

Major and Camouflage Officer, *H. Q. 5th Army*

Enlisted in May, 1915, as Captain in the 60th Battalion. He went to England in November, 1915, but later returned to Canada. He proceeded to England with the 199th Battalion. In June, 1917, he went to France where he served as a Town Major until February 1918. He subsequently served as Camouflage Officer.

John Wesley Kovach

Private, *1st Saskatchewan Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Private in the 1st Depot Battalion, Saskatchewan Regiment. He was in training in Regina when the war ended.

Charles S. Lacey

Corporal, *107th Infantry, A.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1917, as a Private in "A" Company, 107th Infantry, United States Army. In September, 1918, he went to France. He was promoted to Corporal.

R. E. A. Ladd

Driver, *35th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in October, 1915, as a Driver in the 35th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served with his unit in the field from July, 1916, until the end of the war.

Ross Ware Lake

Royal Air Force

Enlisted in July, 1917. He went overseas with his unit, but he was discharged medically unfit in October, 1918. He died on 2nd February, 1921, of pneumonia and scarlet fever.

Walter B. Lake

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in November, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps, in which he received his commission. Because of an accident in England he was declared physically unfit for service at the front.

Alfred Lampard

Private, *50th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1916, as a Private in the 191st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served later with the 50th Battalion.

Joseph Alphonse Albert Lanahan

Canadian Forces

Enlisted in New Brunswick in December, 1917. He went overseas with his unit but returned to Canada in May, 1918.

Harry Lane

Wireless Operator, *R.N.V.R.*

Enlisted in May, 1918, as a Wireless Operator in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. He was in training when the war ended.

John Macdonald Lang

Canadian Forces

Enlisted for overseas service in September, 1918. He was undergoing training with his unit in Canada when the war ended.

Hubert J. Langley

Captain, *16th York and Lancaster Regiment*

Enlisted in 1915 in the Royal Naval Division and went to France with his unit in July, 1916. He was invalided home with trench fever, and on his recovery in 1917, he joined the 16th York and Lancaster Regiment, in which he was promoted to Captain.

Eric B. Lavelle

Sergeant, *Canadian Corps Infantry School*

Enlisted in December, 1915, in the 112th Battalion. He went to France in May, 1917, to the 14th Battalion. In February, 1918, he was appointed Drill Instructor at the Canadian Corps Infantry School.

William V. Law

Captain, *7th Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in January, 1916, in the 123rd Battalion, as Lieutenant. He went to France in March, 1917. He was promoted to Captain in May, 1918, and later appointed Quartermaster of the 7th Canadian Engineers.

Eric E. Lawrason

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in May, 1918, in the Royal Air Force, with which he was training when the war ended.

Hubert A. Lawrie

Corporal, *Canadian Engineers Reserve*

Enlisted in October, 1917, as a Sapper in the Canadian Engineers. He served in England with the Reserve Battalion, in which he was promoted to Corporal.

Ernest David Leishman

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in London, England, in October, 1915. He served later in France as Second Lieutenant in the 46th Squadron, Royal Flying Corps.

Keith Leishman

Corporal, *7th Brigade C.F.A., C.E.F.*

Enlisted early in 1915 as a Corporal in the 7th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, and went overseas with the Second Canadian Contingent.

John Leitch

Corporal, *126th Canadian Forestry Corps*

Enlisted in May, 1917, in a draft for the Canadian Forestry Corps. He served in England with the 126th Company, Canadian Forestry Corps, in which he was promoted to Corporal.

Cecil Henry Lemarchand

Canadian Engineers

Enlisted in Medicine Hat, Alberta, in October, 1916. He served with the Canadian Engineers.

Sydney A. LeMesurier

Lieutenant, *2nd Divisional Train, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1915, in the Canadian Army Service Corps, in which he was given his commission as Lieutenant. He served in France with the 2nd Divisional Train.

Cecil Garfield Lennox

Trooper, *Lord Strathcona's Horse*

Enlisted in May, 1917, as a Trooper in the Royal Canadian Dragoons. He served in France with the 3rd Troop, Lord Strathcona's Horse.

Ivan T. Lillico

Sapper, *7th Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in May, 1917, as a Sapper, in the Canadian Engineers. After a period of training he proceeded overseas and arrived in France with his unit in October, 1918.

Edward Norman George Lishman

British Army

Enlisted in London, England, on the 31st August, 1915, in the British Army, with which he served until the war ended.

Arthur F. Lithgow

Actg. Sergeant, *2nd Divisional Signals, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1915, in the 2nd Canadian Divisional Signal Corps. In 1917 he went to France where he served until the war ended.

Arnold W. Little

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in September, 1914, as a Private in the 18th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, and went to France in September, 1915. He received his commission as Lieutenant in the Royal Flying Corps in September, 1916, and subsequently served in France and in Italy with the 34th Squadron.

Hilary V. Littler

Lieutenant, *15th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1914, as a Private in the 30th Battalion. In February, 1915, he went to France where he was attached to the 15th Battalion, 48th Highlanders of Canada. He received his commission as Lieutenant in February, 1918.

Percival F. Lloyd

Gunner, *7th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1916, in the 6th Battery (McGill University), Canadian Siege Artillery. After serving as Staff-Sergeant in the Pay Office in Bramshott, he reverted to the rank of Gunner and proceeded to France in June, 1918.

Stanley Woodall Lloyd

Sergeant, *44th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Private in the 179th Battalion, Canadian Highlanders of Canada. He served later as a Sergeant in the 44th Battalion.

Victor Lock

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in August, 1917, in London, England, as 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Flying Corps. He served at the School of Instruction, Hendon, England.

John H. Loggie

Lieutenant, *Canadian Officers Training Corps*

Enlisted in September, 1917, in the Canadian Engineers. He was later transferred to the C.O.T.C., Toronto, and went overseas in September, 1918. He was in training when the war ended.

Walter M. Long

Lieutenant, *Royal Field Artillery*

Enlisted in London, England, in November, 1914, and was granted his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the Army Service Corps. He subsequently served in France in the Royal Field Artillery in which he was promoted to Lieutenant.

William G. Louson

Gunner, *Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in May, 1918, as a Gunner in the Prince Edward Island Heavy Battery. He was in training at Halifax when the war ended.

George H. Love

Driver, *5th C.D.A.C., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in February, 1916, in the 115th Battalion. In August, 1917, he went to France where he served until the end of the war as a Driver in the 5th Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column.

Thomas M. Luckett

Sergeant, *Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in Vancouver, B.C., in November, 1915, as a Sapper in the Canadian Engineers. He was later promoted to the rank of Sergeant.

Leon P. Ludgate

Sergeant, *58th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in July, 1916, as a Gunner in the 65th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In April, 1918, he went to France where he served with the 58th Battery, C.F.A.

James Desmond Lynch

Gunner, *2nd Divisional Ammunition Column*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Gunner in the 66th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served overseas with the 2nd Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column.

George Macdonald Lyons

Lieutenant, *3rd Reserve Battn., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1915, as a Lieutenant in the 220th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was later attached to the 3rd Reserve Battalion.

Colin A. Macdonald

Sergeant, *Royal Canadian Dragoons*

Enlisted in April, 1917, in the Royal Canadian Dragoons, in which he was promoted to Sergeant. He served in Canada until the end of the war.

Ian Charlie Smithe Macdonald

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in May, 1918, in the Royal Air Force. He was undergoing training preparatory to going overseas when the war ended.

James Wallace MacDonald

Gunner, *10th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in Halifax, N.S., in September, 1917, as a Gunner in the 10th Depot Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery, with which he later served.

William Reginald Macdonald

Warrant Officer, *R.N.C.V.R.*

Enlisted in Montreal in April, 1918, as a Warrant Officer in the Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve and did duty off the Nova Scotia Coast.

Donald Hanbury Macdougall

Captain, *No. 4 Canadian General Hospital*

Enlisted in August, 1914. He served overseas as Captain and Paymaster with No. 2 C. G. H. and later with No. 4 Canadian General Hospital.

Joseph David McK. MacDougall

Sergeant, *24th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1914, as a Private in the 24th Battalion, with which he served until the end of the war. He was promoted to Sergeant.

Gordon J. D. MacEachern

Gunner, *62nd Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1916, as a Gunner in the 62nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with which he went overseas and served later in France.

Burns L. MacIntosh

Signaller, *15th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in September, 1917, in the 10th Depot Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. In May, 1918, he went to France, where he was attached to the 15th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

Hugh Mackay

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in November, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps in which he received his commission. He went to France in November, 1918.

Lionel F. X. J. Mackay

Corporal, *2nd Quebec Depot Battalion*

Volunteered for service in May, 1918. He served in Canada with the 2nd Depot Battalion, 2nd Quebec Regiment.

William Edwin Mackay

Private, *Vancouver Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Private in the Vancouver Depot Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was in training when the war ended.

Murdo Mackenzie

Gunner, *60th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Gunner in the Canadian Artillery. He served with the 59th and the 60th Batteries, Canadian Field Artillery.

Alfred Joseph William Mackie

Sergeant, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in March, 1918, in the Canadian Engineers. He was subsequently attached to the Canadian Army Pay Corps in England.

James Gordon Mackie

Private, *Canadian Forces*

Enlisted in Calgary, Alberta, on the 19th August, 1915, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry, with which he subsequently served.

William L. Mackie

Captain, *London Scottish, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the London Scottish Regiment, and went to France in September, 1914. He was promoted to Company Sergeant-Major in December, 1915, later to Lieutenant, and to Captain in December, 1918.

John M. Mackinnon

Gunner, *10th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in May, 1917, as a Gunner in the 10th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. After a period of training he proceeded to France with his unit.

James Macmillan

Lieutenant, *2/113th Infantry Regt., B.E.F.*

Enlisted in November, 1915, as a Private in the Seaforth Highlanders, with which he served in Mesopotamia. He received his commission as Lieutenant in the 2/113th Battalion and subsequently served in India and in Persia.

David Macnair

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in January, 1918, as a Cadet in the Royal Flying Corps. He was in training at Long Branch, Ontario, when the war ended.

R. Donald MacNeill

Driver, *C.D.A.C., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in March, 1917, as a Gunner in the 5th Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column. He served in France from January, 1918, until the end of the war.

Alfred R. Macpherson

Acting Sergeant, *172nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in January, 1916, in the 172nd Battalion, in which he was promoted to Acting Sergeant. He was discharged in December, 1916, because of poor health.

Donald F. Macpherson

Private, *1st Saskatchewan Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in 1918 in the 1st Depot Battalion, Saskatchewan Regiment. He served in Canada.

John A. C. Macpherson

Major, *38th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in January, 1915, as Major in the 38th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he served in Bermuda and subsequently in France.

Frederick Newton Mack

Military Intelligence Dept.

Enlisted in November, 1915. He was later attached to the Military Intelligence Department in Halifax, N.S., where he served during the war.

George William Magee

Private, *Canadian Infantry*

Enlisted in January, 1918, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He was in training with his unit in Toronto when the war ended.

Cyril E. Malkinson

Second Lieutenant, *215th R.G.A., B.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1916, as a Gunner in the East Riding Territorials, Royal Garrison Artillery. He was promoted to Second Lieutenant in January, 1918. In August, 1918, he went to France where he served with the 215th Battery, R.G.A.

John A. Mallett

Corporal, *8th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in May, 1916, as a Gunner in the 5th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He went to France in March, 1917, with the 8th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery.

Joseph C. Mangin

Lieutenant, *Artillery, A.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1917, as a Private in the United States Army. He went to France in May, 1918, with the 57th Battery, Artillery, and was attached to the Artillery Officers Training School when the war ended.

Donald H. Mansfield

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1918, in the Royal Air Force in which he received his commission as Second Lieutenant. He served in England.

F. H. Mara

SEAMAN, *United States Navy*

Enlisted in April, 1917, in the United States Navy. He served on the U.S.S. *Prairie* until after the war ended.

J. R. A. E. Marchand

CADET, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in May, 1918, in the Royal Air Force. He was in training when the war ended.

E. W. Marentette

GUNNER, *21st Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in June, 1917, as a Gunner in the 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In April, 1918, he went to France, where he served with the 4th Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, and with the 21st Battery, C.F.A.

Theodore Joseph Martin

PRIVATE, *C.A.M.C., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in St. John, N.B., in January, 1916, as a Private in the Canadian Army Medical Corps, with which he later served overseas.

A. J. Mason

LIEUTENANT, *Royal Garrison Artillery*

Enlisted in May, 1917, as a Gunner in the Royal Horse Artillery. He was subsequently attached to the Royal Garrison Artillery and to Battery 521, Household Brigade. In December, 1917, he was granted his commission as Lieutenant and later proceeded to France.

R. G. Mason

PRIVATE, *Canadian Forces*

Enlisted in Winnipeg, Manitoba, on the 15th June, 1917, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry, with which he afterwards served.

William G. Massey

GUNNER, *12th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1917, as a Gunner in a reinforcement draft for the 7th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. In October, 1917, he went to France where he served with the 7th, the 8th and the 12th Batteries, Canadian Siege Artillery.

Roderick D. Matheson

LIEUTENANT, *16th Machine Gun Co., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1915, in the 77th Battalion, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. He went to France with the 16th Machine Gun Company. He was invalided home in 1918.

William A. R. Mayberry

Canadian Forces

Enlisted in Toronto in October, 1917. He was discharged in February, 1918, and declared medically unfit for active service.

Richmond Mayson

LIEUTENANT, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 3rd Field Ambulance, 1st Canadian Division. He served later as a Lieutenant in the Royal Air Force.

Reginald H. Meadus

GUNNER, *Royal Canadian Horse Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Gunner in the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery. He arrived in France in July, 1915, and served until the end of the war.

Cecil R. Medland

SERGT.-MAJOR, *General Headquarters, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in February, 1915, as a Private in the 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles. He went to France in October, 1915, and in January, 1916, he was detailed for duty with G.H.Q., where he was promoted to Warrant Officer, 1st Class.

Peden A. Meikle

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in April, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps. He served in Canada, and at Fort Worth, Texas, being attached to the 79th Training Squadron.

Edgar J. Melanson

Sapper, *Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in September, 1918, in the Canadian Engineers. He was in training in Canada when the war ended.

Manus Buckle Meredith

Private, *72nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Vancouver, B.C., in September, 1915, as a Private in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, with which he later served overseas.

Thomas Redmond Meredith

Lieutenant, *Canadian Forces*

Enlisted in December, 1915, as a Lieutenant in the 241st Battalion, Canadian Scottish Borderers. He later served overseas with the Canadian Infantry.

Henry G. R. Mews

Lieutenant, *Royal Newfoundland Regiment*

Enlisted in June, 1916, as a Private in the Royal Newfoundland Regiment. In January, 1918, he went to France, where he was promoted to Lieutenant.

Reginald Charles Michell

Accountant Officer, *R.N.R.*

Enlisted in June, 1915, in the 30th Canadian Reserve Battalion. He served later in the Royal Naval Air Service and in the Navy.

Elwood Edward Middleton

Sapper, *Divisional Signal Co.*

Enlisted in Ottawa in June, 1917, as a Sapper in the Divisional Signal Company, with which he remained until the end of the war.

Thomas G. Miller

Sapper, *2nd Reserve Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in May, 1918, in the Canadian Engineers. He was in training in England with the 2nd Reserve Battalion when the war ended.

John Garnet Mills

Royal Air Force

Enlisted in Winnipeg, Manitoba, on the 31st May, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps, with which he served until the war ended.

Samuel V. Mills

Company Sergt.-Major, *Canadian Forces*

Enlisted in 1916 as a Private in the 235th Battalion. He was promoted to Company Sergeant-Major. He served in Canada and in England.

John Milne

Colour-Sergeant, *Royal Marines*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as Sergeant-Major on H.M.S. *Prince George*. He served later as Colour-Sergeant in the Royal Marine Light Infantry.

Gerald Milsom

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in April, 1918, before he was eighteen years of age, as a Cadet in the Royal Air Force. He was in training when the war ended.

Arthur Harold Mingay

Staff-Sergt., *Auditor-General's Department*

Enlisted in April, 1915, as a Private in the 126th Battalion. He served as a Staff-Sergeant in the Auditor-General's Department in London.

L. P. Mingeaud

Gunner, *1st Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1917, as a Gunner in a reinforcement draft for the Heavy Artillery. In October, 1917, he went to France where he served with the 1st Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery.

C. Vaughan A. Mitchell

Private, *102nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1916, as a Private in the 227th Battalion. He was promoted to Sergeant-Instructor of Signallers. In December, 1917, he reverted to the rank of Private to go to France, where he served with the 102nd Battalion.

George Stephen Mitchell

Private, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in November, 1916, as a Private in the 249th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served in England with the Canadian Army Pay Corps.

Wilfrid James Mitchell

Private, *C.A.S.C., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1917, in the Canadian Army Service Corps. He went overseas with his unit and served until the end of the war.

Walter Rainey Moffat

Private, *249th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was rejected for overseas service early in 1916, physically unfit. He enlisted early in 1917, as a Private in the 249th Battalion, Canadian Infantry.

Hugh Baird Monaghan

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in July, 1915, as a Private in the 79th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served later as a Lieutenant in the Royal Air Force.

William T. Money

Gunner, *3rd Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in 1915 as a Private in the 78th Battalion, Winnipeg Grenadiers. In April, 1918, he went to France, where he served with the 3rd Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery.

Harold M. Monteith

Gunner, *45th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in June, 1917, as a Gunner in the 72nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In April, 1918, he went to France where he served with the 3rd Canadian Divisional Trench Mortar Battery, and with the 45th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

George Edgar Moody

Private, *8th Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in January, 1918, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. On his arrival in England, he was attached to the 8th Reserve Battalion.

Charles O. Moon

Gunner, *3rd Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1917, in the Montreal Heavy Artillery Brigade, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. He reverted to the rank of Gunner and in September, 1917, went to France where he served with the 3rd Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery.

W. Kingsley Moore

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in March, 1918, in the Royal Flying Corps. He had completed his training and was en route to England when the Armistice was signed.

Huntly M. Morrison

Gunner, *Canadian Reserve Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Gunner in the 65th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was training in England when the war ended.

Clarence R. Morson

Sapper, *Canadian Divisional Signal Corps*

Enlisted in 1917 as a Sapper in the Canadian Divisional Signal Corps. He served in Canada and in England.

Cecil Frederick Moses

Bandsman, *144th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Winnipeg, in February, 1916, as a Private in the Band of the 144th Battalion, Canadian Infantry with which he went overseas.

Claude le Quesne Mourant

Corporal, *2nd Depot Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Corporal in the 2nd Quebec Depot Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was in training in Canada when the war ended.

Samuel Arthur Moy

Sergeant, *66th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Gunner in the 66th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was later promoted to the rank of Sergeant.

Henry Thomas Murphy

Private, *Canadian Infantry*

Enlisted in August, 1918, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He was in training with his unit when the war ended.

John Musgrave

Corporal, *11th Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in June 1915, in the 61st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. On account of physical unfitness he was retained in England as Musketry Instructor with the 11th Canadian Reserve Battalion.

Robert Stuart McBeath

Chief Petty Officer, *Naval Intelligence Dept.*

Enlisted in 1917 in the Canadian Navy. He served later in Halifax, N.S., as Chief Petty Officer in the Naval Intelligence Department.

Philip J. McCabe

Gunner, *2nd Canadian Tank Corps*

Enlisted in May, 1918, as a Gunner in the 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He went to England with the 2nd Tank Corps in October, 1918.

John James Guernsey McClellan

Canadian Infantry

Enlisted in January, 1916, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He was discharged later and declared medically unfit for active service.

Watson McClellan

Lieutenant, *1st Canadian Machine Gun Corps*

Enlisted in May, 1916. He served until the end of the war as Lieutenant in the 1st Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps. He was drowned on July 9th, 1920.

Harman Ulric McCrum

Royal Canadian Horse Artillery

Enlisted in September, 1916, as a Gunner in the 11th Overseas Draft, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, with which he served later in France.

Colin P. McCuaig

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted early in 1918, in the Royal Flying Corps, in which he received his commission. He was in England when the war ended.

James G. H. McCuaig

Private, *67th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in November, 1917, as a Private in the 67th Battalion. He was discharged before going overseas because of poor health.

Karl Everett McCulloch

Private, *229th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1916, as a Private in B Company, 229th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he served overseas.

Wilfred Gordon McDonald

Private, *Canadian Siberian Forces*

Enlisted in August, 1918, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He later went to Siberia as a member of the Canadian Expeditionary Force.

Robert C. McDowell

Gunner, *Canadian Reserve Artillery*

Volunteered for overseas service but was rejected. He was finally accepted as a Gunner in the Artillery and served in Canada and in England.

Chester Owen McGirr

Sergeant, *1st Canadian Tank Corps*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Private in the 1st Battalion, Canadian Tank Corps. He was training with his unit when the war ended.

Thomas Francis McGovern

Gunner, *R.C.H.A., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Montreal in August, 1916, as a Gunner in "C" Battery, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, with which he later went overseas.

R. E. McGuire

Private, *101st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in January, 1916, as a Private in the 101st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He proceeded overseas with his unit in June, 1916, but was subsequently discharged as being medically unfit for overseas service.

Angus Roy McKay

Private, *C.A.M.C., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1917 as a Private in the Canadian Army Medical Corps with which he served overseas until the end of the war.

Clarence Meredith McLaughlin

Gunner, *65th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Gunner in the Canadian Artillery. He was attached later to the 65th Battery Canadian Field Artillery.

Henry Gordon McLeod

Corporal, *2nd C.M.M.G. Brigade*

Enlisted in October, 1916, as a Private in the Yukon Infantry Company. He served later in C Battery, 2nd Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigade.

Francis W. R. McManus

Gunner, *2nd Artillery Discharge Depot, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in February, 1917, as a Gunner in the 72nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was transferred later to the Artillery Depot, Shorncliffe.

Eldon S. McNames

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in January, 1918, in the Royal Flying Corps, in which he received his commission. He arrived in France in October, 1918.

Joseph Harold Kendall McNeil

Corporal, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in January, 1916, as a Gunner in the Canadian Siege Artillery, with which he served overseas. He was promoted to the rank of Corporal.

Kenneth Hulse McQueen

Corporal, *112th H.F.A., A.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1917, as a Gunner in Battery F, 112th H.F.A., American Expeditionary Force. He was promoted to the rank of Corporal.

Finley McRae

Royal Air Force

Enlisted in March, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps. He served in Toronto until the war ended as Officer Commanding the Stores Department.

Frederick W. McTear

Bombardier, *66th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Gunner in the 66th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, and went to France with his unit in August, 1917. He was promoted to Bombardier. Because of injuries he was invalided to England in April, 1918.

Philip A. Narborough

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Field Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1917, in the Royal Horse Artillery, as Second Lieutenant. He served in Italy with the Royal Field Artillery.

Charles E. Nash

Lieutenant, *66th Princess Louise Fusiliers of Canada*

Enlisted in September, 1915, in the 66th Regiment, Princess Louise Fusiliers. He was injured and was discharged as physically unfit in April, 1916.

Robert Neill

Second Lieutenant, *18th Tank Corps*

Enlisted in October, 1914, in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada. He served later as 2nd Lieutenant in the 18th Battalion, Tank Corps.

Alexander E. Netten

Staff Sergeant, *No. 9 Canadian Stationary Hospital*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Private in No. 9 Canadian Stationary Hospital, and arrived in France with his unit in December, 1917.

Richard Edgar Nevison

Gunner, *69th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in Montreal in July, 1916, as a Gunner in the 69th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with which he went overseas.

Charles Frederick Newman

Captain, *Royal Naval Reserve*

Enlisted in London, England, in January, 1917. He served as Assistant Paymaster on H.M.S. *Europa* with the rank of Captain.

Cyril Lionel Scotts Newton

Lieutenant, *116th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in December, 1916, in the Canadian Infantry. He was later promoted to the rank of Lieutenant in the 116th Battalion.

Duncan S. C. Newton

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in London, England, in December, 1915, as a Second Lieutenant in the Royal Flying Corps. He served in France with the 56th Squadron and on the Headquarters Staff.

Thomas Burton Nicholls

Gunner, *68th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1917, as a Driver in the 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served later as a Gunner in the Artillery.

Homer A. Nixon

Driver, *4th Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column*

Enlisted in April, 1916, as a Gunner in the 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served in France from the spring of 1917 until the end of the war.

Andrew W. Noble

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1918, in the Royal Air Force. He was in training in England when the Armistice was signed.

James Willard Noble

Gunner, *9th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in St. John, N.B., in March, 1918, in the 9th Depot Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He was in training when the war ended.

Frank John Noonan

Lieutenant, *8th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Toronto in June, 1916, in the University of Toronto unit. He served later as Lieutenant in the 8th Battalion, Canadian Infantry.

Merlyn George Norman

Captain, *19th Hampshire Regiment*

Enlisted in September, 1914. He served in Salonica and Serbia as Lieutenant in the East Lancashire Regiment, and in France as Captain in the 19th Hampshire Regiment.

Percy William Oakley

Corporal, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in May, 1916, in the Army Ordnance Corps. He transferred later to the Royal Flying Corps with which he served in England.

Thomas F. O'Connor

Gun Pointer, *United States Navy*

Enlisted in July, 1917, in the United States Navy. He served on the United States Ship *Huntington*, engaged on convoy duty.

Lanham W. Oram

Signaller, *Royal Siege Artillery, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1918, as a Gunner in No. 2 Depot, Royal Garrison Artillery. He was in training when the Armistice was signed.

George Sydney Ormon

Gunner, *9th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in 1916 in the Canadian Artillery but was discharged medically unfit. He re-enlisted in the Siege Artillery in February, 1917, and went overseas.

Charles Edward Frank Osborne

Captain, *63rd Pulamcottah L.I., Indian Army*

Enlisted in 1914 in the Army Service Corps. He served in France, Palestine, Egypt and India, and was promoted to the rank of Captain.

Howard Frances Osborne

Private, *C.A.S.C., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1917, as a Private in the Canadian Army Service Corps, with which after a brief period of training he served overseas.

James H. Ottmann

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1918, as a Gunner in the 69th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He transferred to the Royal Air Force, and was in training in Canada when the war ended.

George Howard Owen

Private, *72nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1915, as a Private in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada. On recovering from spinal meningitis, contracted at Vimy Ridge, he was given base duty in England.

Charles Stapleford Palin

Enlisted for overseas service in March, 1916.

John Earnshaw Palmer

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1917 as a Cadet in the Royal Flying Corps. He was undergoing instruction in the Aviation School in Toronto when the war ended.

S. C. Parnell

Private, *Canadian Forces*

Enlisted in Yorkton, Saskatchewan, on the 15th of January, 1918, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry with which he later served.

Vickery Patterson

Sergeant, *C.A.M.C., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1916, in the Canadian Army Service Corps. In March, 1918, he went to France, where he served with the Canadian Army Medical Corps. He was promoted to Sergeant.

Harold C. Payne

Gunner, *35th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in January, 1916, as a Gunner in the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery. He served in England in the Canadian Army Pay Office, and France with the 3rd Divisional Trench Mortar Battery, and with the 35th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

Andrew M. Peace

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Garrison Artillery*

Enlisted in November, 1915, as a Gunner in the Royal Garrison Artillery; and went to France in May, 1916. He was promoted to 2nd Lieutenant in 1917.

Edward Layle Peacop

Lieutenant, *9th Can. Trench Mortar Battery*

Enlisted early in 1916 in the 179th Battalion. On going to France he was attached as Lieutenant to the 9th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery. As the result of his services overseas he died in December, 1921.

George L. Pearce

Private, *1st Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1918. He was in training in England preparatory to going to France when the Armistice was signed.

William Wallace Pearce

Sergeant, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in 1915. He served overseas as a Sergeant in the Divisional Cycle Corps, and was later attached to the Canadian Army Pay Corps.

Leonard G. Pearse

Sub-Lieutenant, *R.N.V.R.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Signaller in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. He served on H.M.S. *Queen Mary*, in the Auxiliary Patrol Boat Service, and on H.M. Motor Launch 440. He was promoted to Sub-Lieutenant, R.N.V.R., in April, 1916.

Reginald Tom Peberdy

Staff-Sergeant, *Auditor-General's Dept.*

Enlisted in May, 1915, in the 48th Battalion, Canadian Pioneers. He served in England as a Sergeant in the Pay and Records Office, London.

Lawrence Lanyon Penno

Lieutenant, *2nd York and Lancaster Regt.*

Enlisted in Toronto in August, 1914. He served later as Lieutenant in the 2nd York and Lancaster Regiment, British Expeditionary Force.

Albert P. Pentecost

Gunner, *Canadian Reserve Field Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1918, in the 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was in training in England when the war ended.

George Henry Perkins

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in February, 1918, as a Cadet in the Royal Flying Corps. He was undergoing training at Long Branch, Ontario, when the war ended.

Arthur Johnston Perks

Lieutenant, *20th Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1915, as Lieutenant in the 64th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served later with the 20th Reserve Battalion.

Sherwood C. Perry

Seaman, *United States Navy*

Enlisted in New York as a Seaman in the United States Navy. He served later on the United States Submarine Chaser No. 41.

Alan Heseltine Petch

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1917 in the Royal Flying Corps. After a period of training he received his commission as Lieutenant and went overseas.

Ernest F. Peters

Lance-Corporal, *Royal Newfoundland Regt.*

Enlisted in April, 1918, in the Royal Newfoundland Regiment, in which he was appointed Lance-Corporal. He was retained on Home Service.

Robert Peters

Private, *Canadian Machine Gun Corps*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 30th British Columbia Horse, in which he was promoted to Company Sergeant-Major. He reverted to the rank of Private to go to France, where he served in the Canadian Machine-Gun Corps.

Stanley T. Phillips

Bomber, *63rd Royal Naval Division*

Enlisted in September, 1916, as a Private in the Artists' Rifles O.T.C. In November, 1916, he went to France where he served with G.H.Q. and with the 63rd Royal Naval Division.

William H. Phillips

Private, *53rd Rifle Brigade*

Enlisted in August, 1918, as a Private in the 53rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade. He was in training with his unit when the war ended.

Camille J. O. Picard

Private, *2nd Quebec Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in May, 1918, in the 2nd Depot Battalion, Quebec Regiment. Because of physical unfitness he was retained on Home Duty.

Charles Haynes Pickering

Sergeant, *173rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1916, in the 173rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he went overseas. He was later promoted to the rank of Sergeant.

Edward P. Pipon

Lieutenant, *R.N.V.R.*

Enlisted in June, 1916, in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, in which he was gazetted Sub-Lieutenant. He served on H.M. Motor Launches 360 and 369, and he commanded H.M.M.L. 147. He was promoted to Lieutenant in June, 1917.

Edward W. Pirie

Lieutenant, *10th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in January, 1915, in the 46th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served in France with the 10th Battalion and was gazetted Lieutenant in August, 1918.

Douglas N. Pitcairn

Captain, *4/3rd Gurkha Rifles*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 18th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers. He received his commission in the 9th Gordon Highlanders. He served in France from July, 1915, until March, 1917, and was then sent to India to the 4th Battalion Gurkha Rifles.

John R. Plummer

Gunner, *10th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in October, 1917, as a Gunner in the 10th Depot Battery, in the Canadian Siege Artillery. In April, 1918, he went to France where he served with his unit.

Thomas Basil Plummer

Private, *General Headquarters, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1915, as a Private in the Canadian Army Service Corps. He served later with Canadian General Headquarters at Rouen, France.

P. A. Potier

Royal Navy

Enlisted in London, England, on the 8th May, 1916, in the Royal Navy, with which he later served until the war ended.

Robert Hare Powel

Canadian Forces

Enlisted in Calgary, Alta., in November, 1914. He was unable to go overseas because of serious injuries to his foot, received while undergoing training.

Fredericton Gordon Powell

Private, *260th Battalion, C.S.F.*

Enlisted in Victoria, B.C., in September, 1918, as a Private in the 2nd Depot Battalion. He served in Siberia with the Canadian Siberian Force.

Henry Allen Pratt

Salvage Officer, *Fifth Corps, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in February, 1915, in the 24th Royal Fusiliers in which he was promoted to Lieutenant. He served later as Salvage Officer, Fifth Corps.

Thomas Benjamin Prince

Trooper, *Lord Strathcona's Horse*

Enlisted in August, 1917, as a Trooper in Lord Strathcona's Horse, with which he served overseas until the end of the war.

Norris William Pringle

Sapper, *10th Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in February, 1917, in the Canadian Engineers. He went overseas with his unit and served in France with the 10th Battalion Canadian Engineers.

Emmanuel Proctor

Stoker, *R.N.C.V.R.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the Canadian Navy. He served on H.M.C.S. *Niobe* until he was discharged medically unfit for further duty.

Frank Prosser

Sergeant, *76th Canadian Forestry Corps*

Enlisted in June, 1917, in the Canadian Forestry Corps, and went to France in September, 1917, where he served until the war ended.

Alexander R. Pye

Driver, *40th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in November, 1917, in the 69th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served in France with the 40th Battery, C.F.A.

William J. F. Raby

Second Lieutenant, *Army Service Corps*

Enlisted in London, England, in August, 1914, as a 2nd Lieutenant in the Army Service Corps, with which he served until the war ended.

John Rae

Lieutenant, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in September, 1916, as a Gunner in the 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In April, 1917, he went to France to the 6th Battery, C.F.A. In July, 1918, he returned to England to qualify for his commission.

James P. Rafferty

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Field Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1917, in the Royal Horse Artillery. In April, 1918, he went to France where he served as 2nd Lieutenant with C48 Army Brigade, R.F.A.

Walter H. Raikes

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in May, 1915, as a Private in the 11th Canadian Mounted Rifles. He was promoted to Lieutenant and served in France with the 47th Battalion. In 1917 he was transferred to the Royal Flying Corps.

Baxter G. Rankine

Quartermaster Sergt., *Canadian Forestry Corps*

Enlisted in February, 1915, as a Private in the 21st Battalion, and went to France in September, 1915. He was invalided in April, 1917, and served later with the Canadian Forestry Corps.

Percival J. F. Ransom

Private, *1st C.M.M.G.B., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1917, as a Private in the Canadian Army Service Corps. He served in France in 1918 with the 1st Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigade.

Robert P. Reid

Signaller, *79th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted early in 1918 in the 79th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served in Canada and in England.

Victor John Reid

Driver, *66th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Driver in the 66th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with which he subsequently served overseas.

W. Arthur Reid

Gunner, *68th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in November, 1917, as a Gunner in the 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He went to France in the spring of 1918 and served until the war ended.

Reginald F. C. Remnant

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in Ontario in April, 1918. He served later in the Royal Air Force.

Oswald A. Reynolds

Gunner, *3rd C.D.A.C., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1916, in the 69th Battery, C.F.A. He went to France in March, 1917, and served with the 3rd Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column.

Albert Cecil Rhodes

Petty Officer, *R.N.C.V.R.*

Enlisted in January, 1917, as a Seaman in the Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve. In 1918 he was promoted to First Class Petty Officer. He was engaged in mine laying and mine sweeping in the North Sea.

Reginald Norman Richards

Asst.-Paymaster, *Royal Naval Reserve*

Enlisted in London, England, in May, 1916, in the Royal Naval Air Service. He served later as Assistant-Paymaster on H.M.S. *Terrible*, *Conqueror* and *Terror*.

Joseph E. Riggs

Gunner, *Canadian Garrison Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1918, in the Canadian Garrison Artillery. He served in Halifax until he was discharged, being physically unfit for overseas service.

Frank B. Risteen

Private, *47th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in March, 1916, in the 193rd Battalion. In February, 1918, he went to France where he served with the 47th Battalion until the end of the war.

Ellesworth H. Ritcey

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in August, 1918, in the Royal Air Force. He was in training for his commission when the Armistice was signed.

John Paul Roach

Private, *Canadian Army Medical Corps*

Enlisted in June, 1917, as a Private in the Canadian Army Medical Corps, with which he subsequently served overseas until the end of the war.

Leslie P. Roach

Corporal, *5th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1916, as a Private in the 232nd Battalion. In September, 1917 he went to France where he served with the 5th Battalion until March, 1918, when he was invalided to England.

John Harold Roberts

Sergeant, *2nd C.M.M.G. Brigade*

Enlisted in October, 1916, in the Yukon Infantry Company. He served later as a Sergeant in the 2nd Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigade.

Samuel Frances Roberts

Gunner, *76th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted early in 1918 as a Gunner in the 76th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was in training in England when the war ended.

Tom Emrys Roberts

Sergeant, *Royal Field Artillery*

Enlisted in May, 1915, as a Gunner in the Royal Field Artillery, in which he was promoted in France to the rank of Sergeant.

Alan Robertson

Private, *170th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Toronto early in 1916 as a Private in the 170th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he soon afterwards went overseas.

Albert Rapsey Robertson

Private, *1st Saskatchewan Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in July, 1918, as a Private in the 1st Depot Battalion, Saskatchewan Regiment. He was in training when the war ended.

Benjamin Gordon Robertson

Lance-Corporal, *Cyclist Corps, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in September, 1915, in the Canadian Forces. He served later with the Canadian Cyclist Corps in which he was made a Lance-Corporal.

I. G. Robertson

Captain, *3rd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in November, 1914, in the 23rd Battalion, as Lieutenant. In May, 1915, he went to France where he served with the 14th Battalion, and the 3rd Brigade, C.F.A. In July, 1917, he was appointed War Records Officer, Canadian Corps, and served later with the British Ministry of Information.

William Ross Robertson

4th Divisional Ammunition Column, C.E.F.

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He served later in France with the 1st Section, 4th Divisional Ammunition Column.

Harry A. Robinson

Corporal, *13th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in January, 1916, as a Private in the 148th Battalion. In March, 1917, he went to France where he served with the 13th Battalion, 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, until the end of the war.

James O. Rodger

Sergeant, *1st Nova Scotia Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in March, 1918, in the 1st Depot Battalion, Nova Scotia Regiment, in which he was promoted to Sergeant. He was in training when the war ended.

Eric E. Rogers

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in June, 1918, in the Royal Air Force, with which he was training when the Armistice was signed.

Edward George Rathburn Rogers

1st Divisional Ammunition Column, C.E.F.

Enlisted in May, 1916, in the 30th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served later with the 72nd Battery and the 1st Divisional Ammunition Column.

George E. H. M. Ross

Royal Air Force

Enlisted in Vancouver, B.C., in September, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps, with which he served until the end of the war.

Reginald J. Ross

Private, *1st Saskatchewan Depot Battalion*

Was rejected for service in 1916. He enlisted in May, 1918, in the 1st Saskatchewan Regiment, with which he was training when the war ended.

William Edgar Theodore Ross

Second Lieutenant, *B.E.F.*

Enlisted in London, England, in May, 1917, as a 2nd Lieutenant in the British Expeditionary Force.

H. J. A. Rothwell

Signaller, *Royal Garrison Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Gunner in the Royal Garrison Artillery. He was in training when the war ended.

Arthur J. M. Round

Private, *77th Canadian Forestry Corps*

Enlisted in June, 1917, as a Private in a draft for the Forestry Corps. In October, 1917, he went to France where he served with the 77th Company, Canadian Forestry Corps.

Edward Willson Hope Russell

Driver, *48th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in Victoria, B.C., in January, 1917, as a Driver in the 48th Howitzer Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

Lachlan Ethelbert Russell

Private, *Canadian Army Medical Corps*

Enlisted in May, 1917, in a reinforcement draft for the Queen's University Field Ambulance. He was invalided home from England medically unfit.

Douglas Baillie Rutherford

Honourable Artillery Company

Enlisted in England, in October, 1914, in the Honourable Artillery Company. He served in France until February, 1917, when he was discharged medically unfit.

C. W. Saddington

Gunner, *25th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in October, 1915, as a Gunner in the 34th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In France he served with the Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column, and the 25th Battery, C.F.A.

William Forrester Sampson

Second Lieutenant, *10th Hampshire Regiment*

Enlisted in London, England, in September, 1914, as a Second Lieutenant in the 18th Royal Fusiliers. He served later in Salonica with the 10th Hampshire Regiment.

Frank Leeming Sanderson

Private, *Divisional Signalling Corps, C.E.F.*

Enlisted a few days after his 18th birthday in 1916 as a Private in the Divisional Signalling Corps, with which he later served overseas.

Charles H. Sargeant

Signaller, *65th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1918, in the 9th Depot Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He was in training in England when the war ended.

C. E. A. Savard

Gunner, *Canadian Garrison Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1918, in the Tank Corps. He transferred to the Artillery and was sent to St. Lucia, British West Indies.

J. S. E. Savard

Lieutenant, *10th Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Was several times rejected for overseas service. He was accepted in 1918 and was in training in England when the war ended.

E. J. Schiedel

Gunner, *5th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Gunner in the Canadian Field Artillery. In October, 1916, he went to France where he served with the 5th Battery, C.F.A., until the end of the war.

William D. S. M. Scobie

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Garrison Artillery*

Enlisted in London, England, in May, 1917, in the Royal Horse Artillery. He served later as Second Lieutenant in the Royal Garrison Artillery.

William Thomas Scott

Private, *152nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted early in 1916 as a Private in the 152nd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which after a brief period of training, he went overseas.

Frederick Scullard

Lieutenant, *60th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1915, in the 70th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served overseas later as Lieutenant in the 60th Battalion.

Albert Roy Sellery

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Field Artillery*

Enlisted in the autumn of 1917 in the Canadian Engineers. He was in training in England with the Royal Field Artillery, when the war ended.

H. Arthur Sewell

Captain, *42nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1915 in the 42nd Battalion, and went to France in September. In June, 1916, he returned to Canada to join the 171st Battalion, as Lieutenant. He subsequently rejoined the 42nd Battalion.

Leonard Frederick Sewell

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in London, England, in March, 1917, as a Second Lieutenant in the Royal Flying Corps, in which he served until the end of the war.

Cyprian Handel Sharratt

Private, *4th Divisional Signal Co., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1915, as a Private in the 47th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served later in France with the 4th Divisional Signal Company.

Arthur F. Shaw

Lieutenant, *2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade*

Enlisted in 1914 as a Private in the Westmount Rifles. He served in France as a Signaller in the 14th Infantry Brigade, and the 2nd Artillery Brigade. In 1917, he received his commission as Lieutenant in the 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade.

Norman T. Shaw

Gunner, *3rd Canadian Garrison Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1918, as a Gunner in the 9th Depot Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He served at Partridge Island, St. John, N.B.

Alfred Mark Shenfield

Driver, *Canadian Army Service Corps*

Enlisted early in 1916 as a Driver in the Transport Section, Canadian Army Service Corps. He served in the Ambulance Section, Brant Military Hospital.

Louis Shepherd

Private, *Royal Canadian Dragoons*

Enlisted in April, 1918, in the Royal North West Mounted Police. He was training in England with the Royal Canadian Dragoons when the war ended.

Ernest J. Sheppard

Private, *10th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in June, 1915, as a Private in the 54th Kootenay Battalion. In August, 1916, he went to France where he served until the end of the war, being later attached to the 10th Battalion.

D. H. I. Shildrick

Corporal, *47th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in December, 1915, in the 131st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He went to France in August, 1917, with the 47th Battalion. He was invalided to England early in 1918, but later rejoined his unit.

John B. Simpkins

Private, *6th Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in March, 1918, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He proceeded to England in July, 1918, and was attached to the 6th Canadian Reserve Battalion, for training, when the war ended.

Roy Andrew Sims

Private, *3rd Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in January, 1918, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. In England he was attached for instruction to the 3rd Reserve Battalion.

Lewis John Skaife

Lieutenant, *3rd Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in September, 1915, as a Gunner in the 3rd Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery, with which he served overseas. He was later promoted to Lieutenant.

Colin Fraser Skinner

Enlisted in April, 1918.

John Skinner

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps in September, 1917. He served in Canada and in England on the North Sea Coast.

John M. Skinner

Actg. Sergt., *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in 1917 in the Canadian Army Medical Corps. He served in England with the 7th and 6th Reserve Battalions, and the Canadian Army Pay Corps.

Harold Skjeie

Private, *105th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1917, as a Private in the 105th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was subsequently discharged as being medically unfit for overseas service.

Joseph Douglas Sladen

Captain, *Special Service Co., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 13th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served later as Lieutenant in the 9th and 10th Battalions, Leicestershire Regiment.

Ralph Thomas Slocombe

Corporal, *Canadian Motor Machine Gun Corps*

Enlisted in January, 1917, as a Private in the Army Service Corps. He served later with the 7th Battalion and the Canadian Motor Machine Gun Corps.

Newton B. Smidt

Coxswain, *United States Navy*

Enlisted in April, 1917, in the United States Naval Reserve Force. He served on mine-sweeping and transport duties on the U.S.S. *Crawford* and on the U.S.S. *Ohioan*.

Alexander H. C. Smith

Lieutenant, *8th Royal Rifles*

Enlisted in the 8th Royal Rifles, Quebec, but was unable to go overseas on account of his health. He served in Canada on garrison duty.

Alexander Russel Smith

Gunner, *9th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in June, 1918, as a Gunner in the 9th Depot Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He served at Partridge Island, St. John, N.B.

Basil William Smith

Private, *Canadian Tunnelling Corps*

Enlisted in February, 1916, as a Private in the 214th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served overseas in the Mechanical Transport Division, Canadian Tunnelling Corps.

Donald Roderick Smith

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in January, 1916, as a Private in the 117th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He later served as a Lieutenant in the Royal Flying Corps.

George Stanley Smith

Private, *Canadian Forces*

Enlisted in November, 1915, as a Private in the Canadian Infantry. He served until July, 1916, when he returned from military duty.

George William Smith

Royal Canadian Dragoons

Enlisted in Toronto in June, 1917, in the Royal Canadian Dragoons, with which he served until the war ended.

Gordon W. Smith

Private, *Manitoba Depot Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1918, in the Manitoba Depot Battalion. He went to France in November, 1918, after the Armistice was signed.

Harold Smith

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Fusiliers*

Enlisted in October, 1914, as a Private in the 27th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served in France as 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Fusiliers.

Henry Lee Smith

Wireless Operator, *R.N.C.V.R.*

Enlisted in April, 1918, in the Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer Reserve. He served as a Wireless Operator on the Trawler *Loos*.

Hugh M. G. Smith

Lieutenant, *4th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1915, as Lieutenant in the 125th Battalion. In April 1918, he went to France with the 4th Battalion. He was invalided to England in May, 1918, but later rejoined his unit at the front.

John Mitchell Smith

Driver, *12th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1917, as a Driver in the 71st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served later with the 12th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

Wilfred Seymour Smith

Major, *Machine Gun Corps, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Private in the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada. He received his commission in the Gordon Highlanders in December, 1914. He went to France in September, 1915, and subsequently served in the Machine-Gun Corps in Mesopotamia, Palestine and Syria.

Howard C. Smythe

Corporal, *Canadian Engineers Pierrot Troupe*

Enlisted in May, 1916, in the 213th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He was promoted to Captain and Paymaster in July, 1916. He reverted to the ranks to go overseas with the Canadian Engineers in 1917. He was retained in England on duty with the Canadian Engineers "Pierrot Troupe."

Claude A. Snell

United States Naval Reserve Force

Enlisted in March, 1918, in the United States Naval Reserve Force. He served on home duty, being attached to the Naval operating Base, at Hampton Roads.

Laurence E. Soden

Gunner, *18th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in February, 1917, as a Gunner in the Coburg Heavy Battery. In November, 1917, he went to France, where he served with the 5th and 2nd Divisional Ammunition Columns, and the 18th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

H. Clare Sootheran

Captain, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in September, 1915, in the 71st Battalion. He served in England as an Instructor in the Canadian Engineers. He received his commission in the Royal Flying Corps and in October, 1917, he went to France to the 48th Squadron.

Ingram Blakely Speirs

Private, *Canadian Machine Gun Corps*

Enlisted in September, 1915, in the Royal Canadian Dragoons. He served overseas as a Private in the Canadian Machine Gun Corps.

William James Spence

Canadian Forces

Enlisted in Kingston, Ont., on the 31st October, 1917, in the Canadian Forces and served with his unit until the war ended.

Harry Spong

British Expeditionary Force

Enlisted in London, England, in January, 1917, in the British Army.

B. P. Spraggon

Second Lieutenant, *3rd Prince of Wales Own West Yorkshire Regiment*

Enlisted in July, 1915, in the 3rd Battalion, Prince of Wales Own West Yorkshire Regiment, as Second Lieutenant. He went to France in August, 1916, and was invalided home in November, 1916.

Guy Startin

1st Artists' Rifles

Enlisted in London, England, in August, 1914, in the London Rifle Brigade. He served later with the Machine Gun Corps and with the Artists' Rifles.

Gordon C. Stephens

Gunner, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in January, 1917, as a Gunner in the 67th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. In January, 1918, he went to France, where he served with the 11th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

Collins N. Stevens

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in January, 1918, in the Royal Flying Corps. He was in training in England when the Armistice was signed.

D. K. M. Stewart

Gunner, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in 1917, as a Gunner in the 79th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served in France, with his unit until the end of the war.

Bernard E. Stilwell

Sergeant, *72nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1915, in the 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, and went to France in 1916. He served continuously until the end of the war.

Egerton Granville Stilwell

Gunner, *Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery*

Enlisted in October, 1915, as a Gunner in the Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery. He served in St. Lucia, British West Indies, until the war ended.

Allan L. Sutcliffe

Private, *Canadian Forces*

Enlisted in June, 1916, and was attached to the Audit Staff of Military District No. 3. He was later rejected for overseas service as being medically unfit.

William Ross Sutherland

Private, *Army Service Corps*

Enlisted in Ottawa in October, 1917, as a Private in the Mechanical Section, Army Service Corps, with which he served until the war ended.

Raymond Edward Sutton

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in London, England, in February, 1917, as a Private in the 1st Reserve Battalion. He served later as a Second Lieutenant in the Royal Flying Corps.

Walter Eugene Swager

American Forces

Enlisted in June, 1918, in the American Expeditionary Force He was in training with his unit when the war ended.

Edward Graham Sweeney

Private, *10th Infantry Brigade, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1915 as a Private in the 47th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served later on the Staff of the 10th Canadian Infantry Brigade.

Archibald Anderson Syme

Newfoundland Regiment

Enlisted in St. John's, Newfoundland, in April, 1917, in the Newfoundland Regiment, with which he later served overseas until the war ended.

Arthur W. S. Taylor

Gunner, *9th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in July, 1917, in the 9th Depot Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. In March, 1918, he went to France where he served until the end of the war.

George Ernest Taylor

Private, *11th Reserve, P.P.C.L.I., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1915, as a Private in the 11th Reserve Battalion, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. He was later discharged medically unfit.

Harry P. Taylor

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in September, 1918, in the Royal Air Force, with which he was in training when the war ended.

James N. Taylor

Second Lieutenant, *Lincolnshire Yeomanry*

Enlisted in 1914, as a Trooper in the 2nd King Edward's Horse. In May, 1915, he went to France where he served until February, 1917. He later received his commission in the Lincolnshire Yeomanry.

William Ervine Taylor

Lance-Corporal, *64th Halifax Regiment*

Enlisted in Halifax, in September, 1915, as a Lance-Corporal in the 64th Halifax Regiment. He was discharged medically unfit in January, 1916.

Bertram C. Tebbs

Signaller, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in February, 1917, as a Gunner in the Canadian Field Artillery. He served in Canada and in England as he was under age.

Terence W. H. Thompson

Gunner, *Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Gunner in the Canadian Artillery. He served overseas with the 66th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

Hugh S. Thomson

Private, *Canadian Divisional Signal Corps*

Enlisted in November, 1917, in the Divisional Signal Corps. He was declared unfit for overseas service.

James Bruce Thomson

Gunner, *Machine Gun Corps, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the Fort Garry Horse. He went to France in August, 1915, and served until the end of the war with the Royal Canadian Dragoons and the Machine-Gun Corps.

Roane W. Thorpe

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in July, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps. After completing his training he was granted his commission and proceeded overseas.

Gilbert J. C. Tigar

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps in November, 1917. He received his commission as Second Lieutenant in May, 1918.

Carl Raymond Titus

Bandsman, *1st New Brunswick Depot Battn.*

Enlisted in March, 1918, as a Bandsman in the 1st Depot Battalion, Canadian Infantry, St. John, N.B., with which he served until the war ended.

Herbert Hugh Ranken Towse

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in July, 1915. He served in France as Sergeant in the 43rd Battalion, and later as Lieutenant in the Royal Air Force.

Ernest Louis Trahan

American Forces

Enlisted in September, 1918, in the American Expeditionary Force. He was in training with his unit when the war ended.

George C. Tremain

Lieutenant, *6th Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1915, in the 3rd Universities Company, recruited to reinforce the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, and went to France in November, 1915. In January, 1918, he returned to England to qualify for his commission as Lieutenant.

Edwin C. Trevillion

Corporal, *Royal Marine Engineers*

Enlisted in the Royal Marine Engineers in March, 1918. He was attached to the Admiralty Staff and remained in England.

William G. Trusdale

Private, *Cyclist Corps, C.E.F.*

Enlisted early in 1916 as a Private in an Alberta Battalion. He later transferred to the Cyclist Corps. He was discharged in December, 1916, medically unfit.

Edmund R. H. Tucker

Lieutenant, *16th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in 1914, and went to France in February, 1915, with the 1st Canadian Heavy Battery. Because of an injury he was retained on duty at the Base, but later rejoined his battery. He was given his commission as Lieutenant in the 16th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

Robert Alexander Low Tullo

Gunner, *Royal Marine Artillery*

Enlisted in London, England, in January, 1916, as a Gunner in the Royal Marine Artillery, with which he served in France.

Charles Bertram Tyner

Gunner, *85th Battery, Siberian Force*

Enlisted in May, 1918, as a Gunner in the 71st Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served later with the 85th Battery, Siberian Force.

Cyril O. Urch

Private, *Royal Army Medical Corps*

Enlisted in January, 1915, in the 3/3rd London Field Ambulance. In France he served with the 2/2nd London Field Ambulance, and with G.H.Q. until the end of the war.

William F. W. Van Buskirk

2nd Canadian Tank Corps

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Gunner in the 64th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He transferred to the 2nd Tank Battalion and was in training in England when the war ended.

Stacey Vernon Vance

Private, *138th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted early in 1916 as a Private in the 138th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which after a brief period of training he went overseas.

Joseph Georges Vandry

Canadian Forces

Enlisted in Quebec in September, 1918, in the Canadian Forces. He was in training with his unit when the war ended.

Wilfrid Francis Verge

Sergeant, *1/2nd Quebec Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in May, 1918, as a Private in the 1st Depot Battalion, 2nd Quebec Regiment, in which he was promoted to Sergeant. He served in Canada.

Charles Napier Verner

Gunner, *72nd Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in May, 1917, as a Gunner in the 72nd (Queen's University) Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with which he later went overseas.

Joseph Ferdinand Henri Vocelle

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in May, 1918, as a Cadet in the Royal Air Force. He was in training in Toronto when the war ended.

Edward A. Walker

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in January, 1918, in the Royal Flying Corps. He was in training as a Cadet when the war ended.

James Brewis Walker

Bombardier, *7th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in May, 1916, in the 7th (McGill) Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery, with which he went overseas and served until the war ended.

Robert Walker

Sergeant, *1st Quebec Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in March, 1918, as a Private in the 1st Depot Battalion, 1st Quebec Regiment, in which he was promoted to Sergeant. He served in Canada.

Chester H. Wallace

Lieutenant, *2nd Central Ontario Regiment*

Enlisted in September, 1915, in the 85th Battalion, Nova Scotia Highlanders. He received his commission as Lieutenant in the 125th Battalion in February, 1916. He served in Canada, as he was physically unfit for overseas service.

Eric Spencer Wallis

Lieutenant, *274th Royal Garrison Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1916, as a Trooper in the West Kent Yeomanry. He served later as Lieutenant in the 274th Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.

Frank Victor Ward

Royal Field Artillery

Enlisted in London, England, in May, 1917, in the Royal Field Artillery. He served in France in the 104th Army Brigade, R.F.A.

James Macdonald Ward

Gunner, *8th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in British Columbia in October, 1916, as a Gunner in the 68th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served overseas in the 8th Brigade C.F.A.

Ernest James Wardle

Auditor-General's Office

Enlisted for overseas service in 1916. He served with the Medical Service in London, and later in the Office of the Auditor-General.

R. O. H. P. Warlters

P.P.C.L.I., 7th Reserve Battalion

Enlisted in April, 1917, in the 196th Battalion. In June, 1917, he went to England, where he was retained on duty.

Samuel Thomas Warne

Seaman, *Royal Navy*

Enlisted in England in June, 1917, as a Seaman in the Royal Navy, with which he served until the end of the war.

Carl Allan Warren

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in June, 1918, in the Royal Air Force, with which he was in training when the war ended.

Frederick William Warren

Royal Air Force

Enlisted in Winnipeg in October, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps. He was attached for training to the 44th Wing at Camp Borden, Ontario.

Alan Turton Waters

Lance-Corporal, *21st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Toronto in November, 1914, as a Private in the 21st Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he served in France as Lance-Corporal.

Hubert J. Watkins

Sapper, *Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in Toronto in May, 1915, as a Sapper in the Canadian Engineers, and served overseas with the Signal Company of his unit.

John Alexander Watson

Sergeant, *Canadian Infantry*

Enlisted in June, 1918. He served in Canada as a Sergeant attached to the Headquarters Staff of Military District No. 12.

Joseph Williams Watson

Sergeant, *28th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1914, as a Private in the 28th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was promoted when overseas to the rank of Sergeant.

Walter Gray Weatherston

8th Trench Mortar Battery, C.E.F.

Enlisted in Victoria, B.C., in May, 1915, in the 8th Canadian Trench Mortar Battery, with which he later went overseas and served in France.

Charles Ransom Webb

Canadian Forestry Corps

Enlisted in March, 1916, in the 117th Battalion. He served in England with the Canadian Forestry Corps, until the end of the war.

Edward H. Webb

Pioneer, *Royal Engineers, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1917, in the Army Pay Corps. In August, 1918, he went to France where he served with the Royal Engineers.

Robert M. Webb

76th Canadian Field Artillery

Enlisted in May, 1918, in the 76th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He was in training when the Armistice was signed.

Walter Ellyatt Webb

Staff-Sergt., *Canadian Army Medical Corps*

Enlisted in August, 1915, in the Canadian Army Medical Corps. He served overseas as a Staff-Sergeant in No. 10 Canadian Stationary Hospital.

Geoffrey St. J. Webber

Sergeant, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in April, 1918, in the 2nd Depot Battalion, Ottawa. He was detailed for duty as Pay Clerk.

Henry F. Webster

Private, *52nd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1917, as a Private in the 52nd Battalion. In November, 1917, he went to France where he served until the end of the war.

Oscar T. Webster

Bombardier, *66th Canadian Field Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Driver in the 66th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery, with which he served in France. He was promoted to Bombardier.

Vance S. Webster

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in January, 1918, in the Royal Flying Corps, in which he received his commission as Lieutenant. Because of injuries received in an accident in England he was prevented from going to France.

Campbell George Vick Weeks

Driver, *3rd Divisional Ammunition Column*

Enlisted in August, 1916, as a Gunner in the Canadian Field Artillery. He served overseas as a Driver in the 3rd Canadian Divisional Ammunition Column.

Percy A. Wentzell

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in December, 1915, in the 112th Battalion. In September, 1917, he went to France where he served with the Machine-Gun Corps until March, 1918, when he returned to England to qualify for a commission in the Royal Flying Corps.

Cecil Franklin West

Sergt.-Major, *140th Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in October, 1915, as a Private in the 140th Battalion, Canadian Infantry, in which he was promoted to the rank of Sergeant-Major.

Herbert A. West

Captain, *5th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in March, 1915. He served overseas as Lieutenant in the 6th Battery, and as Captain in the 5th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery.

John Henry West

Private, *57th Battalion C.E.F.*

Enlisted in January, 1916, as a Private in the 57th Battalion. As he was medically unfit for further service he was discharged in June, 1917.

Harold Berrymore Wetmore

Sapper, *Canadian Engineers*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Sapper in the Canadian Engineers. He was in training at St. John's, Quebec, when the war ended.

Arthur O. White

Lieutenant, *4th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in July, 1915, in the 1st Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. He received his commission as Lieutenant in November, 1915. In October, 1917, he went to France where he served with the 4th Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery, until the war ended.

Joseph A. H. Whitford

Gunner, *10th Depot Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in Halifax, N.S., in June, 1917, as a Gunner in the 10th Depot Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery, with which he subsequently served.

Lee Sheffield Whittaker

Driver, *8th Ammunition Column*

Enlisted in January, 1917, as a Driver in the 68th Depot Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. He served later with the 8th Brigade Ammunition Column.

Robert Ogilvy Whyte

Private, *34th Machine Gun Corps, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in 1918, as a Private in the Sussex Infantry. He served in France with the 34th Battalion, Machine-Gun Corps.

Francis R. Wilgress

Lieutenant, *1st Lovat Scouts, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1914, in the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles. In April, 1915, he received his commission in the Lovat Scouts. He served with his unit in Gallipoli and in Egypt, and later with the Machine-Gun Corps Cavalry, in Palestine.

Sydney Wilkins

Corporal, *Army Service Corps, B.E.F.*

Enlisted in July, 1915, as a Private in the Army Service Corps, and went to France with his unit. He was later promoted to Corporal.

William Malcolm Croom Willcock

Sergeant, *Auditor-General's Dept.*

Enlisted in May, 1917, as a Private in the Canadian Army Medical Corps. He served in England as a Sergeant in the Auditor-General's Department.

Albert Alfred Guy Williams

Sergeant, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in March, 1916, as a Private in the 196th Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served in England as a Sergeant in the Army Pay Corps.

Gordon Williams

Cadet, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1917 as a Cadet in the Royal Flying Corps. He was training with his unit at Camp Borden when the war ended.

Reginald John Williams

Trooper, *R.N.W.M.P., C.E.F.*

Enlisted in May, 1918, in the Royal North West Mounted Police. He went to England with a cavalry draft and was attached to D Squadron.

Frank Leonard Williamson

Staff Sergeant, *Canadian Records Office*

Enlisted in June, 1915, as a Private in the 61st Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served on clerical duty in England, as Sergeant and Staff-Sergeant.

Harold H. Williamson

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps in which he received his commission. He was in training in England when the war ended.

John Alan Willshire

Writer, *Royal Navy*

Enlisted in London in February, 1917, as a Seaman in the Royal Navy, with which he served in England until the war ended.

Andrew Leslie Wilson

Sergeant, *173rd Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in April, 1916, in the 173rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he went overseas. He was promoted to the rank of Sergeant.

John Wilson

Private, *191st Battalion, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Calgary, Alberta., on the 1st August, 1916, as a Private in the 191st Battalion, Canadian Infantry, with which he went overseas.

William John Lestock Wilson

Sapper, *Canadian Engineers, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in Ottawa, in June, 1917, as a Sapper in the Divisional Signal Company, Canadian Engineers, with which he served overseas.

Albert C. Wilton

Staff Sergt., *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in January, 1916, in the Canadian Siege Artillery. He was retained in the Pay Corps in England with the rank of Staff Sergeant.

Henry J. Wiltshire

Sergeant, *Canadian Army Pay Corps*

Enlisted in March, 1915, in the Canadian Infantry and proceeded overseas. In England he served in the Canadian Army Pay Corps with the rank of Sergeant.

Reginald A. Winter

Sergeant, *2nd Eastern Ontario Depot Battalion*

Enlisted in June, 1917, in the Divisional Signal Corps. He served later with the 1st and 2nd Depot Battalions. He was promoted to Sergeant and retained in Canada on Instructional duty.

Henry G. E. Wisdom

Acting Captain, *R.H. and R.F.A., B.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1915, in the Royal Field Artillery in which he received his commission. He went to France in January, 1916. He served with No. 4 Special Company, Trench Mortars, with the 46th Battery, R.F.A., and with a battery of the Royal Horse Artillery.

Robert Wishart

Private, *Canadian Infantry*

Enlisted in June, 1918, in the Canadian Infantry. He was undergoing training with his unit in Regina when the war ended.

Jaffray S. Wood

Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in June, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps, in which he received his commission. Because of injuries received while flying in England he was prevented from going to France. He later saw service in Greece.

Onslow Sotheby Wood

Private, *6th Canadian Employment Co.*

Enlisted in August, 1915, as a Private in the 43rd Battalion, Canadian Infantry. He served later with the 6th Canadian Employment Company.

Sydney Llewellyn Wood

Gunner, *1st Canadian Heavy Artillery*

Enlisted in August, 1914, as a Gunner in the 1st Battery, Canadian Heavy Artillery, with which he served overseas until the war ended.

Kenneth T. Woodrow

Sergeant, *Canadian Officers Training Corps, University of Toronto*

Enlisted in September, 1917, in the Canadian Engineers. He served in Canada, and was in training with the University of Toronto, C.O.T.C., preparatory to going overseas, when the war ended.

Norman Paule Woodward

Canadian Tank Corps

Enlisted early in 1918, as a Trooper in the Royal North West Mounted Police. In England he was attached to the Canadian Tank Depot.

Harry Millar Worm

Enlisted in June, 1918, in the Canadian Forces, for overseas service.

Francis B. Wright

Lieutenant, *4th Machine Gun Corps, C.E.F.*

Enlisted in August, 1915, as a Private in the 37th Battalion, and went to France in March, 1916, to the 7th Canadian Machine-Gun Corps. He received his commission in April, 1917, and returned to France to the 4th Canadian Machine-Gun Corps.

Walter Wright

Private, *1st Field Ambulance Training Depot*

Enlisted in February, 1916, in the 1st Field Ambulance Training Depot. He was later discharged as being physically unfit for overseas service.

Roy Forbes Young

Gunner, *10th Canadian Siege Artillery*

Enlisted in April, 1918, as a Gunner in the 10th Depot Battery, Canadian Siege Artillery. In June, 1918, he was declared medically unfit for overseas service.

Starr A. Young

Second Lieutenant, *Royal Air Force*

Enlisted in December, 1917, in the Royal Flying Corps and after completing his training he proceeded overseas.

INDEX

PAGE

ABBOTT, A. J. 181
ACHESON, A. J. 181
ACKMAN, E. M. 181
ADAMS, G. 181
ADAMS, G. S. 181
ADAMSON, M. L. 7
AGUR, P. B. 147
AIKMAN, R. E. 147
AITKEN, A. J. C. 147
ALDRICH, A. C. W. 147
ALFORD, T. P. 181
ALJOE, D. W. 181
ALLAN, A. E. 181
ALLAN, N. B. 181
ALLAN, R. J. 7
ALLAN, T. W. 181
ALLEN, I. B. 181
ALLISON, W. R. 7
ALLISTON, T. J. 181
ALMON, E. B. 182
ANDERSON, G. M. G. 141
ANDREW, JUN., R. 7
ANDREWS, J. B. 9
ANDREWS, W. E. 182
ANNANDALE, A. L. 182
APPLETON, A. W. 182
APPLETON, F. G. 182
ARGO, R. 147
ARMSTRONG, J. L. 182
ARMSTRONG, O. E. 182
ARNAUD, J. de B. 182
ARNOLD, F. J. 182
ARNOT, W. M. 121
ARUNDELL, W. R. H. 182
ASHCROFT, L. E. 9
ASHPLANT, H. H. 182
ASKER, A. H. 9
ATKINSON, D. O. 182
ATTRIDGE, A. R. 117
AUDAP, F. 121
AWTY, M. M. 183

BABIN, H. P. G. 183
BACK, A. 183
BAGNALL, W. 121
BAGSHAW, J. F. 147
BAILES, W. G. R. 147
BAILEY, R. L. 183
BAILLON, E. N. 141
BAILLY, D. B. 9
BAIRD, A. B. 141
BAKER, O. 147
BAKER, W. H. 11
BALDWIN, P. T. 183
BALLANCE, L. E. 148
BAMBER, G. H. 183
BANCROFT, M. T. 183
BANFIELD, W. B. 183
BANNING, J. H. 183
BARBER, C. F. 183
BARIL, J. A. 183
BARKER, D. J. 11
BARKER, G. H. 148
BARKHAM, S. V. 183
BARLOW, J. U. 184
BARNES, A. T. 184

PAGE

BARNES, J. T. 184
BARNES, R. H. 11
BARNETT, F. 184
BARNUM, J. B. M. 148
BARRETT, C. R. 11
BARRIE, T. B. 13
BARRON, L. W. 184
BARRY, J. 184
BARTLETT, A. F. 184
BARTLETT, P. H. 148
BASHAM, C. F. T. 121
BATE, N. H. 13
BAUM, W. J. 184
BAXTER, R. T. 148
BAXTER, W. J. 184
BAYLEY, P. C. 184
BEADLE, H. G. 184
BEALL, P. K. 13
BEARDSWORTH, R. J. 13
BEER, C. A. 184
BEER, L. L. 148
BEESLEY, L. F. 15
BEESTON, G. N. 185
BELL, A. C. 185
BELL, J. 185
BELL, R. L. 185
BENNETT, A. V. 148
BENNETT, R. O. G. 121
BENNETTS, R. W. 185
BENSON, A. I. H. 185
BENSON, D. F. 185
BENSON, U. W. K. 148
BENSON, W. R. G. 15
BENTLEY, A. 185
BERGERON, T. 185
BERNE, V. A. 185
BEVERIDGE, G. W. 149
BEVERIDGE, J. F. 185
BEVERIDGE, L. C. T. 185
BEYER, E. T. 186
BIBBS, O. G. 186
BIDDULPH, H. W. 186
BINET, C. E. 186
BIRCHARD, P. V. 186
BISHOP, A. H. 186
BISHOP, F. C. 186
BLACK, G. V. 186
BLACKABY, G. R. S. 149
BLACKBURN, W. J. 15
BLACKMORE, A. C. 186
BLAIR, G. W. 186
BLANCHET, A. M. 186
BLEAU, A. D. 186
BLEAU, A. E. 187
BLOCKLEY, J. C. 187
BLYDE, L. J. N. 187
BOA, W. A. 187
BOAKE, C. O. 187
BOARD, G. W. 187
BODDIE, J. 187
BODE, H. F. M. E. 187
BODY, H. 15
BODY, W. 149
BOEHM, W. R. 121
BOLDRICK, C. C. 187
BOLGER, E. A. 187

PAGE

Bolton, E. L. 17
Bolton, H. A. 17
Bond, A. P. 187
Bond, F. H. B. 17
Bond, M. W. 187
Bond, T. M. 114
Bone, F. S. 17
Booth, H. S. 188
Borland, A. M. M. 188
Boss, E. E. 149
Botterell, H. J. L. 149
Boucher, H. P. 188
Boughey, A. E. F. 19
Boulton, F. D. E. 188
Bourque, A. J. 149
Bowie, G. G. 149
Bowie, R. A. 19
Bowler, C. N. 188
Bowles, R. F. 141
Bowman, J. D. 188
Bown, S. 19
Boyd, C. W. 149
Boyd, H. O. 19
Boyd, L. L. 188
Bradley, D. 150
Bradshaw-Smith, B. 150
Brand, W. 188
Brander, L. S. 150
Bray, H. A. A. 188
Brett, A. G. H. 188
Briar, G. V. 188
Briden, A. H. 188
Bridge, J. B. 122
Bridle, A. E. 189
Briggs, T. W. 189
Brimacombe, V. C. 122
Briscoe, H. E. 21
Britten, J. F. 150
Broadwood, J. 122
Brock, D. E. 21
Brodie, C. A. 189
Brookes, Jun., J. H. 150
Brooks, H. 189
Broomfield, J. H. 189
Brough, W. S. C. 189
Brown, E. C. 21
Brown, E. M. 189
Brown, G. B. 21
Brown, N. T. 189
Brown, R. H. 150
Browne, G. E. G. G. 189
Bruce, C. K. 150
Bryan, G. 23
Buchanan, H. D. 189
Buchanan, J. J. 23
Bucknam, N. C. 122
Bull, E. F. 189
Bullick, R. 189
Burman, J. 150
Burnett, G. F. 151
Burnham, A. E. 122
Burnyeat, J. D. 190
Burton, Jack Douglas 190
Burton, James Donald 190
Burt-Smith, J. 190
Bush, F. J. C. 190

PAGE

Bush, O. H. 190
Butler, W. C. 190

Caillard, H. J. E. 151
Cairns, T. D. 122
Caldow, W. L. 190
Caldwell, K. 190
Callahan, W. C. 190
Calvin, H. A. 190
Cameron, E. S. 23
Cameron, J. A. 190
Cameron, S. 191
Campbell, A. 23
Campbell, A. B. D. 141
Campbell, A. S. 191
Campbell, C. H. A. 191
Campbell, D. A. 151
Campbell, F. 191
Carling, W. H. 123
Carlyon, T. C. W. 191
Carmichael, C. G. 191
Carmichael, D. M. 123
Carmichael, G. 123
Carpenter, E. J. 191
Carpenter, F. H. G. 25
Carrier, M. A. 191
Carroll, H. Y. 25
Carruthers, W. K. 25
Carter, F. B. 151
Carter, L. E. 25
Carter, R. S. 27
Cary, A. E. F. 123
Casement, C. W. 191
Castle, C. N. 151
Cathcart, A. G. 27
Cave-Brown-Cave, C. C. 191
Cawthorne, F. 191
Chaese, F. S. 27
Chappelow, E. P. 141
Charlton, H. O. 191
Chowne, H. R. A. 192
Christie, T. D. M. 151
Clark, R. A. 192
Clay, H. B. 192
Clayton, Jun., A. G. 27
Clayton, F. 192
Cleave, J. C. T. 151
Clemence, W. H. 192
Clementi, M. V. 192
Clements, R. N. 123
Clery, J. C. L. 29
Clift, J. 123
Coburn, F. A. 192
Cochran, E. S. 192
Cockburn, Jun., F. J. 151
Colchester, W. M. 152
Collas, H. L. J. 192
Colley, G. 152
Collins, F. G. 192
Collis, D. P. F. 192
Collison, L. 142
Collyer, E. 192
Colquhoun, W. J. 29
Colville, C. P. 124
Colwell, W. M. 193
Compton, H. N. 124

	Page
Connellan, G.	193
Connelly, P. C.	193
Cook, H.	193
Cooke, D. A.	193
Cooper, A. A.	193
Cooper, C. E. T.	124
Cooper, L. A.	193
Cooper, T. C.	193
Corkum, W. H.	152
Cormack, W. J.	193
Corner, O. H.	29
Cornthwaite, R.	193
Corpe, E. H.	193
Cosgriff, M. D.	193
Coté, J. R.	29
Cottier, T. E.	194
Cottrell, L. W.	152
Cottrell, R.	194
Cowan, J. P.	114
Cowan, W. J.	194
Coward, H. S.	194
Cowie, J. A.	194
Cox, Jun., F. W.	194
Crabbe, H. B.	31
Crabtree, S.	194
Craft, A. B.	194
Craig, T. H.	31
Crane, G. P.	194
Creighton, W. W. R.	124
Crichton, D.J.M.M.	142
Crickmore, E. B.	142
Crombie, G. B. H.	152
Crombie, W. S.	194
Cromwell, K. B.	194
Crookshank, A. O.	194
Crookshank, H. O.	195
Crowe, J. E.	195
Crowe, W. O.	152
Crozier, G.	114
Cruikshank, R. G.	195
Cumming, Jun., G.	195
Cuthbert, S. R.	195
Dagger, F. G.	195
Dalgleish, H. C.	195
Dall, A.	195
Dall, R.	195
Daniel, R. H. H.	31
Dansereau, H.	152
Darby, R. S.	195
D'Arcy, A. J. K.	31
Darley, R. A. B.	195
Darroch, D. M.	124
Davenport, V.	195
Davidson, C. S.	114
Davidson, J. M.	196
Davidson, W. J.	33
Davison, G. S.	196
Davison, H. G.	196
Davison, R. S. V.	196
Dawe, G. H.	196
Dawson, J. C.	196
Day, C. F.	124
Delay, A. R.	33
De Manbey, A. R.	196
Dempster, D. F.	196
Dempster, E. N.	152
Denison, G. C.	196
Denovan, G. J.	196
Denton, A. A.	196
Denton, I. H.	196
Depencier, N. G.	197
Deveber, L. S.	197
Devenny, F. A. H.	197
Devins, G. R.	197
Dewar, C. G.	197
Dewey, W. H.	197
DeWolfe, T. A. S.	153
Diamond, H. W.	153
Diamond, W. S.	197
Dickson, J. A.	142
Dickson, J. C.	153
Dickson, W. A.	153
Dimock, J. E.	197
Diver, C. J.	33
Dix, F. W. W.	197
Dix, M. B.	197
Dixon, K. B.	197
Dixon, T. C.	33
Dobbie, J. S.	35
Dobbie, W. H.	125
Dodds, J.	125
Dolan, A. L.	197
Donoahue, T. C.	198
Doody, E. J.	198
Douglas, G. N.	125
Douglas, P. W.	198
Douglas, W. H. T.	153
Doull, A. K.	198
Dow, W.	198
Dowker, G. L.	198
Dowling, G. O.	198
Downing, P. G.	198
Downing, W. A. L.	35
Drake, H. A.	35
Drysdale, G. O.	153
Duder, F. E.	198
Dudley, W. C. K.	198
Duke, H. H.	198
Dunbar, G. E.	198
Duncan, N.	199
Dunfee, E. J.	199
Eagle, R.	153
Earl, J.	199
Earle, G. L.	153
Easton, F. J.	154
Easton, G. C.	154
Eddy, A. W.	199
Edgell, R. H.	199
Edmond, J. E.	199
Eldridge, R. G.	154
Eliot, L. H.	35
Elliott, R.	199
Ells, H. P.	199
Ellwood, W. J. H.	125
Emmett, A. A.	154
Empringham, W. R.	199
Erb, H. R.	199
Evans, C. O.	154

	Page
Evans, G. R.	199
Evans, R. M.	199
Everett, H.	200
Fabian, E. F.	154
Fairbairn, W.	125
Fairbrother, R. F.	125
Fairhead, F. J.	200
Falconer, H. J.	126
Falls, L. F.	154
Farmer, F. W.	154
Farrell, B.	200
Farrow, G. M.	155
Fawkes, G. H.	200
Fellowes, G. A.	200
Fellows, W. A. H.	126
Ferrie, C. C.	155
Ferris, A. W.	115
Field, A. F.	142
Field, G. H. W.	155
Finley, H. D.	200
Firth, W.	200
Fisher, L. C.	200
Fitzgerald, G. L.	200
Flemington, C. B.	200
Flesher, F. P. G.	200
Fletcher, C. H. F.	155
Fletcher, H. L.	200
Fletcher, R. A.	201
Flett, A. P.	201
Flood, J. A.	155
Flood, L. R.	201
Forbes, J.	155
Forbes, N.	126
Forbes, P. H.	201
Ford, F. J.	201
Ford, N. L.	201
Ford, R. J.	37
Forrest, D. E.	155
Forsythe, A. T.	126
Fortington, A. E.	201
Fortye, W. T.	201
Foster, G. S.	201
Fowke, R. D.	155
Foxley, F.	156
Francis, E. G.	201
Franklin, A.	201
Frary, R. S.	201
Fraser, A. B.	37
Fraser, D. T.	202
Fraser, F. J.	142
Fraser, J. O.	202
Freeman, D. R. K.	202
Fretz, D. L.	156
Frost, T. A.	202
Fry, J. W.	202
Fullarton, R. G.	202
Furze, W. L. M.	37
Galwey-Foley, P. N. B.	202
Gambell, D. C.	115
Garden, C. J.	156
Gardiner, A. E.	156
Gardiner, R. L.	202
Gardner, B. C.	126
Gardner, C. H.	202
Gardner, G. S.	156
Gattrell, R. J. H.	115
Gault, D. J.	202
Geary, G. G.	156
Genet, J. E.	126
George, H. B.	202
Gething, W. C.	203
Gibaut, A. P.	37
Gibb, W. K.	203
Gibbons, F.	203
Gibbons, H. A.	156
Gibson, A.	203
Gibson, C.	203
Gibsone, L. F.	203
Gilbert, T. D.	127
Gillingham, L. E.	203
Gingras, C.E.M.J.	203
Glassey, S. D.	156
Glassford, W. J.	157
Gleave, J. H. N.	39
Glenn, C. A.	203
Godard, A. E. G.	39
Godfrey, O. P.	203
Goldby, F. L.	203
Goldby, H. L.	203
Good, J.	203
Goodchild, A. G.	204
Goode, G. B.	204
Goodman, F. L.	204
Gordon, J. F.	39
Gordon, J. P.	157
Gorham, H. K.	204
Gorman, C. F. O.	39
Gosling, O. P.	127
Gourlay, G. D.	204
Graff, Jun., C.	204
Graisley, W. M.	204
Granger, G. G.	204
Grant, B.	204
Grant, D. M.	204
Grant, J. M.	204
Gray, A.	41
Gray, W. W.	204
Greame, H. C.	157
Greer, J. N.	157
Grenon, J. C. E.	205
Griffin, G. J.	205
Griffiths, A. R. C.	157
Griffiths, H. W. C.	205
Grinter, W. E.	205
Groom, A. S.	157
Grove, A. D.	127
Grundy, R. M.	205
Gunn, J.	205
Habgood, J. M. G.	143
Hague, J. A.	205
Haight, A. M.	157
Haines, E. H.	41
Halfhide, H. W.	205
Hall, A. T.	205
Hall, C. E. R.	41
Hall, E. V.	157
Hall, H. F.	127

PAGE

HALL, R. W. 205
HALLSMITH, E. M. 41
HAMEL, A. J. 205
HAMER, D. L. 205
HAMILTON, A. P. 158
HAMILTON, C. V. M. 206
HAMLY, C. T. 158
HAMMOND, F. D. M. 206
HANCHARD, H. F. 206
HANKS, E. H. 206
HANLEY, J. 206
HANLON, S. 206
HANNAFORD, J. H. 43
HARDS, B. 43
HARLEY, E. B. 206
HARPER, A. D. 127
HARPER, J. A. 43
HARRIS, C. L. 43
HARRIS, S. 45
HARSTON, W. H. 45
HART, B. N. 206
HART, C. D. 158
HART, K. C. 45
HARTLE, J. H. 206
HARTLEY, A. 127
HARVEY, C. E. 206
HARVEY, J. B. B. DE M. 143
HARVEY, L. W. N. 206
HARWOOD, J. E. 206
HASKELL, A. J. L. 206
HATELY, H. W. 207
HATHEWAY, F. H. 158
HATHEWAY, L. G. 128
HATTON, E. R. A. 158
HAWITT, L. F. 207
HAWKSLEY, C. A. H. 207
HAWORTH, L. H. 207
HAY, C. B. 207
HAYLOCK, W. H. 207
HAZELL, S. G. 207
HEALEY, W. J. 207
HEENEY, B. A. 207
HEGAN, L. A. 207
HELBERT, L. A. C. 207
HEMSWORTH, W. S. 45
HENDERSON, E. A. 158
HENDERSON, R. C. 208
HENDERSON, W. H. 208
HENDRICKS, F. 208
HENEKER, H. T. 128
HENRY, N. 115
HENSHAW, G. 208
HERRIOT, W. A. 158
HERVEY, G. E. 128
HEWARD, W. F. 208
HEWTON, J. A. 208
HIBBARD, C. A. 208
HICK, J. L. 208
HICK, W. W. 208
HICKS, G. E. 208
HICKS, L. A. 158
HICKS, V. R. 159
HILLARY, F. W. 208
HINCHLIFFE, J. E. 159
HOAG, E. S. 159

PAGE

HOAG, W. R. 159
HOBBS, H. H. 159
HOCKING, J. H. 208
HODGSON, G. M. 47
HODGSON, J. L. 208
HODSON, R. 209
HOECKER, R. M. 209
HOGG, J. C. 128
HOGG, S. N. 209
HOLCOMB, C. H. 209
HOLDEN, E. E. 209
HOLLAND, F. D. 47
HOLLAND, T. W. J. G. 209
HOLLOWAY, R. M. 209
HOLLY, J. W. 47
HOLLYER, E. L. 209
HOLMES, G. D. 209
HOLMES, T. J. 209
HOOD, E. J. 159
HOOK, A. G. 209
HOOPER, D. B. St. L. 159
HOOPER, F. W. 209
HOPGOOD, C. D. 210
HOPKINS, W. R. 159
HORN, H. A. 47
HOUCK, R. F. 210
HOUGH, G. S. W. 49
HOWARD, J. A. 160
HOYT, R. H. 210
HUBBS, W. S. 210
HUDSON, H. 210
HUDSON, H. L. 160
HUESTIS, E. R. T. 210
HUGHES, H. W. 210
HUGHES, J. S. 210
HUGHES, P. 210
HULL, A. H. 210
HUME, J. 210
HUMPHREY, H. W. 210
HUMPHREY, J. A. 49
HUMPHREYS, D. d'H. 160
HUMPHRIES, S. W. 211
HUNT, C. J. B. 49
HUNT, J. L. 211
HUNTER, F. W. 160
HUNTER, J. L. 211
HUNTON, L. E. 211
HURST, F. W. 211
HURST, S. W. 211
HUSBANDS, W. E. 211
HUTCHINSON, J. D. H. 211
HUTTON, F. 211
HUXTER, R. W. 211

IDIENS, S. S. 211
IMRIE, W. J. 49
INGALLS, C. L. 211
INGERSOLL, J. H. 51
INGLIS, R. Y. 212
INGLIS, W. G. 212
INGRAHAM, RALPH ELLIOTT 160
INGRAHAM, ROBERT ELLIOTT 160
INGRAM, H. K. 212
INNOUS, L. F. 212
IRVING, G. W. 160

PAGE

IRWIN, L. J. O. 160
IRWIN, P. A. S. 212
ISMAY, C. W. 161

JACK, A. W. 128
JACKSON, G. R. 212
JACKSON, G. W. 212
JACKSON, W. M. 212
JACQUES, E. J. 212
JAKEMAN, P. H. 212
JAMER, R. 212
JAMES, J. L. 212
JAMES, R. A. 213
JAMESON, P. G. 213
JEFFERS, T. P. 213
JEPHSON, A. M. 116
JOHNSON, A. B. 213
JOHNSON, C. A. 161
JOHNSON, D. I. 213
JOHNSON, E. E. 51
JOHNSTON, C. N. 213
JOHNSTON, F. C. 213
JOHNSTON, N. J. 51
JOLLY, A. E. 213
JONES, A. de L. 213
JONES, A. R. 161
JONES, B. G. 161
JONES, D. 116
JONES, D. E. 161
JONES, F. T. 161
JONES, GEORGE WENDELL. 213
JONES, GRIFFITH WILLIAM. 213
JONES, H. E. 213
JONES, J. A. 161
JONES, J. W. 214
JONES, T. A. 53
JONES, T. G. 214
JONES, T. P. 128
JONES, W. I. R. 214
JORDAN, W. H. 214
JOUETT, W. F-R. 214
JUDGE, F. W. L. 161

KASTNER, H. J. 214
KAY, N. M. W. 214
KAYSS, J. H. B. 53
KEARNEY, A. G. 214
KEATES, A. A. 53
KEEGAN, C. F. 162
KEEGAN, P. W. W. 214
KEEN, C. 214
KEEP, R. J. 214
KELLY, F. L. 214
KELMAN, G. 53
KELSEY, C. E. 162
KEMP, C. 215
KEMP, G. F. 162
KEMPF, J. P. 129
KENNEDY, F. L. C. 215
KENNEDY, G. F. 55
KENNEY, M. C. 215
KENT, W. C. 55
KEOWN, T. H. 215
KER, A. G. 215
KERIN, C. S. 162

PAGE

KERR, A. H. 215
KERR, C. D. 215
KERRY, A. A. 162
KETNOR, C. C. 162
KIDD, G. B. 162
KIMPTON, N. W. 215
KINCAID, J. B. 55
KING, E. G. 163
KING, E. J. S. 162
KING, R. H. 215
KING, W. 215
KING, W. M. 215
KINNIE, C. R. 215
KIPPEN, E. D. B. 143
KIPPEN, W. I. H. 129
KIRBY, F. W. 216
KIRCH, E. C. H. 216
KIRKPATRICK, H. W. 216
KIRSHAW, C. G. A. 216
KIRWOOD, W. G. 163
KITCHEN, C. R. 216
KITTSON, N. E. 216
KNAPP, C. R. 216
KNIGHT, A. R. 55
KNIGHT, G. B. 57
KNIGHT, S. F. 129
KNOX, A. C. 57
KNOX-LEET, E. H. 216
KOVACH, J. W. 216

LABEREE, C. G. 57
LACEY, C. S. 216
LACOSTE, J.A.P.L.F.L. 163
LADD, R. E. A. 216
LAIRD, J. H. 57
LAKE, R. W. 216
LAKE, W. B. 217
LAMPARD, A. 217
LANAHAN, J. A. A. 217
LANE, E. S. H. 59
LANE, H. 217
LANG, J. M. 217
LANGLEY, H. J. 217
LATTER, C. W. 129
LAURIE, D. A. 163
LAVELLE, E. B. 217
LAVERTY, M. P. 163
LAW, W. V. 217
LAWRASON, E. E. 217
LAWRIE, H. A. 217
LEE, A. 129
LEE, F. S. 163
LEFROY, C. B. H. 143
LEIGH-SPENCER, R. C. L. 59
LEISHMAN, E. D. 217
LEISHMAN, K. 217
LEITCH, A. H. P. 59
LEITCH, J. 218
LELACHEUR, J. L. M. 163
LEMARCHAND, C. H. 218
LEMESURIER, S. A. 218
LENNOX, C. G. 218
LETHERBY, C. J. 59
LEWIS, C. F. 163
LEWTON-BRAIN, J. A. 61

	Page
Likeman, C. J.	61
Lillico, I. T.	218
Lilly, R. R. W.	164
Linley, F. K.	164
Lishman, E. N. G.	218
Lithgow, A. F.	218
Little, A.	164
Little, A. W.	218
Littler, H. V.	218
Livingstone, R. J.	164
Lloyd, J. E.	164
Lloyd, P. F.	218
Lloyd, S. W.	218
Lock, V.	218
Loggie, J. H.	219
Long, F. S.	129
Long, W. M.	219
Longhurst, R. H.	61
Louson, W. G.	219
Love, G. H.	219
Lowe, M.	61
Lowe, R.	63
Luckett, T. M.	219
Ludgate, L. P.	219
Lynch, J. D.	219
Lyons, G. M.	219
MacCollom, F. A.	130
Macdonald, A. M.	63
Macdonald, C. A.	219
Macdonald, D. F.	164
Macdonald, G. F.	65
Macdonald, I. C. S.	219
MacDonald, J. F.	164
MacDonald, J. W.	219
Macdonald, W. R.	219
MacDonnell, E. G. R.	165
Macdonnell, S. J.	65
Macdougall, D. H.	220
MacDougall, J. D. M.	220
MacEachern, G. J. D.	220
Macfarlane, W. E.	130
Macgillivray, J. R.	65
Macgregor, D. H.	65
Machaffie, J.	67
MacIntosh, B. L.	220
Mackay, H.	220
Mackay, L. F. X. J.	220
Mackay, W. E.	220
Mackenzie, J. W.	67
Mackenzie, M.	220
Mackie, A. J. W.	220
Mackie, J. G.	220
Mackie, W. L.	220
Mackinnon, D.	67
Mackinnon, J. M.	220
Maclean, A. A. M.	67
MacLean, C. A.	117
MacLean, M. A.	165
Maclean, N. M.	69
Maclean, V. M.	69
MacLeod, G. T.	165
Macmillan, J.	221
Macnair, D.	221
MacNeill, R. D.	221
Macpherson, A.	130
Macpherson, A. R.	221
Macpherson, D. F.	221
Macpherson, J. A. C.	221
Macartney, A. A.	164
Mack, F. N.	221
Macken, S. J.	165
Maddison, G. F.	165
Magee, G. W.	221
Maher, G. W.	69
Major, A. F.	69
Malkinson, C. E.	221
Mallett, J. A.	221
Maloney, J. F.	71
Mangin, J. C.	221
Mannell, G. E.	165
Mansfield, D. H.	221
Mara, F. H.	222
Marchand, J.R.A.E.	222
March-Phillips, S. L.	116
Marentette, E. W.	222
Margetts, P.	165
Marr, A. J.	165
Marshall, H. G.	166
Martin, T. J.	222
Martin, W. J. J.	71
Mason, A. J.	222
Mason, R. G.	222
Massey, W. G.	222
Matheson, R. D.	222
Matson, O.	166
Matthew, R. T.	71
Matthewson, G. A.	166
Mayberry, W. A. R.	222
Maynard, J. W.	166
Mayson, R.	222
Meadus, R. H.	222
Medland, C. R.	222
Meikle, P. A.	223
Melanson, E. J.	223
Meredith, B. P.	166
Meredith, M. B.	223
Meredith, T. R.	223
Merrix, C. E.	71
Messias, B. L.	166
Mews, H. G. R.	223
Meyrick, G. J.	73
Michell, R. C.	223
Middleton, E. E.	223
Miller, F. W.	130
Miller, L. D.	73
Miller, T. G.	223
Mills, J. G.	223
Mills, S. V.	223
Milne, J.	223
Milsom, G.	223
Mingay, A. H.	224
Mingeaud, L. P.	224
Misson, G. D.	166
Mitchell, C. V. A.	224
Mitchell, D. G.	73
Mitchell, G. A.	73
Mitchell, G. S.	224
Mitchell, W. J.	224
Moffat, W. R.	224
Moffatt, S. V. J.	166

	Page
Molson, W. H.	131
Monaghan, H. B.	224
Money, W. T.	224
Monsarrat, H. R.	167
Monteith, H. M.	224
Moody, G. E.	224
Moon, C. O.	224
Moore, W. K.	224
Moorey, F. L.	116
Moorhouse, P. C.	167
Morris, F. W.	75
Morrison, E. S.	75
Morrison, H. M.	225
Morrison, J. G. S.	167
Morson, C. R.	225
Moses, C. F.	225
Mourant, C. Le Q.	225
Mowat, P. K.	131
Moy, S. A.	225
Muil, R. J.	75
Muir, R. C.	131
Munro, G. D.	167
Murdoch, R. L.	167
Murphy, H. T.	225
Murray, I. H.	75
Musgrave, J.	225
McBeath, G.	167
McBeath, R. S.	225
McCabe, H. P.	130
McCabe, P. J.	225
McCann, H. D.	63
McClellan, J. J. G.	225
McClellan, W.	225
McCool, M. B.	63
McCosh, D. D.	167
McCrum, H. U.	225
McCuaig, C. P.	226
McCuaig, J. G. H.	226
McCulloch, K. E.	226
McDonald, W. G.	226
McDonald, W. N.	167
McDowell, R. C.	226
McGirr, C. O.	226
McGoun, D. M.	130
McGovern, T. F.	226
McGuire, R. E.	226
McKay, A. R.	226
McKenzie, R. A.	168
McLaughlin, C. M.	226
McLean, A.	168
McLeod, H. G.	226
McMahon, J. W.	168
McManus, F. W. R.	226
McNames, E. S.	227
McNeil, J. H. K.	227
McPhail, N. H.	168
McQueen, K. H.	227
McRae, F.	227
McTear, F. W.	227
Narborough, P. A.	227
Nash, C. E.	227
Nash, F. M.	143
Neill, R.	227
Nesbitt, D. G.	131
Netten, A. E.	227
Nevison, R. E.	227
Newlands, G. F.	168
Newman, C. F.	227
Newman, M. F.	168
Newton, C. L. S.	227
Newton, D. S. C.	228
Nicholls, T. B.	228
Nicol, C. D.	77
Nicol, W. H.	168
Nixon, H. A.	228
Noble, A. W.	228
Noble, J. W.	228
Noonan, F. J.	228
Norman, M. G.	228
Norsworthy, S. C.	131
Oakley, P. W.	228
O'Connor, T. F.	228
Olding, A. E. S.	143
Oram, L. W.	228
Ormon, G. S.	228
Osborne, C. E. F.	228
Osborne, H. F.	228
Ottmann, J. H.	229
Owen, G. H.	229
Pain, F. A.	131
Palin, C. S.	229
Palmer, J. E.	229
Palmer, W. A.	77
Palmer, W.	117
Pamely, F.	77
Parke, E. F.	77
Parnell, S. C.	229
Parsons, D. A.	168
Paterson, A. T.	132
Patterson, V.	229
Payne, H. C.	229
Peace, A. M.	229
Peachey, J. F.	169
Peacop, E. L.	229
Pearce, G. L.	229
Pearce, V. G.	132
Pearce, W. W.	229
Pearse, L. G.	230
Peberdy, R. T.	230
Penfield, R. L.	132
Pennington, P. B.	79
Penno, L. L.	230
Pentecost, A. P.	230
Perkin, F. R.	169
Perkins, G. H.	230
Perks, A. J.	230
Perry, S. C.	230
Petch, A. H.	230
Peters, A. R.	169
Peters, E. F.	230
Peters, R.	230
Petrie, H. L.	132
Phillips, S. T.	230
Phillips, W. H.	230
Picard, C. J. O.	231
Pickering, C. H.	231
Picking, F. J.	169
Pilkey, E. M.	169

	Page
Pilkington, G.	79
Pipon, E. P.	231
Pirie, E. W.	231
Pitcairn, D. N.	231
Planche, C. C.	169
Plummer, J. R.	231
Plummer, T. B.	231
Pollock, W. K.	169
Potier, P. A.	231
Powel, R. H.	231
Powell, F. G.	231
Powell, H. R.	79
Powney, C. C.	144
Pratt, G. H.	169
Pratt, H. A.	231
Price, J. T.	79
Prince, T. B.	231
Pringle, N. W.	231
Proctor, E.	232
Proctor, G. P.	170
Prosser, F.	232
Pudney, J. R.	132
Pye, A. R.	232
Raby, W. J. F.	232
Radcliffe, C. A.	170
Rae, J.	232
Rafferty, J. P.	232
Raikes, W. H.	232
Ramsay, L. C.	81
Ramsay, W. H.	170
Rankine, B. G.	232
Ransom, P. J. F.	232
Ratchford, C. J. F.	170
Ratcliffe, N. T.	132
Raymond, E. H.	170
Reade, K. P.	170
Reed, W. E.	133
Reekie, H.	81
Reid, D. J.	133
Reid, R. P.	232
Reid, V. J.	232
Reid, W. A.	232
Remnant, R. F. C.	233
Reynolds, E. A.	81
Reynolds, H. J. S.	133
Reynolds, O. A.	233
Rhodes, A. C.	233
Richards, J. S.	81
Richards, R. N.	233
Rickards, E. S.	170
Riggs, J. E.	233
Risteen, F. B.	233
Ritcey, E. H.	233
Ritchie, J. K. T.	83
Roach, J. P.	233
Roach, L. P.	233
Roberts, J. H.	233
Roberts, S. F.	233
Roberts, T. E.	233
Roberts, T. H.	170
Robertson, A.	234
Robertson, A. G.	171
Robertson, A. P.	83
Robertson, A. R.	234
Robertson, B. G.	234
Robertson, I. G.	234
Robertson, T.	83
Robertson, W. R.	234
Robinson, H. A.	234
Robinson, H. W.	171
Robinson, K. E.	171
Robinson, W. M.	171
Robson, W. M.	133
Rodger, J. O.	234
Rogers, E. E.	234
Rogers, E. G. R.	234
Root, N.	133
Ross, G.E.H.M.	234
Ross, G. K.	83
Ross, J. C.	171
Ross, R. J.	234
Ross, W. E. T.	234
Rothwell, H. J. A.	235
Round, A. J. M.	235
Rouquette, J. H.	85
Rouse, H. H.	171
Routier, C. H.	171
Routledge, A.	85
Roy, R.	171
Roystan, N. C.	172
Ruddock, E. B.	172
Rush, C. T. O.	85
Russell, E. W. H.	235
Russell, L. E.	235
Rust, B. H.	85
Rutherford, D. B.	235
Rutherford, E. E.	172
Saddington, C. W.	235
Salmon, R. D.	172
Sampson, W. F.	235
Sanderson, F. L.	235
Sargeant, C. H.	235
Savage, A. E.	172
Savard, C. E. A.	235
Savard, J. S. E.	235
Sawers, F.	133
Schiedel, E. J.	235
Schofield, J. P.	172
Schooling, P. H.	87
Scobie, W.D.S.M.	236
Scott, J.	134
Scott, J. J.	87
Scott, W. T.	236
Scullard, F.	236
Seabourne, B.	87
Sedgwick, F. B.	87
Sellery, A. R.	236
Sewell, H. A.	236
Sewell, L. F.	236
Sewell, R.L.	172
Shannon, J. J.	172
Sharratt, C. H.	236
Shaw, A. F.	236
Shaw, N. T.	236
Sheffield, G.	89
Shenfield, A. M.	236
Shepherd, L.	236
Sheppard, E. J.	236
Shildrick, D. H. I.	237
Shore, S. R.	89

	Page
Shupe, H. B.	89
Silver, E.	89
Sime, J. C.	91
Simpkins, J. B.	237
Simpson, G. W. R.	134
Sims, R. A.	237
Sinclair, H. F. G.	91
Sinclair, W. J.	91
Skaife, L. J.	237
Skinner, C. F.	237
Skinner, F. W.	91
Skinner, John.	237
Skinner, Joshua	134
Skinner, J. M.	237
Skjeie, H.	237
Sladen, J. D.	237
Slocombe, R. T.	237
Smidt, N. B.	237
Smith, A.	173
Smith, A. H. C.	237
Smith, A. R.	238
Smith, B. W.	238
Smith, D. R.	238
Smith, E. S. H.	93
Smith, G. S.	238
Smith, George W.	238
Smith, Gordon W.	238
Smith, H.	238
Smith, H. E.	134
Smith, H. L.	238
Smith, H. M. G.	238
Smith, J. M.	238
Smith, L. D.	173
Smith, L. H.	93
Smith, R. S.	93
Smith, W. S.	238
Smythe, E. B.	134
Smythe, H. C.	239
Snell, C. A.	239
Soden, L. E.	239
Sootheran, H. C.	239
Speirs, I. B.	239
Spence, W. J.	239
Spillan, H. C. R.	173
Splatt, Jun., W. F.	93
Spong, H.	239
Spooner, L. G.	95
Spraggon, B. P.	239
Stacey, J. A.	95
Startin, G.	239
Steel, S. G. H.	134
Steele, D. W. S.	95
Stephens, G. C.	239
Stephens, G. D.	95
Steven, J.	97
Stevens, C. N.	239
Stevenson, C. C.	173
Steward, G	135
Stewart, D. K. M.	240
Stewart, P. D.	97
Stewart, R. S.	173
Stewart, W.	173
Stickland, F. N.	173
Stilwell, B. E.	240
Stilwell, E. G.	240
Stirling, J. B.	173
Stork, C. H.	135
Stranger, F. H.	174
Struthers, R. D.	174
Stuart-Smith, P. J.	97
Sturley, J. E.	135
Sullivan, D. J.	174
Sullivan, W. C.	117
Sunderland, B. D. P.	174
Sutcliffe, A. L.	240
Sutherland, W. R.	240
Sutton, R. E.	240
Swager, W. E.	240
Sweeney, E. G.	240
Syme, A. A.	240
Symmons, W. W.	174
Syrett, B.	144
Tapson-Jones, H.	51
Taylor, A. I. M.	97
Taylor, A. W. S.	240
Taylor, D.	174
Taylor, G. E.	240
Taylor, G. G. R.	99
Taylor, H. P.	240
Taylor, J. N.	241
Taylor, L. W.	174
Taylor, W. E.	241
Tebbs, B. C.	241
Tees, S. M.	99
Thompson, C. A.	99
Thompson, T. W. H.	241
Thomson, A. R.	174
Thomson, H. S.	241
Thomson, J. B.	241
Thorpe, R. W.	241
Tigar, G. J. C.	241
Tillson, G. E.	99
Tilly, T. G.	135
Titus, C. R.	241
Tocque, H. J.	175
Tod, W. D.	175
Tolmie, R. S.	135
Toms, A. G. St. J.	101
Townsend, L. W.	135
Towse, H. H. R.	241
Trahan, E. L.	241
Travers, H. E. K.	101
Tremain, G. C.	241
Trevillion, E. C.	242
Trow, A. S.	101
Trusdale, W. G.	242
Tucker, E. R. H.	242
Tullo, R. A. L.	242
Turnbull, B. W.	175
Turner, M. W.	175
Tyner, C. B.	242
Underwood, F. N.	101
Uniacke, D. P. F.	144
Urch, C. O.	242
Van Buskirk, W. F. W.	242
Vance, S. V.	242
Vandry, J. G.	242
Verge, W. F.	242
Verner, C. N.	242

PAGE

VESSEY, E. J. 103
VIBERT, W. C. 136
VILLECOURT, E. 136
VOCELLE, J. F. H. 242
VON BERG, L. C. 103
VRADENBURG, P. S. 175

WADE, J. C. 136
WADSWORTH, D. R. 103
WALDON, R. B. 175
WALKER, A. 103
WALKER, E. A. 243
WALKER, H. K. 105
WALKER, J. B. 243
WALKER, J. T. 175
WALKER, R. 243
WALKER, W. H. 105
WALLACE, C. H. 243
WALLACE, G. C. 105
WALLACE, J. R. 136
WALLIS, E. S. 243
WALSH, M. I. 175
WARD, F. V. 243
WARD, J. M. 243
WARDLE, E. J. 243
WARING, C. E. 105
WARLTERS, R.O.H.P. 243
WARNE, S. T. 243
WARREN, C. A. 243
WARREN, F. W. 243
WATERS, A. T. 243
WATKINS, H. J. 244
WATSON, B. M. 107
WATSON, J. A. 244
WATSON, J. W. 244
WATSON, R. S. 136
WATT, M. J. 176
WATT, W. R. 136
WEATHERSTONE, W. G. 244
WEBB, B. 176
WEBB, C. R. 244
WEBB, E. H. 244
WEBB, G. S. 176
WEBB, R. M. 244
WEBB, W. E. 244
WEBBER, G. ST. J. 244
WEBBER, R. S. 137
WEBSTER, F. S. 176
WEBSTER, H. F. 244
WEBSTER, J. A. 137
WEBSTER, O. T. 244
WEBSTER, V. S. 244
WEEKS, C. G. V. 245
WENNELL, H. C. 144
WENTZELL, P. A. 245
WEST, C. F. 245
WEST, H. A. 245
WEST, J. H. 245
WESTON, C. S. 176
WETMORE, H. B. 245
WHERRY, R. L. 107
WHITE, A. O. 245
WHITE, E. A. 107

PAGE

WHITESIDE, H. S. 144
WHITFIELD, F. 137
WHITFORD, J. A. H. 245
WHITTAKER, L. S. 245
WHYTE, J. 107
WHYTE, R. O. 245
WILCOX, F. A. C. 109
WILGRESS, F. R. 245
WILKINS, S. 245
WILLCOCK, W. M. C. 246
WILLIAMS, A. A. G. 246
WILLIAMS, E. 176
WILLIAMS, E. J. 109
WILLIAMS, G. 246
WILLIAMS, H. D. 137
WILLIAMS, R. J. 246
WILLIAMS, S. G. 137
WILLIAMS, W. L. K. 176
WILLIAMSON, A. E. J. 176
WILLIAMSON, A. S. 177
WILLIAMSON, F. L. 246
WILLIAMSON, H. H. 246
WILLIS-HARRIS, R. C. 109
WILLSHIRE, J. A. 246
WILSON, A. L. 246
WILSON, D. D. 109
WILSON, J. 246
WILSON, J. W. 177
WILSON, R. A. 111
WILSON, W. J. L. 246
WILSON, W. W. 111
WILTON, A. C. 246
WILTSHIRE, H. J. 246
WINDSOR, G. E. 177
WINN, J. H. 111
WINSLOW, H. P. 177
WINTER, M. G. 137
WINTER, R. A. 246
WISDOM, H. G. E. 247
WISHART, R. 247
WOLFERSTAN, S. 111
WOOD, J. S. 247
WOOD, O. S. 247
WOOD, R. W. 177
WOOD, S. L. 247
WOODROW, K. T. 247
WOODWARD, G. 177
WOODWARD, N. P. 247
WOODWARD, T. P. 113
WOOTTEN, G. B. 177
WORM, H. M. 247
WRIGHT, F. B. 247
WRIGHT, H. D. 177
WRIGHT, R. M. 113
WRIGHT, W. 247
WYLIE, J. A. 113

YOUNG, A. H. 178
YOUNG, G. H. 178
YOUNG, H. A. 178
YOUNG, R. F. 247
YOUNG, S. A. 247